



—  
COMPLETE  
BATHROOM  
SOLUTIONS







---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

018

---

## FAUCETS & SANITARYWARE

---

|     |                |     |                   |     |                       |
|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 24  | Laguna         | 126 | Lyric             | 221 | Spout Operating Taps  |
| 38  | Arc            | 134 | Fusion            | 223 | Bidspa                |
| 46  | Kubix Prime    | 142 | Fonte             | 226 | Disabled-friendly     |
| 56  | Opal Prime     | 149 | Solo              | 228 | Jaquar Designer (JDR) |
| 66  | Ornamix Prime  | 165 | Florentine        | 233 | Urinals               |
| 75  | Vignette Prime | 177 | Eko               | 236 | Aquamax Thermostat    |
| 83  | Alive          | 182 | Continental Prime | 248 | Thermostatic Mixers   |
| 90  | Queen's Prime  | 190 | Continental       | 266 | Bathtub Spouts        |
| 100 | Queen's        | 199 | Astra             | 276 | Accessories           |
| 108 | Rendezvous     | 204 | Sensor            |     |                       |
| 111 | D'Arc          | 215 | Pressmatic Taps   |     |                       |
| 116 | Aria           | 219 | Medi Series       |     |                       |

254

---

## FLUSHING SYSTEMS

---

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 250 | Flush Valves     |
| 254 | Flushing Systems |
| 262 | i-Flush          |

340

---

## WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

---

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 343 | Washroom Accessories                          |
| 344 | Accessories (For Disabled-friendly Bathrooms) |

303

---

## SHOWERS

---

|     |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| 307 | Maze Prime Overhead Showers |
| 308 | Maze Showers                |
| 313 | Multifunction Showers       |
| 317 | Single Function Showers     |
| 323 | Hydrolite Showers           |
| 324 | Body Showers                |
| 325 | Shower Accessories          |

346

---

## WELLNESS

---

|     |                        |
|-----|------------------------|
| 349 | Whirlpool              |
| 369 | Free Standing Bathtubs |
| 377 | Built-in Bathtubs      |
| 385 | Bathtubs Accessories   |
| 389 | Spas                   |
| 392 | Saunas                 |
| 397 | Steam Solutions        |
| 400 | Shower Panels          |

---

# AN AWARD WINNING GLOBAL BRAND

- 1) Jaquar & Artize from Jaquar Group are one of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world, having over 63 years of manufacturing prowess.
- 2) The Group has presence in over 55 countries across Europe, Middle East, Asia- Pacific and Africa
- 3) Headquartered in the National Capital Region of India, in one-of-a-kind eco-friendly "Net Positive Building" spread over a sprawling space of over 48,000 sq. m. that's been awarded the LEED Platinum Certified rating from the United States Green Building Council (USGBC), the highest level of green building certification awarded to a building
- 4) In line with the mission to deliver unparalleled bathroom products, the Jaquar Group has 8 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 330,000 sq. m, equipped with modern machines and processes
- 5) Currently, the Group delivers over 2.4 million bathrooms every year and produces over 39 million bath fittings annually
- 6) Delivers 2.5 million sanitaryware pieces annually
- 7) Over 10 million lighting products annually
- 8) Adhering to global quality certification, the Group's manufacturing setup is a zero-waste plant recycling 5,00,000 litres of water every day and 4221 metric tonnes of brass recycled every year. Embracing green philosophy, Jaquar Group unit generates 6.23 MW of solar energy
- 9) Jaquar Group turnover is over 6000 crores making it one of the fastest growing bath+light companies



A rapidly growing  
multi-diversified  
'Complete Bathroom &  
Lighting Solutions' Group



**JAQUAR GROUP GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS**  
Net Zero Energy Building spread over 48,000 sq. m.







**Jaquar**

BATH + LIGHT

Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light. A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products with beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space. In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement every interior and exterior design aesthetic or decor.

“A collaboration built on a shared passion for quality”

*Matteo Thun*

MATTEO THUN & ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ  
MILANO | SHANGHAI

---

# JAQUAR WORLD

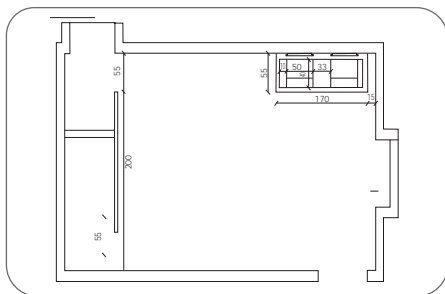
## The Complete Bathroom Destination Showrooms

Jaquar World is a destination store that offers an unparalleled shopping experience. Focusing on Complete Bathroom Solutions, Jaquar World offers everything one dreams of in the bathroom space through two of their most respected global brands – Jaquar and Artize. Confirming to the highest quality standards and awarded for its worldwide design and excellence, Jaquar World provides an encompassing range of taps, Sanitaryware, Showers, Wellness Products, Shower Enclosures, Flushing Systems, Water Heaters, and Bathroom Accessories. The team of well-trained design consultants, sales executives, and customer service professionals is committed to helping customers with valuable inputs and expert advice to turn their customized bathroom concepts into reality.

### Proposed Bathroom Design in 3D



### 2D Plan Layout



Complete Bathroom Solutions



3D Design Consultation



Global Bath Brands



Expert Advice



Unmatched Customer Service



Wide Range of Products and Concepts



Umm Al Sheif - Dubai, UAE



217A, Kirkstall Road, Burley, LS4 2AH, Leeds



**EUROPE:** Italia | Portugal | Russia | UK

**AFRICA:** Drc | Ethiopia | Nigeria | South Africa | Kampala | Tanzania | Uganda

**MIDDLE EAST:** Jordan | Kuwait | Oman | Qatar | Saudi Arabia | UAE

**ASIA PACIFIC:** Bangalore | Bangladesh | Brunei | Kathmandu | Kolkata | Malaysia | Nepal | South Korea | Thailand

---

# BEING A RESPONSIBLE COMPANY

As a global brand in the bathroom and lighting categories, eco-consciousness is a major driver of Jaquar's operational ethos. From the choices we make during product design, to their production at a large scale, and even how our corporate offices function, being responsible towards the conservation of natural resources, and operating sustainably, is a key aim. And one that we are constantly working towards and progressing on.

**Our effort has been to take a 360-degree approach segmented along three core areas:**

## **ENERGY EFFICIENCY**

- Green energy for manufacturing
- A complete range of energy-saving LED lighting solutions for Home, Commercial and Outdoor needs
- Generating over 2.59MW of solar power annually at our premises
- 'Net Positive' global headquarters (spread over 48,000 sq m), certified LEED Platinum by the USGBC

## **WATER EFFICIENCY**

- A whole range of certified solutions that offer significantly lower water consumption without compromising performance - from Dual-flush systems and Air Showers, to Pressmatic and Sensor taps, Sensor Urinals, and Flow Restrictor products
- Recycling 100,000 litres of water every day at our LEED Platinum manufacturing unit
- Rainwater is harvested

## **ZERO WASTE**

- Zero Liquid discharge plant
- Zero waste plant
- 100% metal recycling
- Operating with the aim of zero-waste manufacturing across our 8 units spread over 3,30,000 sq m
- Products that offer a long lifespan and are supported by an industry-leading 10-year warranty\*

\*On bathroom fixtures

ECO-CONSCIOUS.  
PLANET-FRIENDLY.



---

# AWARD-WINNING DESIGNERS

Jaquar group products are conceived by internationally-acclaimed designers and made to lead the evolution of bathrooms from functional rooms to inspiring spaces. Jaquar's approach to design, drawing from classical, modern, contemporary and fusion styles, has resulted in many recognitions, including the prestigious Red Dot and IF Design Awards, among others, which illustrate the global appeal of our portfolio.





**MATTEO THUN &  
ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ**

Simplified shapes characterize the Laguna collection. Warm colours and excellent material provide a wide range of combinations and result from an intense dialogue between Jaquar and the designers, blending a minimal design with direct functionality.



**FEDERICO MERONI**

"Arc takes inspiration from the classic Roman Arc which naturally was a point of reference at the beginning of our creative process."

**CLAUDIA DANELON**

"Tailwater takes inspiration from the natural world, embodied in a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design."



**LISA BOSI**

"Alive is the meeting point of two different geometries. A rectangular bathtub with smooth edges that make it softer."

**PARICHAY MEHRA**

"Linea is the epitome of minimalism - a biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style taps."



**MICHAEL FOLEY**

"Tiara is a perfect balance of handcrafted and machine made processes. Its segmented assemblies allow for ease of manufacture and access to refined hand polishing of every surface."

---

# GLOBAL CERTIFICATIONS

Jaquar uses the most modern and advanced global technological processes. Its in-house R&D and testing laboratories comprehensively analyse each functional aspect of every product to ensure absolute quality. The result? Products that conform to not only the highest global standards, but are also capable of withstanding the rigours of tough usage conditions.



The Water Regulations Approval Scheme is an independent UK certification body for plumbing products and materials, helping businesses and consumers choose compliant products that keep water safe, clean, and efficient.



The Saudi Arabian Standards Organization (SASO) certificate is necessary to clear customs when exporting to Saudi Arabia. SASO CoC (Saudi Arabia Certificate of Conformity) certifies that the goods have been tested and inspected to meet the needs of the SASO standards.



The SABS product certification scheme for South Africa aims to guarantee the products' quality, safety, and reliability to the consumer. The presence of the SABS certification mark known as the SABS Mark on a product is an assurance of conformity to the specifications.



KC certification, or Korea Certification, is a product certification that ensures the conformity of products to Korean safety standards.



PZH certificates from the National Institute of Hygiene in Poland confirm that the products are safe for human health and environmentally friendly.



SONCAP Certificate (SC) is a mandatory document used by the Nigerian Customs Services for clearance of goods going to Nigeria.



IKRAM QA

IKRAM QA's Product Certification Scheme is based on the International Standard ISO/IEC 17065 for the testing of products and assessment of the quality system involving surveillance of the quality system.



The Mandatory Water Efficiency Labeling Scheme (WELS) is a product certification scheme by the Public Utilities Board (PUB). Under this scheme, the certified products are classified as water-efficient.



ISO 9001 is the internationally recognized standard for Quality Management System (QMS). Organizations use the certification to demonstrate their effective processes and effective people to deliver an effective product or service time after time.



With a DVGW (German Technical and Scientific Association for Gas and Water) certificate, product manufacturers, specialist companies, utilities, and experts can demonstrate to their customers and market partners that they comply with the state-of-the-art in their field of activities.



KIWA certificates and reports offer reliable, impartial, objective and internationally recognized evidence that an organization comply with all quality norms as per the European laws and regulations.



CE marking is a certification mark that indicates conformity with health, safety, and environmental protection standards for products sold within the European Economic Area (EEA).



ZNAK - B

ZNAK-B is a collective guarantee trademark. All the products with the ZNAK-B mark are safe, up-to-date, and environment-friendly.



TISI

TISI certificate is a quality certificate of goods issued by the Thai Industrial Standards Institute, which confirms that the products meet the regulated quality & safety standards.



—  
TRUSTED FOR OUR  
EXCELLENCE IN QUALITY



---

# THE CHOICE OF PRESTIGIOUS PROJECTS ACROSS THE WORLD

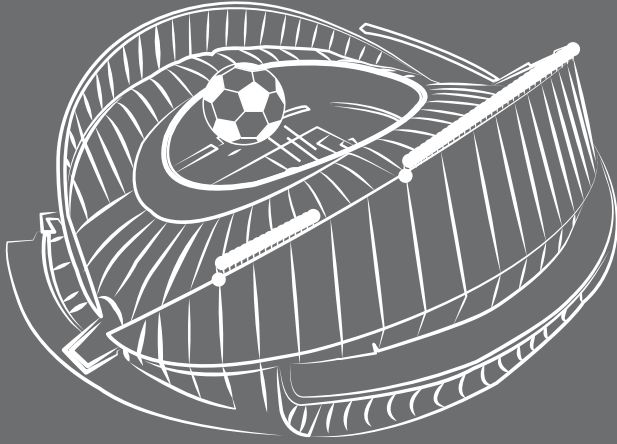
Global architects and interior designers, for some of the leading residential, commercial, and hospitality projects across the world now specify Jaquar Group's products for their projects.

## EUROPE:

Manchester Marriott Victoria & Albert Hotel, Water St, Manchester • Hilton Dublin Kilmainham, Dublin • Hotel Central Gate, Italy • Village Hotels, Watford • L&R Hotels, London • Windsor Bathrooms, Bradford • Haycock Hotel, London • Dublin Hotel, Dublin • Simon Donnellan, Kent • Conran / Hannah Willock, London • Castleford Ibis, Girish, Castleford • Hilton, Millemetre Design, Dublin • Cove Hotel, London • BLU Port, Gaski • Hotel Fregata, Kolobrzeg • WAM Group, Moscow • Hotel ULAN-UDE, Russia • Manchester Hotel, Manchester • Portnellan, Scotland • Co Living, Aldgate • Castle, London • Jane Ivan, Southampton • Savil, London • Kingspan, Barnsley • Vida Design – Carehome, Reading • Tsunami SPA Hotel, Ukraine • Grand Laola Pobierowo, Poland • Dublin Skylon Hotel, Dublin • The Kings Hotel, High Wycombe • Savill court hotel, Windsor • London Square #2278, London • Battersea Park, London • Sonder Hotel, London • Citadines Hotel, London • Hotel Arka Medical SPA, Poland • Port Bogaczewo Resort, Poland • Neptuno Resort & Spa, Poland • Hotel Movie , Cinecittà Roma, Italy • Hotel Creekville, Italy • Hotel Central Gate, Italy KBB Project, London • Arcus Construction, London • Spirit Construction, London • Inside Job, Essex • Atkins Developements, London • Shireen Sharda, London • AP Capital, London • Euro City Project Phase 1 & 2, Gibraltar • State of Department Moscow Property, Moscow • Galeon Shopping Mall, Moscow • Municipal Children's Hospital, Ukraine • School Apostolovo, Apostolovo • Nursing Home Dnipro, Dnipro • TatNeft Arena, Russia • Student Accom, Salford • Private Medical Centre, Torun • Medical Clinic "Embryo", Belarus Residential: Creek Residences, Italy • Luxury residential, Italy • Federation Tower, Moscow City, Russia • Marina Club, Gibraltar • Manchester Developements, Manchester • Reema, London • Chandlers, London • 400 Houses, Glasgow • Fulham Gas Works, London • Wendy / Dr Ana, London



SAVILL COURT HOTEL, WINDSOR



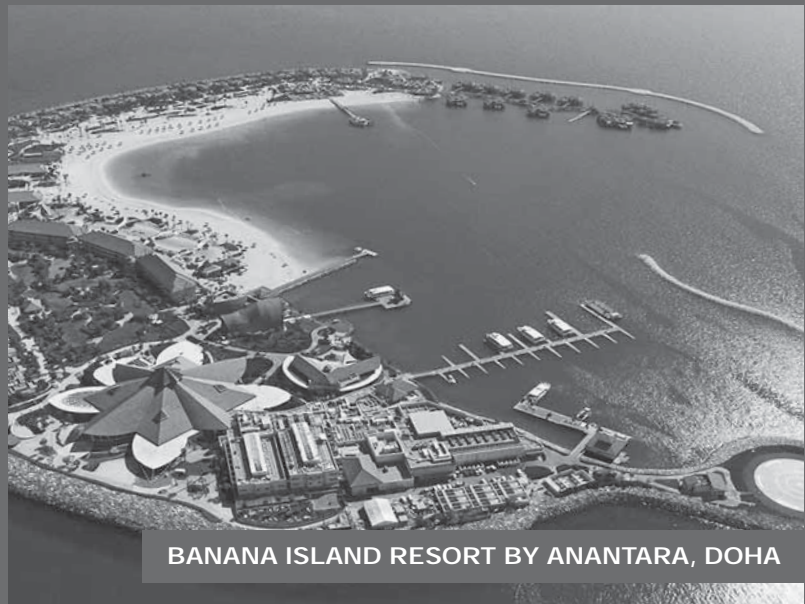
**Khalifa International Stadium, Qatar**  
Venue of FIFA World Cup 2022

## ASIA PACIFIC

Hospitality: The Oberoi Udaivilas, Udaipur • Hilton Hotel, Mauritius • Art Palace, South Korea • YOKO ONSEN- Quang Hanh Hot Spring Resort, Vietnam • Hotel Oberoi, Mauritius • Savoy Hotel, Seychelles • Savoy Seychelles Resort & Spa, Seychelles • Berjaya Hotel Mahe, Seychelles • Adaaan Select Meedhupparu, Male, Maldives • Trou Aux Beach Hotel, Mauritius • Beachcomber Resort, Mauritius • Le Méridien Ile Maurice, Mauritius • Hotel Supicha Aqua, Thailand • Club Dolphin Hotel, Sri Lanka • Sedona Service Apartment Saigon, Vietnam • Holiday Inn Hotel, Dhaka • Taw Win Garden Hotel, Myanmar • Grand Mercure Yangon Golden Empire, Myanmar • Hotel De La Coupole, Mgallery, Sapa, Vietnam • Conic Riverside Residential, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam • Bomi E&c Residential, South Korea • Four Season Resorts, Seychelles

## MIDDLE EAST

Hospitality: Centro Shaheen Jeddah By Rotana, KSA • Centro Rotana Hotels, Jeddah • Arabian Center Cinemas, Jeddah • Seven Palaces Hotel, KSA • Atana Khasab Hotel, Oman • Omran - Ibis Styles Muscat, Oman • Ras Al Hamra Residential Redevelopment Project, Oman • Century Hotel, Doha • Banana Island Resort by Anantara, Doha • Art Rotana Hotel, Bahrain • Hotel Melia, Dubai • Hotel Landmark, Dubai • Zaya Nurai Island Resort, Abu Dhabi • Bab Al Shams Resort & SPA, Dubai • Crown Plaza, Oman • Hilton Hotel, Doha • Nurai Resort, Abu Dhabi, UAE • Land Mark Hotel, UAE • Canvas Hotel, UAE • Ivory Grand Hotel, UAE • Somewhere Hotel, UAE • Al Khoory Atrium, UAE • City Max Hotel-Barsha, UAE • City Max Hotel - Business Bay, UAE • City Max Hotel Bursha Height, UAE • Occidental Hotel IMPZ-26, UAE • Occidental Hotel IMPZ-27, UAE • Orra Harber, UAE



**BANANA ISLAND RESORT BY ANANTARA, DOHA**



**SWAHILI BEACH RESORT, KENYA**

## AFRICA

Hospitality: Sheraton Hotel, Uganda • Tanzania Bureau of Standards HQ, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • High Commission of India, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • PPF Tower, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Faykat Tower, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Kawe Residential, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • PPF Arusha, Tanzania • Portea Hotel, Tanzania • NSSF Tower Mwanza, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • ECO Residence, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • NHC / Morocco Squire, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Golden Jubilee Tower Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Evoke Luminary, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania • Uhuru Tower, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • PSPF Twin Tower, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Vijayana Residential Tower, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Mlimani Shopping Mall, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Ideal Residence, Dar Es salaam, Tanzania • Sea Breeze Apartments, Dar Es

---

# FAUCETS & SANITARYWARE





# FAUCETS



Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps produce over 125000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world-class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. The faucets comprise of more than 20 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operations.



Soft Water Flow



Advanced Water Saving Flow Regulator

#### Aerators

- Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime build-up protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles



Higher Longevity



Operates Smoothly



Optimum Flow and Temperature

#### Cartridges

- The heart of every tap, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.
- Jaquar cartridges are half a million cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5-5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF-USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE



Higher Durability  
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)

#### Chrome Finish

- Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every tap.
- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.



\*Unmatched Warranty

Jaquar's range of products are so precision-engineered and made to such exacting quality standards that they come with a 10 Year Warranty. Offering customers complete peace of mind.



Jaquar Care

Armed with a large service network of trained personnel who offer on-site plumbing guidelines and preventive maintenance services besides regular check-ups, Jaquar ensures uninterrupted bathing pleasure.

---

# SANITARYWARE

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of Washbasins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installations are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of taps. Moreover, our water closets with single piece, coupled with wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. They are user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

---

## Features



### Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



### Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



### Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes) • Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations • Does not absorb room temperature therefore, the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch • Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes • Does not deform or peel-off with use • Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality • Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover • This is guaranteed for 5 years • Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that lead to silent operations

### Stringent quality parameters

Load Bearing Test of 400 kg for WC & 150 kg for WB • Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance

- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test





#### After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind.



#### Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of products available for retail and projects.  
No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



#### Rimless WC

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



#### 10 Years Warranty



#### Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC.  
No side windows for installation. More hygienic and clean.



#### Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reducing water consumption.

---

# LAGUNA

An Iconic Form With Timeless Simplicity



Designed by  
**MATTEO THUN & ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ**

“The complexity of simplicity”, as Matteo Thun defines it, is the search for a design solution. Enduring simplicity of form, in a cohesive collection of materials, colour and combinations that create wonderful opportunities for magnificently finished spaces.



## THE MOODS OF LAGUNA



### **URBAN OASIS**

Urban Oasis is all about high-end simplicity, elegance and sophistication.



### **LUXURY ALLURE**

Luxury Allure brings together fine textures, and the tactile pleasures of quality materials.



### **COLOUR CHARISMA**

Colour Charisma brings a fresh breeze of Mediterranean flair to the bathroom.



### **WOOD HAVEN**

Wood Haven creates harmony through subtle, natural material combinations.

## LAGUNA | COLOUR FINISHES



Lever: Black Chrome  
Body: Black Matt  
BBC



Lever: Gold Matt PVD  
Body: Black Matt  
BGM



Lever: Gold Bright PVD  
Body: Gold Matt PVD  
GMG



Chrome  
CHR



Black Matt  
BLM



Black Chrome  
BCH



Gold Bright PVD  
GBP



Gold Matt PVD  
GMP



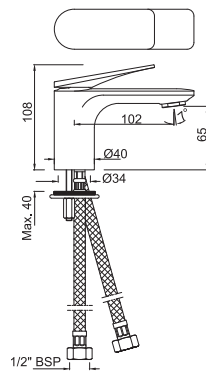
Blush Gold PVD  
BGP

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code LAG-CHR-91005B, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Black Chrome, replace 'CHR' with 'BCH'. Thus the product code will be LAG-BCH-91005B.

Note: The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

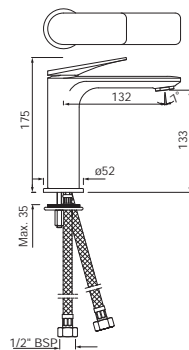
# LAGUNA | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



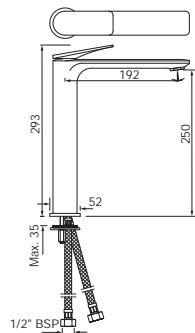
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91011B | R 2713 |
| LAG-BCH-91011B | R 3798 |
| LAG-BLM-91011B | R 3798 |
| LAG-BBC-91011B | R 3798 |



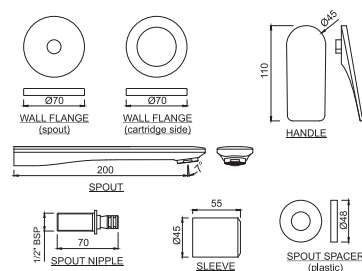
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-128mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses and Base Flange

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91023BWF | R 3328 |
| LAG-BCH-91023BWF | R 4659 |
| LAG-BLM-91023BWF | R 4659 |
| LAG-BGP-91023BWF | R 4825 |
| LAG-GBP-91023BWF | R 5491 |
| LAG-GMP-91023BWF | R 5491 |
| LAG-BBC-91023BWF | R 4659 |
| LAG-BGM-91023BWF | R 4825 |
| LAG-GMG-91023BWF | R 5491 |



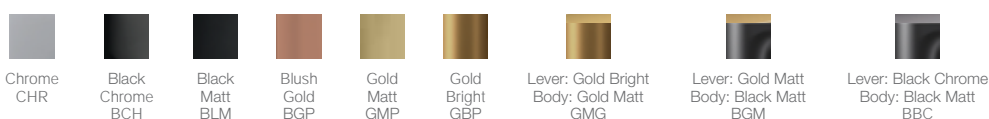
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses and Base Flange

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91005BWF | R 4150 |
| LAG-BCH-91005BWF | R 5810 |
| LAG-BLM-91005BWF | R 5810 |
| LAG-BGP-91005BWF | R 6017 |
| LAG-GBP-91005BWF | R 6847 |
| LAG-GMP-91005BWF | R 6847 |
| LAG-BBC-91005BWF | R 5810 |
| LAG-BGM-91005BWF | R 6017 |
| LAG-GMG-91005BWF | R 6847 |



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with basin spout, two separate wall flanges, cartridge Sleeve and operating lever (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO are sold separately)

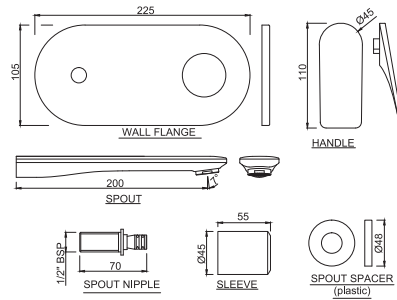
|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91231NK | R 1735 |
| LAG-BCH-91231NK | R 2429 |
| LAG-BLM-91231NK | R 2429 |
| LAG-BGP-91231NK | R 2516 |
| LAG-GBP-91231NK | R 2863 |
| LAG-GMP-91231NK | R 2863 |
| LAG-BBC-91231NK | R 2429 |
| LAG-BGM-91231NK | R 2516 |
| LAG-GMG-91231NK | R 2863 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# LAGUNA | FAUCETS

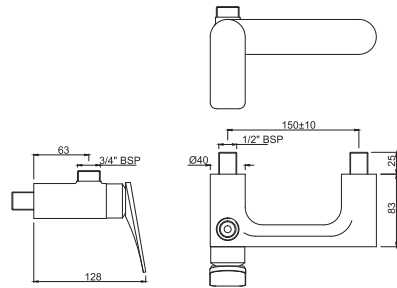
Single Lever | Basin



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold separately)

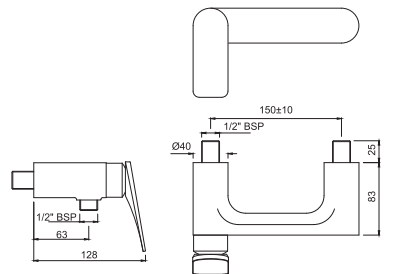
|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91233NK | R 1917 |
| LAG-BCH-91233NK | R 2684 |
| LAG-BLM-91233NK | R 2684 |
| LAG-BGP-91233NK | R 2780 |
| LAG-GBP-91233NK | R 3163 |
| LAG-GMP-91233NK | R 3163 |
| LAG-BBC-91233NK | R 2684 |
| LAG-BGM-91233NK | R 2780 |
| LAG-GMG-91233NK | R 3163 |

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted

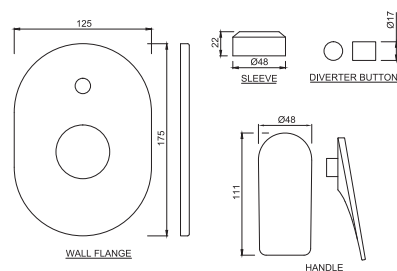
|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91147 | R 3196 |
| LAG-BCH-91147 | R 4474 |
| LAG-BLM-91147 | R 4474 |
| LAG-BGP-91147 | R 4634 |
| LAG-GBP-91147 | R 5273 |
| LAG-GMP-91147 | R 5273 |
| LAG-BBC-91147 | R 4474 |
| LAG-BGM-91147 | R 4634 |
| LAG-GMG-91147 | R 5273 |



Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| LAG-BCH-91149 | R 4474 |
| LAG-BLM-91149 | R 4474 |

Disclaimer: Image shown is for illustration purpose only



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| LAG-CHR-91065NK | R 959  |
| LAG-BCH-91065N  | R 3371 |
| LAG-BLM-91065N  | R 3371 |
| LAG-BGP-91065N  | R 3419 |
| LAG-GBP-91065N  | R 3788 |
| LAG-GMP-91065N  | R 3788 |
| LAG-BBC-91065N  | R 3371 |
| LAG-BGM-91065N  | R 3419 |
| LAG-GMG-91065N  | R 3788 |



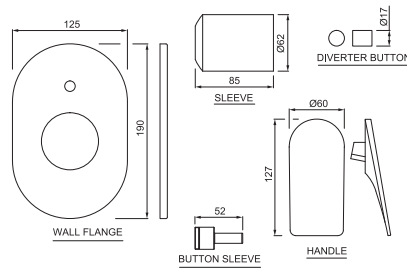


# LAGUNA | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

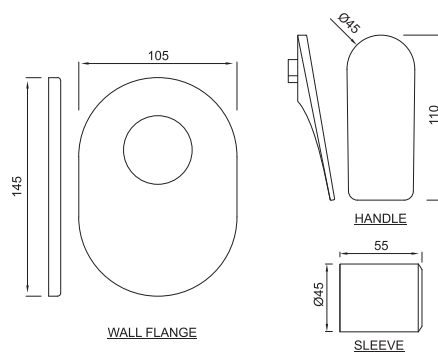


Disclaimer: Image shown is for illustration purpose only



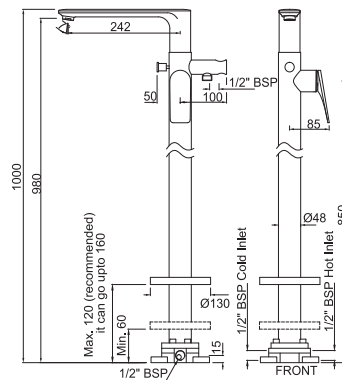
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
Hi Flow In-wall Diverter  
(Compatible In-wall part ALD-079N  
is sold separately)  
LAG-BBC-91079NK

R 1890



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm  
Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts  
ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold  
separately)

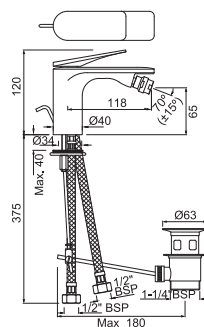
- LAG-CHR-91227K R 1085
- LAG-BCH-91227K R 1519
- LAG-BLM-91227K R 1519
- LAG-BGP-91227K R 1574
- LAG-GBP-91227K R 1790
- LAG-GMP-91227K R 1790
- LAG-BBC-91227K R 1519
- LAG-BGM-91227K R 1574
- LAG-GMG-91227K R 1790



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted  
Single Lever Bath Mixer with  
Provision for Hand Shower, but  
without Hand Shower & Shower  
Hose (Compatible In-Floor part  
ALD-121 is sold separately)

- LAG-CHR-91121K R 22500
- LAG-BCH-91121K R 31500
- LAG-BLM-91121K R 31500
- LAG-BGP-91121K R 32625
- LAG-GBP-91121K R 37125
- LAG-GMP-91121K R 37125
- LAG-BBC-91121K R 31500
- LAG-BGM-91121K R 32625
- LAG-GMG-91121K R 37125

Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup  
Waste & 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses

- LAG-CHR-91213B R 3378
- LAG-BLM-91213B R 4730

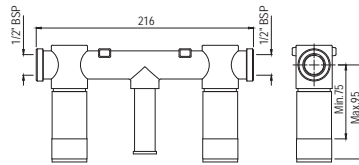


Prices are inclusive of VAT



# LAGUNA | FAUCETS

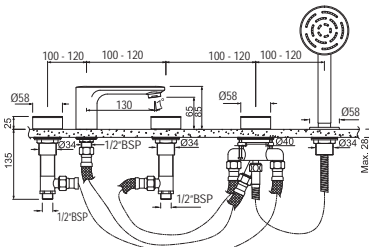
Quarter Turn | Basin



In-wall Body of 3-Hole Basin Mixer  
(Without Exposed Parts)  
LAG-CHR-91423C

R 1468

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



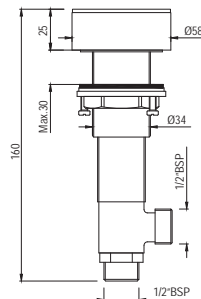
5-Hole Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

- LAG-CHR-91287 R 9587
- LAG-BCH-91287 R 12463
- LAG-BLM-91287 R 12463
- LAG-BGP-91287 R 12943
- LAG-GBP-91287 R 14860
- LAG-GMP-91287 R 14860
- LAG-BBC-91287 R 12463
- LAG-BGM-91287 R 12943
- LAG-GMG-91287 R 14860

Quarter Turn | Taps



Disclaimer: Image shown is for illustration purpose only



Deck Mounted Stop Valve

LAG-BLM-91809

R 1908

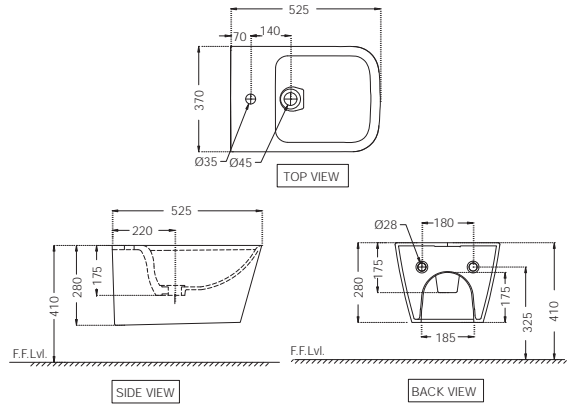


Prices are inclusive of VAT



**LAS-WHT-91153**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet  
With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 370x525x280 mm

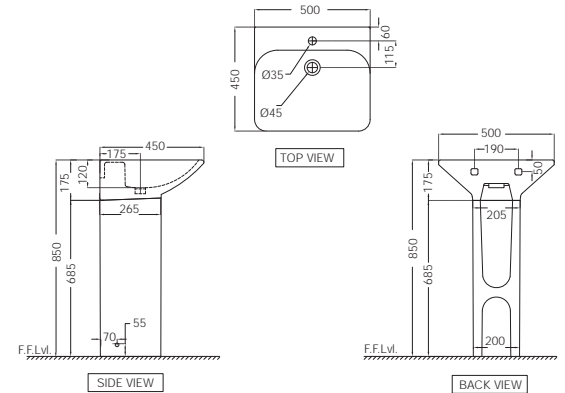
R 3328



**LAS-WHT-91801**  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 500x450x175 mm  
**LAS-WHT-91301**  
Full Pedestal For LAS-WHT-91801,  
Size: 200x265x685 mm

R 1919

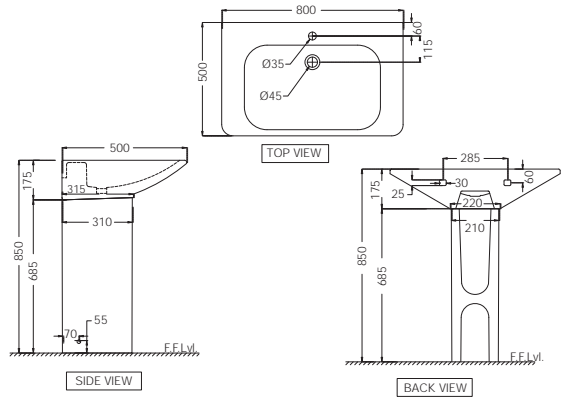
R 1565



**LAS-WHT-91803**  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 800x500x175 mm  
**LAS-WHT-91303**  
Full Pedestal For LAS-WHT-91803,  
91805, Size: 210x310x685 mm

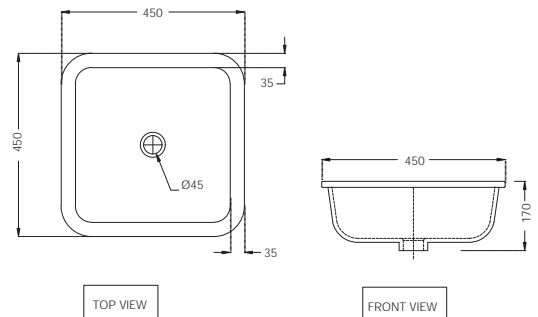
R 3269

R 1774



**LAS-WHT-91701**  
Under Counter Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 450x450x170 mm,  
Shape: Square

R 1664

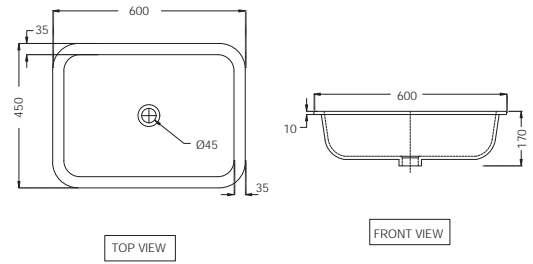


# LAGUNA | SANITARYWARE



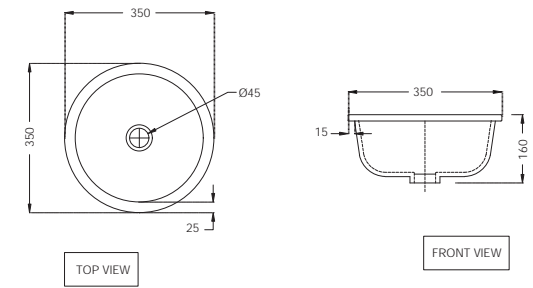
**LAS-WHT-91703**  
Under Counter Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 600x450x170 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular

R 1990



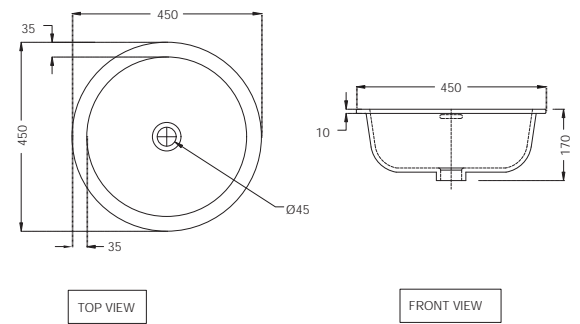
**LAS-WHT-91705**  
Under Counter Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 350x350x160 mm,  
Shape: Round

R 1110  
R 1110



**LAS-WHT-91707**  
Under Counter Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 450x450x170 mm,  
Shape: Round

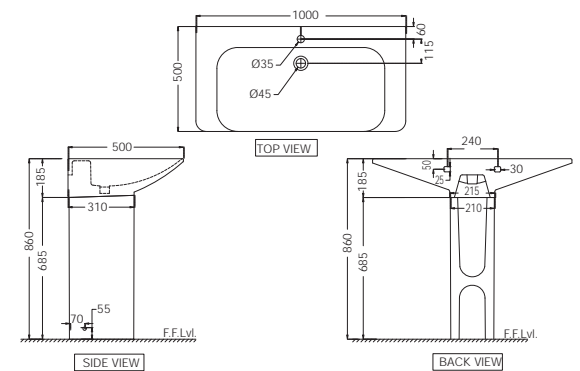
R 1567



**LAS-WHT-91805**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 1000x500x185 mm  
**LAS-WHT-91303**  
Full Pedestal For LAS-WHT-91803,  
91805, Size: 210x310x685 mm

R 4364

R 1774

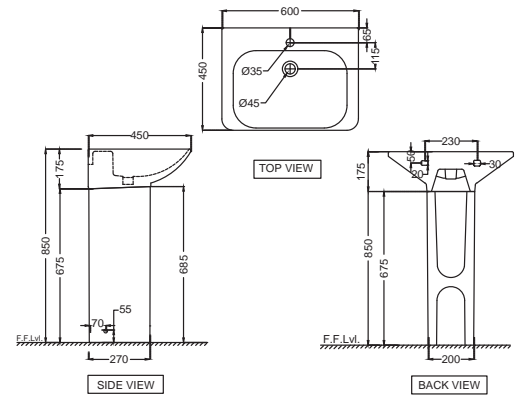




LAS-WHT-91807  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 600x450x175 mm  
LAS-WHT-91301  
Full Pedestal For LAS-WHT-91801,  
Size: 200x265x685 mm

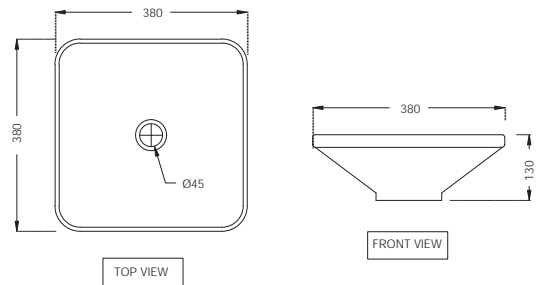
R 3289

R 1565



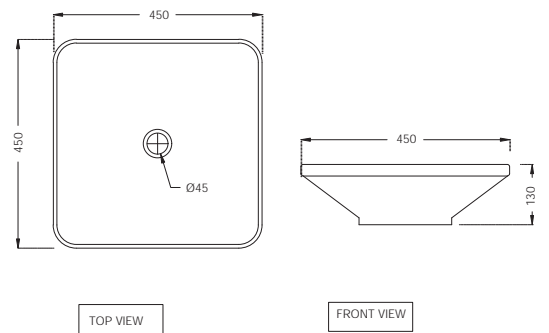
LAS-WHT-91901  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 380x380x130 mm,  
Shape: Square

R 1215



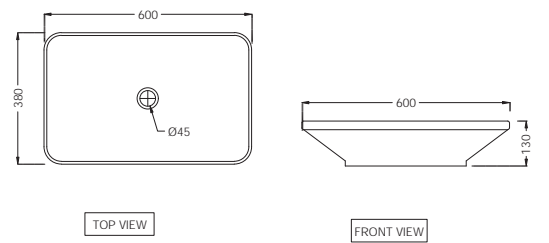
LAS-WHT-91903  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 450x450x130 mm,  
Shape: Square

R 1585



LAS-WHT-91905  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x380x130 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular

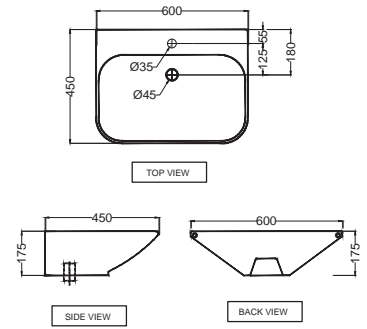
R 1743





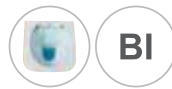
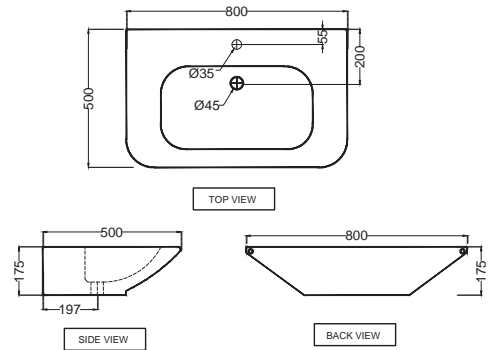
LAS-WHT-91931  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x450x175 mm

R 2465



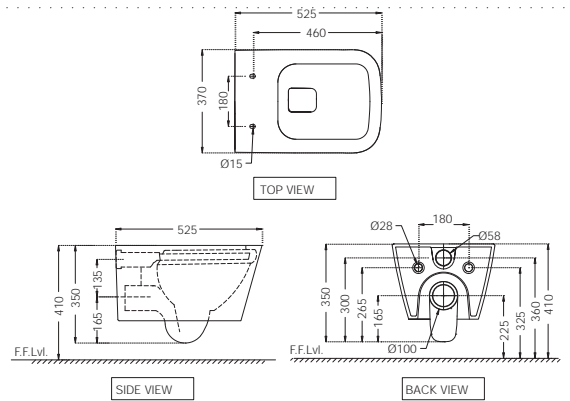
LAS-WHT-91933  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 800x500x175 mm

R 4068



LAS-WHT-91953BIUFMS  
Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x525x350 mm

R 6240



---

# ARC

Controlled Fluidity, Smooth Architecture  
And Balanced Proportions







---

# THE DESIGN LANGUAGE OF ARC

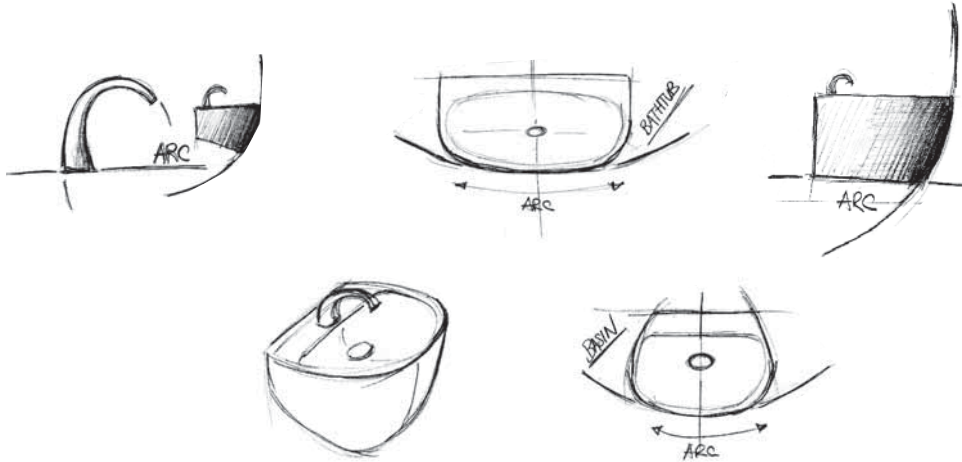
Designed by  
**FEDERICO MERONI**

*"In architecture, you find this in the classic Roman Arc, which, naturally, was a point of reference at the beginning of our creative process."*

The simplicity of the Arc combined with the complexity of a morphing section. One volume that play with the reassurance of a familiar geometry and the surprise of the water which, very naturally, is in your hands.

# INSPIRATION AND SKETCHES

The Arc collection of bathroom products draws inspiration from modern sculpture and the craftsmanship and precise detailing of fine silverware. It is a design that expresses an appreciation for form, function, subtlety of texture and quality of materials.



## ARC | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Antique Copper  
ACR



Graphite  
GRF



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



Gold Dust  
GDS



White Matt  
WHM



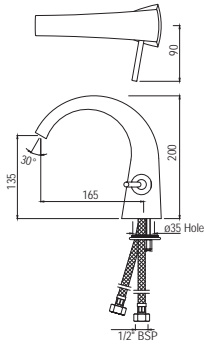
Full Gold  
GLD

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ARC-CHR-87011B, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ARC-GDS-87011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

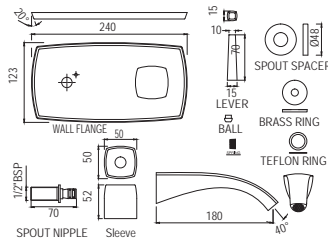
# ARC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



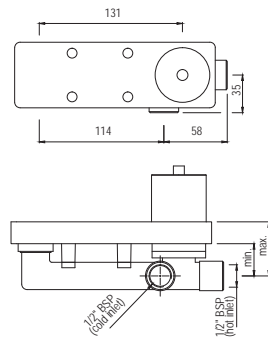
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                |   |       |
|----------------|---|-------|
| ARC-CHR-87011B | R | 3537  |
| ARC-ABR-87011B | R | 5660  |
| ARC-ACR-87011B | R | 5660  |
| ARC-BCH-87011B | R | 4952  |
| ARC-BLM-87011B | R | 4952  |
| ARC-GDS-87011B | R | 9431  |
| ARC-GLD-87011B | R | 10258 |
| ARC-GRF-87011B | R | 5660  |
| ARC-SSF-87011B | R | 5660  |
| ARC-WHM-87011B | R | 4952  |



Exposed Parts of Joystick Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible In-wall part ARC-87233C is sold separately)

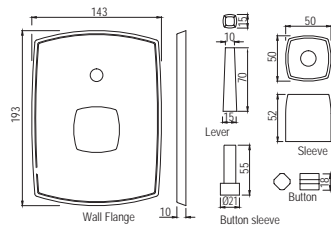
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| ARC-CHR-87233K | R | 2670 |
| ARC-ABR-87233K | R | 3986 |
| ARC-ACR-87233K | R | 3986 |
| ARC-BCH-87233K | R | 2984 |
| ARC-BLM-87233K | R | 2984 |
| ARC-GDS-87233K | R | 5009 |
| ARC-GLD-87233K | R | 6010 |
| ARC-GRF-87233K | R | 3986 |
| ARC-SSF-87233K | R | 3986 |
| ARC-WHM-87233K | R | 2984 |



In-wall Body of Joystick Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Without Exposed Parts)

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| ARC-CHR-87233C | R | 1704 |
|----------------|---|------|

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Part Kit of Joystick In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-Wall Part ARC-87065C is sold separately)

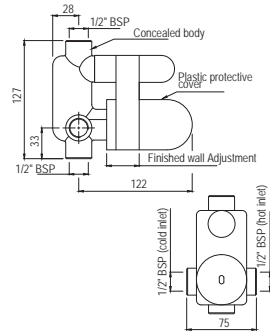
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| ARC-CHR-87065K | R | 1811 |
| ARC-ABR-87065K | R | 2898 |
| ARC-ACR-87065K | R | 2898 |
| ARC-BCH-87065K | R | 2536 |
| ARC-BLM-87065K | R | 2536 |
| ARC-GDS-87065K | R | 4383 |
| ARC-GLD-87065K | R | 5253 |
| ARC-GRF-87065K | R | 2898 |
| ARC-SSF-87065K | R | 2898 |
| ARC-WHM-87065K | R | 2536 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# ARC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



In-wall Body of Joystick Diverter  
with 40mm Cartridge (Without  
Exposed Parts)  
ARC-CHR-87065C

R 1632

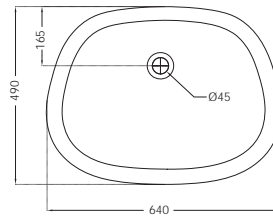
# ARC | SANITARYWARE

NEW

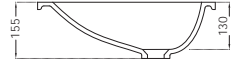


ACS-WHT-87701  
Under Counter Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 640x490x155 mm

R 1523



TOP VIEW

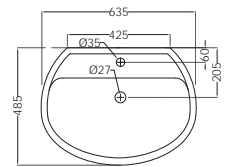


SIDE VIEW

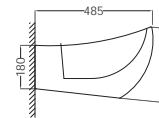


ACS-WHT-87801  
"Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 635x485x305 mm"

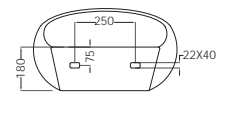
R 6343



TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

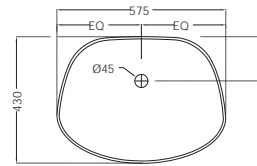


BACK VIEW

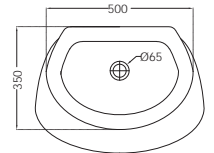


ACS-WHT-87901  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 575x430x175 mm"

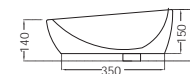
R 5763



TOP VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW

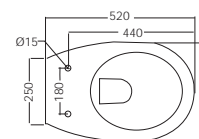


SIDE VIEW

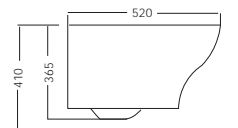


ACS-WHT-87953BIUFWSM  
"Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x520x365 mm"

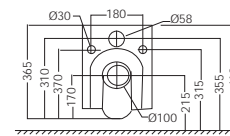
R 9182



TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW



BACK VIEW

---

# KUBIX PRIME

Classic Form Evolving Into A Contemporary Silhouette





# KUBIX PRIME | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



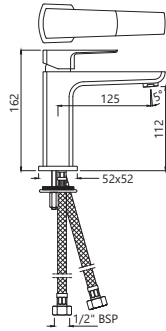
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code KUP-CHR-35011BPM, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be KUP-GDS-35011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

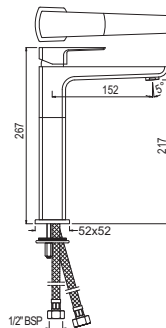
# KUBIX PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



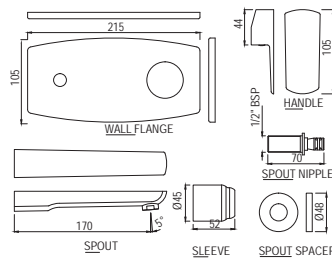
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
PopUp Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35011BPM | R 2683 |
| KUP-ABR-35011BPM | R 4294 |
| KUP-ACR-35011BPM | R 4294 |
| KUP-BCH-35011BPM | R 3757 |
| KUP-BLM-35011BPM | R 3757 |
| KUP-BGP-35011BPM | R 3891 |
| KUP-GBP-35011BPM | R 4428 |
| KUP-GDS-35011BPM | R 7163 |
| KUP-GLD-35011BPM | R 7782 |
| KUP-GMP-35011BPM | R 4428 |
| KUP-GRF-35011BPM | R 4294 |
| KUP-SSF-35011BPM | R 4294 |
| KUP-WHM-35011BPM | R 3757 |



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without PopUp Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses

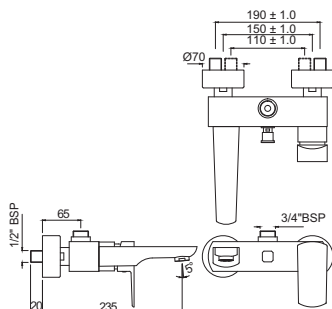
|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35005BPM | R 3080 |
| KUP-ABR-35005BPM | R 4928 |
| KUP-ACR-35005BPM | R 4928 |
| KUP-BCH-35005BPM | R 4312 |
| KUP-BLM-35005BPM | R 4312 |
| KUP-BGP-35005BPM | R 4466 |
| KUP-GBP-35005BPM | R 5082 |
| KUP-GDS-35005BPM | R 8224 |
| KUP-GLD-35005BPM | R 8932 |
| KUP-GMP-35005BPM | R 5082 |
| KUP-GRF-35005BPM | R 4928 |
| KUP-SSF-35005BPM | R 4928 |
| KUP-WHM-35005BPM | R 4312 |



Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall  
parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are  
sold separately)

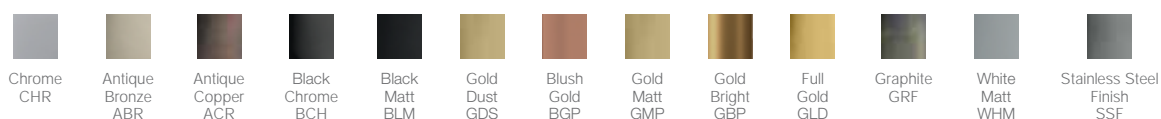
|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35233NKPM | R 1497 |
| KUP-ABR-35233NKPM | R 2726 |
| KUP-ACR-35233NKPM | R 2726 |
| KUP-BCH-35233NKPM | R 2295 |
| KUP-BLM-35233NKPM | R 2295 |
| KUP-BGP-35233NKPM | R 2370 |
| KUP-GBP-35233NKPM | R 2801 |
| KUP-GDS-35233NKPM | R 3851 |
| KUP-GLD-35233NKPM | R 4603 |
| KUP-GMP-35233NKPM | R 2801 |
| KUP-GRF-35233NKPM | R 2726 |
| KUP-SSF-35233NKPM | R 2726 |
| KUP-WHM-35233NKPM | R 2295 |

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



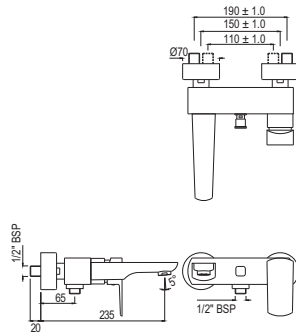
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
with Provision for Connection to  
Exposed Shower Pipe  
(SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| KUP-CHR-35115PM | R 4579  |
| KUP-ABR-35115PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-ACR-35115PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-BCH-35115PM | R 6402  |
| KUP-BLM-35115PM | R 6402  |
| KUP-GDS-35115PM | R 11445 |
| KUP-GLD-35115PM | R 12590 |
| KUP-GRF-35115PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-SSF-35115PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-WHM-35115PM | R 6402  |



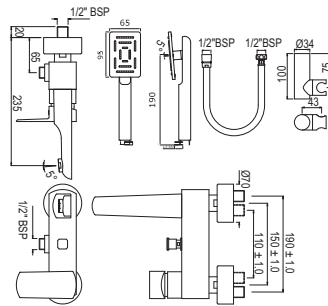
# KUBIX PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



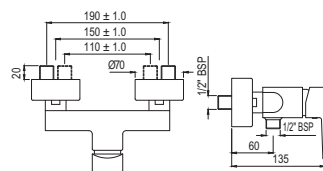
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| KUP-CHR-35119PM | R 4579  |
| KUP-ABR-35119PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-ACR-35119PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-BCH-35119PM | R 6402  |
| KUP-BLM-35119PM | R 6402  |
| KUP-BGP-35119PM | R 6640  |
| KUP-GBP-35119PM | R 7556  |
| KUP-GDS-35119PM | R 11445 |
| KUP-GLD-35119PM | R 12590 |
| KUP-GMP-35119PM | R 7556  |
| KUP-GRF-35119PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-SSF-35119PM | R 7327  |
| KUP-WHM-35119PM | R 6402  |



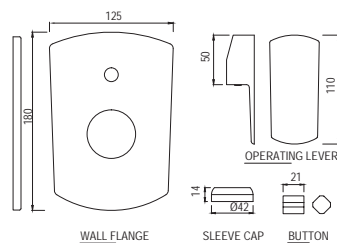
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1657, 571 & 555) Wall Mounted

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35119PMSHK | R 5087 |
|--------------------|--------|



Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35149PM | R 2057 |
| KUP-BLM-35149PM | R 2879 |

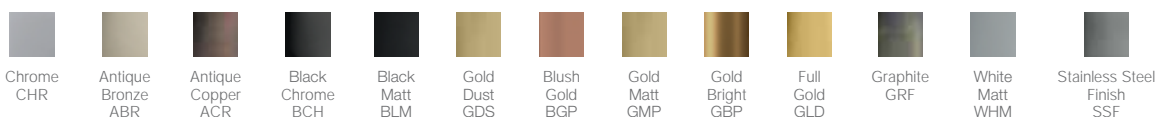


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| KUP-CHR-35065NKPM | R 670 |
|-------------------|-------|

Single Lever In-wall Diverter (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)

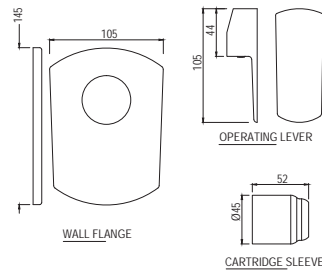
|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| KUP-ABR-35065PM | R 3278 |
| KUP-ACR-35065PM | R 3278 |
| KUP-BCH-35065PM | R 2967 |
| KUP-BLM-35065PM | R 2967 |
| KUP-BGP-35065PM | R 3001 |
| KUP-GBP-35065PM | R 3311 |
| KUP-GDS-35065PM | R 4409 |
| KUP-GLD-35065PM | R 4679 |
| KUP-GMP-35065PM | R 3311 |
| KUP-GRF-35065PM | R 3278 |
| KUP-SSF-35065PM | R 3278 |
| KUP-WHM-35065PM | R 2967 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

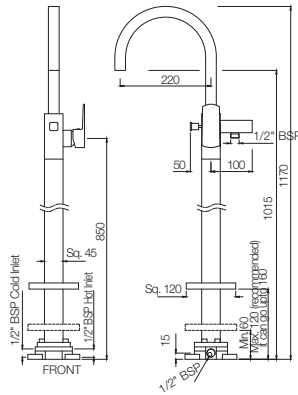
# KUBIX PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)

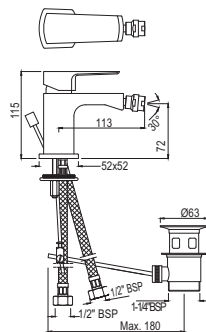
|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35227KPM | R 557  |
| KUP-ABR-35227KPM | R 1096 |
| KUP-ACR-35227KPM | R 1096 |
| KUP-BCH-35227KPM | R 902  |
| KUP-BLM-35227KPM | R 902  |
| KUP-GDS-35227KPM | R 1764 |
| KUP-GLD-35227KPM | R 2063 |
| KUP-GRF-35227KPM | R 1096 |
| KUP-SSF-35227KPM | R 1096 |
| KUP-WHM-35227KPM | R 902  |



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)

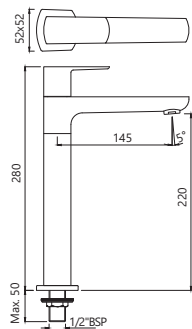
|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| KUP-CHR-35121KPM | R 20515 |
| KUP-ABR-35121KPM | R 32823 |
| KUP-ACR-35121KPM | R 32823 |
| KUP-BCH-35121KPM | R 28717 |
| KUP-BLM-35121KPM | R 28717 |
| KUP-GDS-35121KPM | R 51297 |
| KUP-GLD-35121KPM | R 56410 |
| KUP-GRF-35121KPM | R 32823 |
| KUP-SSF-35121KPM | R 32823 |
| KUP-WHM-35121KPM | R 28717 |

Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35213BPM | R 3179 |
| KUP-BLM-35213BPM | R 4450 |



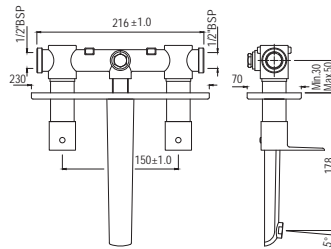
High Neck Basin Tap

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35021PM | R 2119 |
|-----------------|--------|



# KUBIX PRIME | FAUCETS

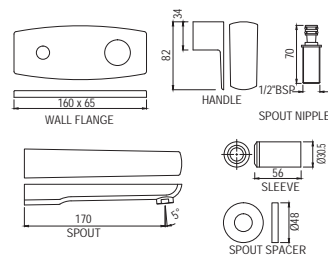
Quarter Turn | Basin



3 Hole Basin Mixer Wall Mounted

KUP-CHR-35433PM

R 3137

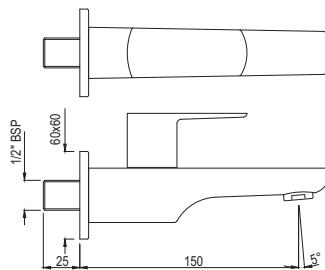


Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible In-Wall part ALD-441 is sold separately)

KUP-CHR-35441KPM

R 1292

Quarter Turn | Taps

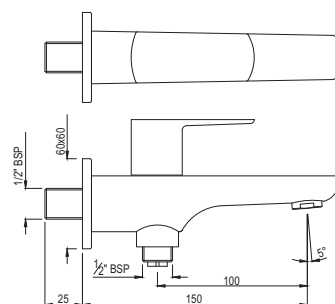


Disclaimer: Image shown is for illustration purpose only

Bib Tap with Wall Flange

KUP-BLM-35037PM

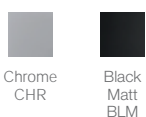
R 1765



2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

KUP-CHR-35041PM

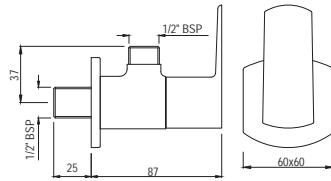
R 1336



Prices are inclusive of VAT

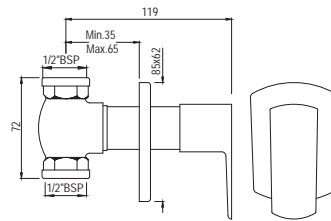
# KUBIX PRIME | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

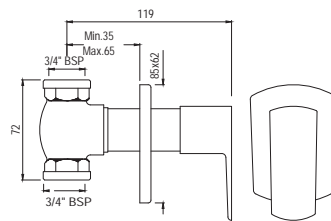
|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35053PM | R 763  |
| KUP-ABR-35053PM | R 1220 |
| KUP-ACR-35053PM | R 1220 |
| KUP-BCH-35053PM | R 1068 |
| KUP-BLM-35053PM | R 1068 |
| KUP-BGP-35053PM | R 1106 |
| KUP-GBP-35053PM | R 1258 |
| KUP-GDS-35053PM | R 1908 |
| KUP-GLD-35053PM | R 2098 |
| KUP-GMP-35053PM | R 1258 |
| KUP-GRF-35053PM | R 1220 |
| KUP-SSF-35053PM | R 1220 |
| KUP-WHM-35053PM | R 1068 |



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| KUP-BLM-35083PM | R 1283 |
|-----------------|--------|

Disclaimer: Image shown is for illustration purpose only



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

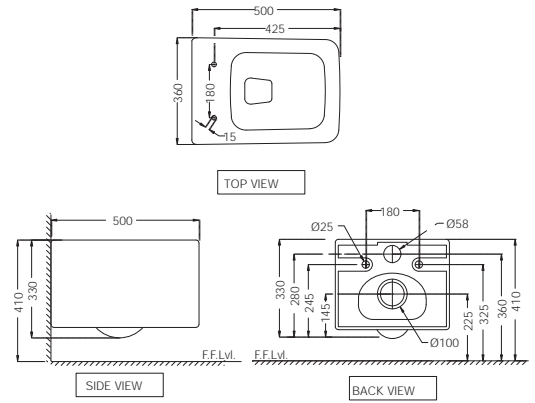
|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| KUP-CHR-35089PM | R 1049 |
|-----------------|--------|



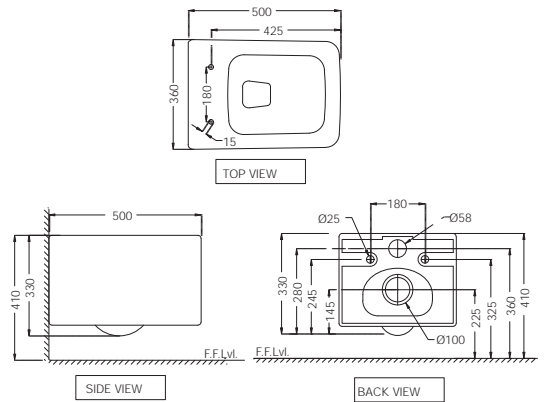
# KUBIX | SANITARYWARE



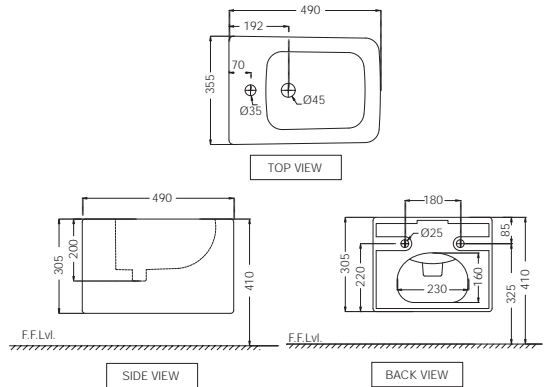
**KUS-BLM-35953BIUF5M** R 4784  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x330 mm



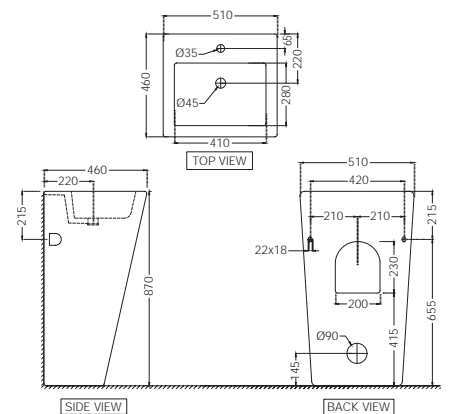
**KUS-WHM-35953BIUF5M** R 4784  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x330 mm



**KUS-WHT-35153** R 4014  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet  
With Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x490x305 mm



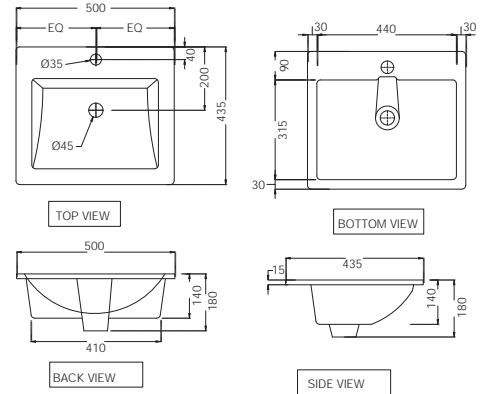
**KUS-WHT-35401N** R 6951  
Floor Standing Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 510x460x860 mm





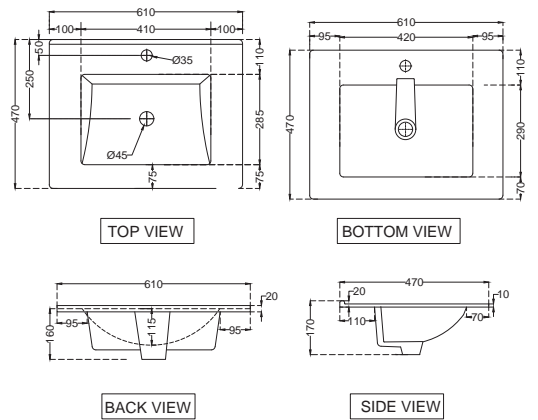
KUS-WHT-35601  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 500x435x180 mm

R 1753



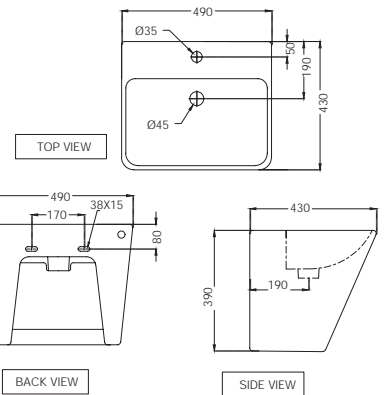
KUS-WHT-35603  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 610x470x170 mm

R 1893



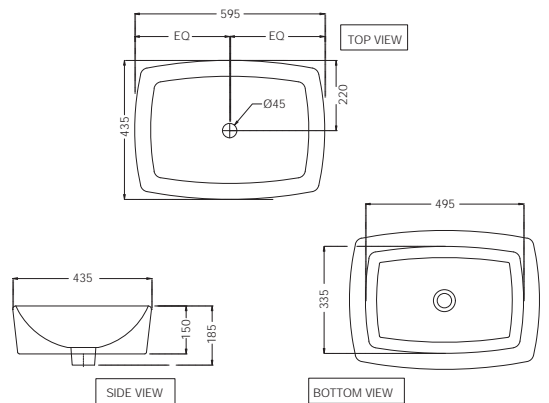
KUS-WHT-35803  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 490x430x390 mm

R 3451



KUS-WHT-35901  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 595x435x185 mm"

R 2583

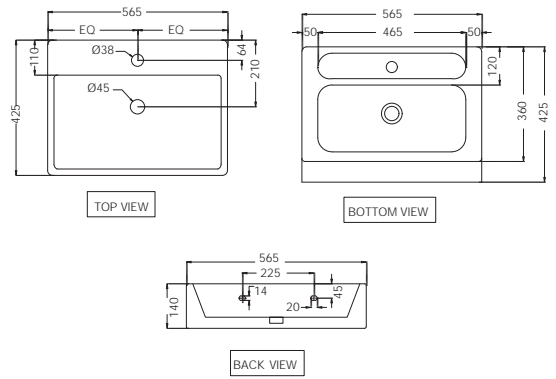






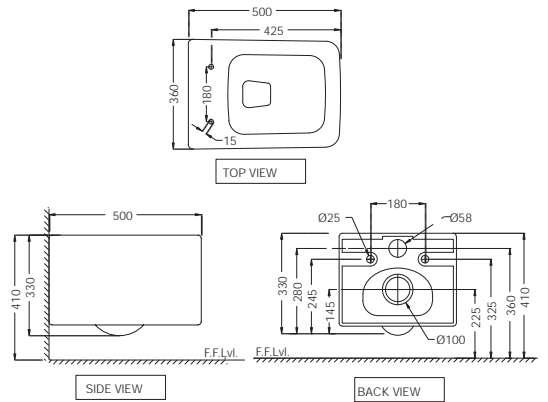
KUS-WHT-35935  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 565x425x140 mm "

R 2087



KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x330 mm

R 3858



# OPAL PRIME

New, Modern, Minimalistic Style



# OPAL PRIME | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



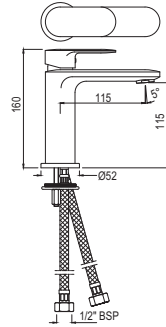
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code OPP-CHR-15011BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be OPP-GDS-15011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

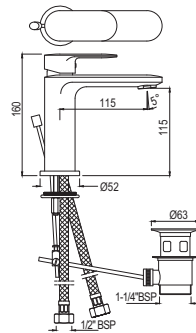
# OPAL PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



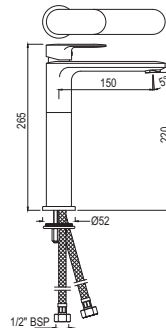
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| OPP-CHR-15011BPM | R 1758 |
| OPP-ABR-15011BPM | R 2813 |
| OPP-ACR-15011BPM | R 2813 |
| OPP-BCH-15011BPM | R 2462 |
| OPP-BLM-15011BPM | R 2462 |
| OPP-BGP-15011BPM | R 2550 |
| OPP-GBP-15011BPM | R 2901 |
| OPP-GDS-15011BPM | R 4684 |
| OPP-GLD-15011BPM | R 5099 |
| OPP-GMP-15011BPM | R 2901 |
| OPP-GRF-15011BPM | R 2813 |
| OPP-SSF-15011BPM | R 2813 |
| OPP-WHM-15011BPM | R 2462 |



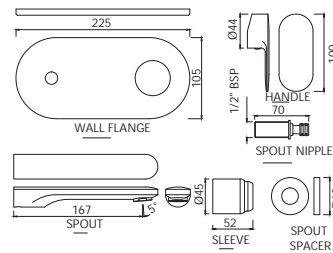
Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Popup Waste & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| OPP-CHR-15051BPM | R 2225 |
|------------------|--------|



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| OPP-CHR-15005BPM | R 2523 |
| OPP-ABR-15005BPM | R 4037 |
| OPP-ACR-15005BPM | R 4037 |
| OPP-BCH-15005BPM | R 3531 |
| OPP-BLM-15005BPM | R 3531 |
| OPP-BGP-15005BPM | R #N/A |
| OPP-GBP-15005BPM | R 4163 |
| OPP-GDS-15005BPM | R 6317 |
| OPP-GLD-15005BPM | R 6930 |
| OPP-GMP-15005BPM | R 4163 |
| OPP-GRF-15005BPM | R 4037 |
| OPP-SSF-15005BPM | R 4037 |
| OPP-WHM-15005BPM | R 3531 |



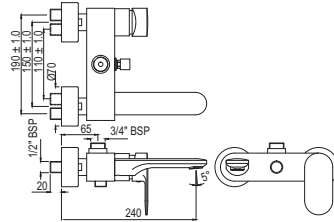
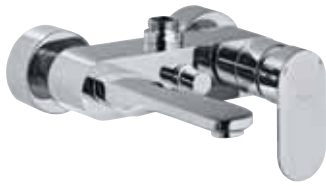
Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall  
parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are  
sold separately)

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| OPP-CHR-15233NKPM | R 1341 |
| OPP-ABR-15233NKPM | R 2476 |
| OPP-ACR-15233NKPM | R 2476 |
| OPP-BCH-15233NKPM | R 2076 |
| OPP-BLM-15233NKPM | R 2076 |
| OPP-BGP-15233NKPM | R 2143 |
| OPP-GBP-15233NKPM | R 2543 |
| OPP-GDS-15233NKPM | R 3559 |
| OPP-GLD-15233NKPM | R 4269 |
| OPP-GMP-15233NKPM | R 2543 |
| OPP-GRF-15233NKPM | R 2476 |
| OPP-SSF-15233NKPM | R 2476 |
| OPP-WHM-15233NKPM | R 2076 |



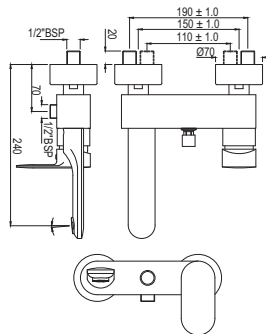
# OPAL PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



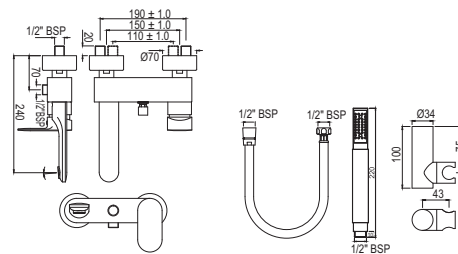
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
with Provision for Connection to  
Exposed Shower Pipe  
(SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted

|                 |   |       |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| OPP-CHR-15115PM | R | 3676  |
| OPP-ABR-15115PM | R | 5881  |
| OPP-ACR-15115PM | R | 5881  |
| OPP-BCH-15115PM | R | 5146  |
| OPP-BLM-15115PM | R | 5146  |
| OPP-BGP-15115PM | R | 5330  |
| OPP-GBP-15115PM | R | 6065  |
| OPP-GDS-15115PM | R | 9813  |
| OPP-GLD-15115PM | R | 10659 |
| OPP-GMP-15115PM | R | 6065  |
| OPP-GRF-15115PM | R | 5881  |
| OPP-SSF-15115PM | R | 5881  |
| OPP-WHM-15115PM | R | 5146  |



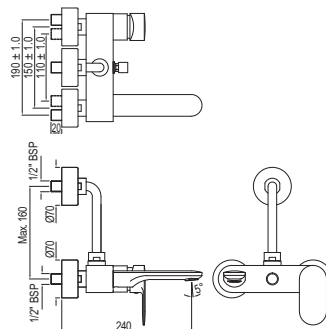
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer,  
Wall Mounted

|                 |   |       |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| OPP-CHR-15119PM | R | 3617  |
| OPP-ABR-15119PM | R | 5788  |
| OPP-ACR-15119PM | R | 5788  |
| OPP-BCH-15119PM | R | 5064  |
| OPP-BLM-15119PM | R | 5064  |
| OPP-GDS-15119PM | R | 9643  |
| OPP-GLD-15119PM | R | 10490 |
| OPP-GRF-15119PM | R | 5788  |
| OPP-SSF-15119PM | R | 5788  |
| OPP-WHM-15119PM | R | 5064  |



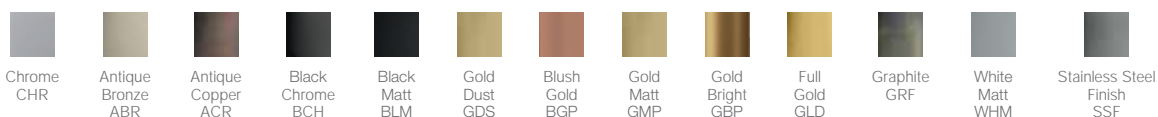
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 &  
555), Wall Mounted

|                    |   |      |
|--------------------|---|------|
| OPP-CHR-15119PMSHK | R | 3871 |
|--------------------|---|------|



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
with Provision for Overhead Shower  
with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on  
Upper Side, Wall Mounted

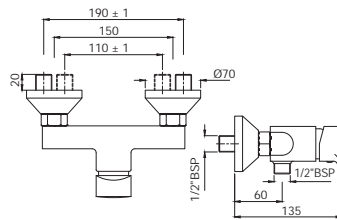
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| OPP-CHR-15117PM | R | 4093 |
|-----------------|---|------|



Prices are inclusive of VAT

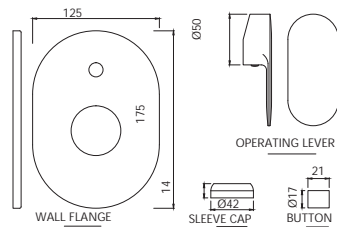
# OPAL PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

OPP-CHR-15149PM R 1620

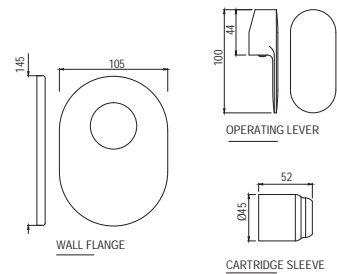


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)

OPP-CHR-15065NKPM R 563

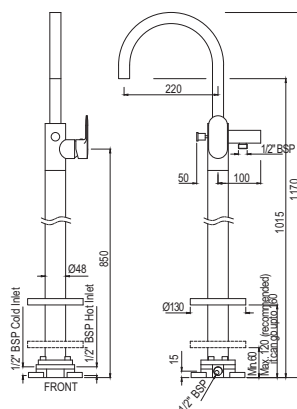
Single Lever In-wall Diverter (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)

OPP-ABR-15065PM R 3105  
 OPP-ACR-15065PM R 3105  
 OPP-BCH-15065PM R 2817  
 OPP-BLM-15065PM R 2817  
 OPP-BGP-15065PM R 2884  
 OPP-GBP-15065PM R 3134  
 OPP-GDS-15065PM R 4197  
 OPP-GLD-15065PM R 4366  
 OPP-GMP-15065PM R 3134  
 OPP-GRF-15065PM R 3105  
 OPP-SSF-15065PM R 3105  
 OPP-WHM-15065PM R 2817



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)

OPP-CHR-15227KPM R 490  
 OPP-ABR-15227KPM R 987  
 OPP-ACR-15227KPM R 987  
 OPP-BCH-15227KPM R 807  
 OPP-BLM-15227KPM R 807  
 OPP-GDS-15227KPM R 1556  
 OPP-GLD-15227KPM R 1867  
 OPP-GRF-15227KPM R 987  
 OPP-SSF-15227KPM R 987  
 OPP-WHM-15227KPM R 807



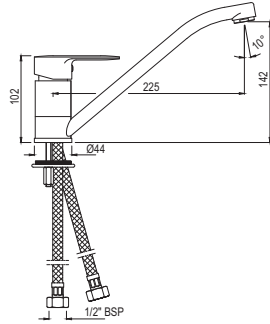
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)

OPP-CHR-15121KPM R 17296  
 OPP-ABR-15121KPM R 27673  
 OPP-ACR-15121KPM R 27673  
 OPP-BCH-15121KPM R 24214  
 OPP-BLM-15121KPM R 24214  
 OPP-GDS-15121KPM R 46122  
 OPP-GLD-15121KPM R 50157  
 OPP-GRF-15121KPM R 27673  
 OPP-SSF-15121KPM R 27673  
 OPP-WHM-15121KPM R 24214



# OPAL PRIME | FAUCETS

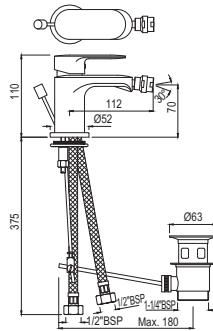
Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| OPP-CHR-15173BPM | R | 2183 |
| OPP-ABR-15173BPM | R | 3492 |
| OPP-ACR-15173BPM | R | 3492 |
| OPP-BCH-15173BPM | R | 3052 |
| OPP-BLM-15173BPM | R | 3052 |
| OPP-GDS-15173BPM | R | 5468 |
| OPP-GLD-15173BPM | R | 5998 |
| OPP-GRF-15173BPM | R | 3492 |
| OPP-SSF-15173BPM | R | 3492 |
| OPP-WHM-15173BPM | R | 3052 |

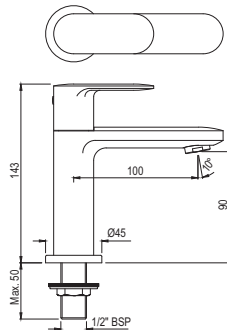
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

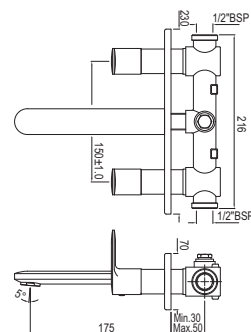
|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| OPP-CHR-15213BPM | R | 2225 |
|------------------|---|------|

Quarter Turn | Basin



Basin Tap 1/2 Inch

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| OPP-CHR-15001PM | R | 816 |
|-----------------|---|-----|



3 Hole Basin Mixer Wall Mounted

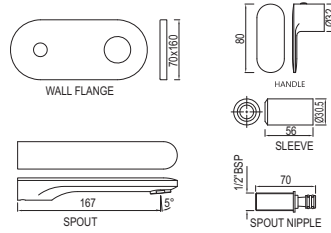
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| OPP-GRF-15433PM | R | 2838 |
|-----------------|---|------|



Prices are inclusive of VAT

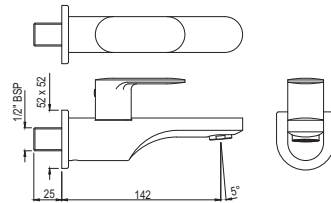
# OPAL PRIME | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Basin



Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible In-Wall part ALD-441 is sold separately)  
OPP-CHR-15441KPM R 742

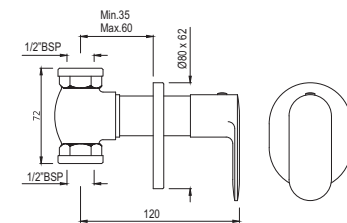
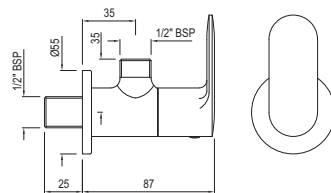
Quarter Turn | Taps



Bib Tap with Wall Flange  
OPP-CHR-15037PM R 780

Angle Valve with Wall Flange

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| OPP-CHR-15053PM | R | 448  |
| OPP-ABR-15053PM | R | 717  |
| OPP-ACR-15053PM | R | 717  |
| OPP-BCH-15053PM | R | 627  |
| OPP-BLM-15053PM | R | 627  |
| OPP-BGP-15053PM | R | 658  |
| OPP-GBP-15053PM | R | 739  |
| OPP-GDS-15053PM | R | 1197 |
| OPP-GLD-15053PM | R | 1299 |
| OPP-GMP-15053PM | R | 739  |
| OPP-GRF-15053PM | R | 717  |
| OPP-SSF-15053PM | R | 717  |
| OPP-WHM-15053PM | R | 627  |



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| OPP-CHR-15083PM | R | 665 |
| OPP-GRF-15083PM | R | 998 |





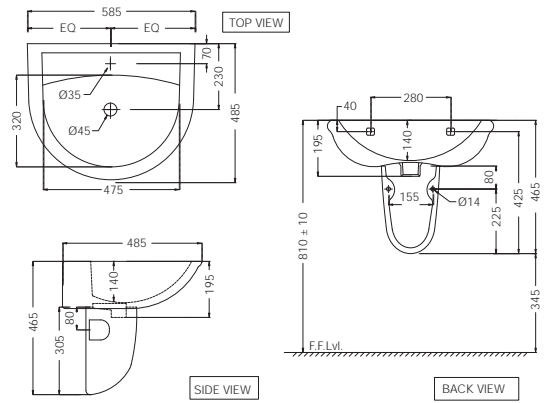
# OPAL | SANITARYWARE



OPS-WHT-15801  
"Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 585x485x195 mm"  
OPS-WHT-15305  
Half Pedestal With Fixing  
Accessories For OPS-WHT-15801

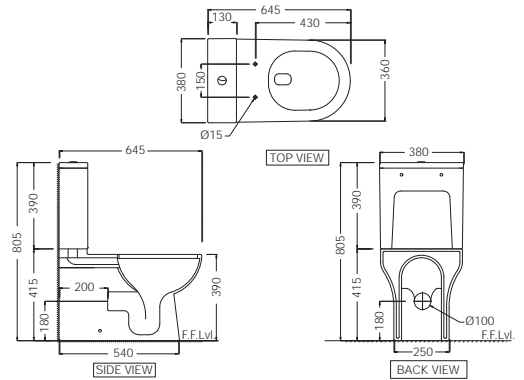
R 1197

R 538



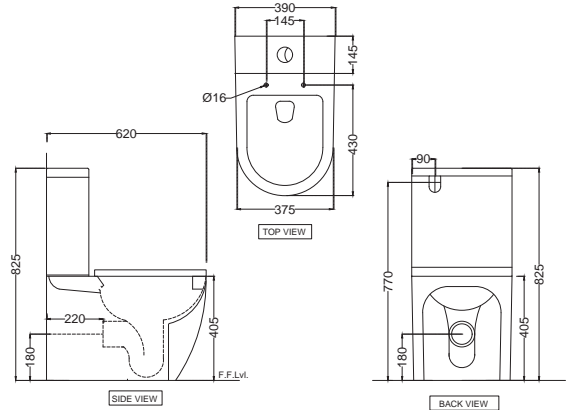
OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFSMZ  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting And Fixing  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x645x805 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 4912



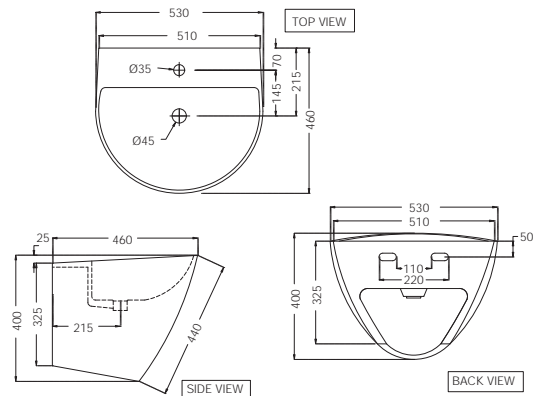
OPS-WHT-15753P180UFSMZ  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 390x620x825 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 6446



OPS-WHT-15803  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 530x460x400 mm

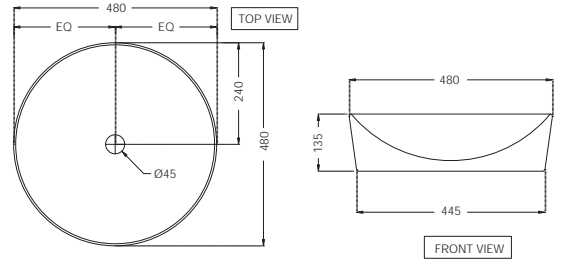
R 3232





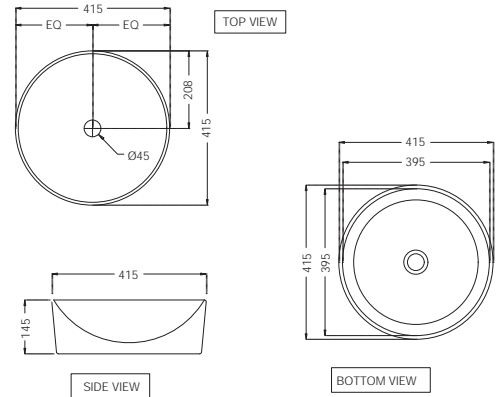
**OPS-WHT-15901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 480x480x135 mm,  
Shape - Round

R 1007



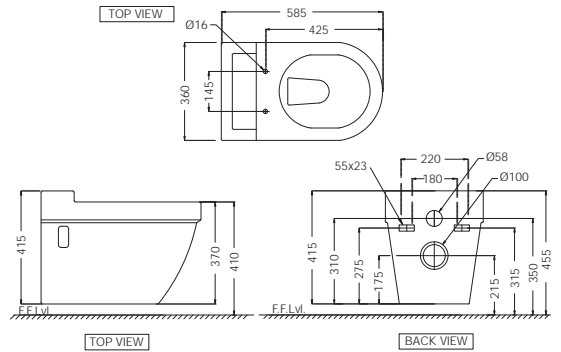
**OPS-WHT-15905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 415x415x145 mm,  
Shape - Round

R 1952



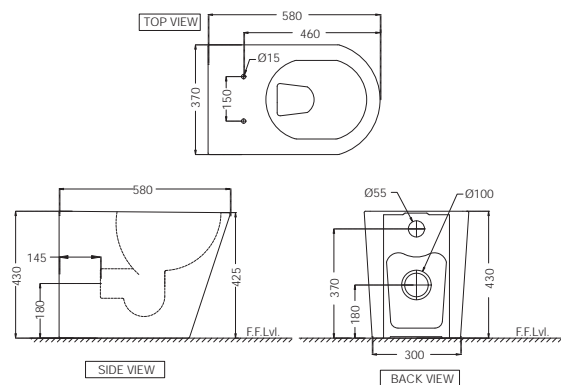
**OPS-WHT-15951UF**  
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 360x585x415 mm

R 5683



**OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories  
Set, Size: 370x580x430 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 6279

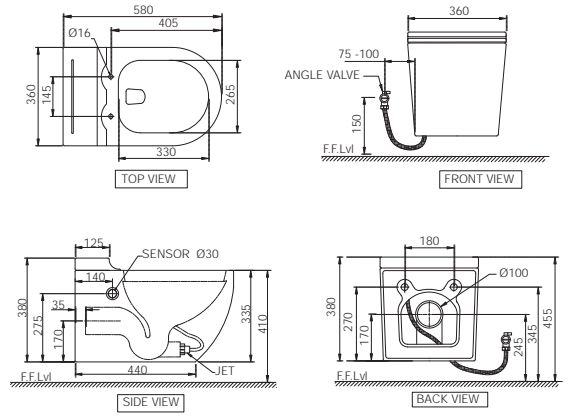


# OPAL | SANITARYWARE



OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMTL  
 Tankless Wall Hung WC With  
 Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim  
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
 Set, Size: 360x580x380 mm

R 8695



---

# ORNAMIX PRIME

The Ring Of Perfection



# ORNAMIX PRIME | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



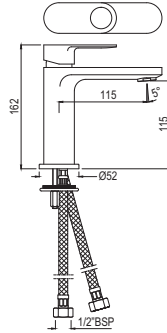
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ORP-CHR-10011BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ORP-GDS-10011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

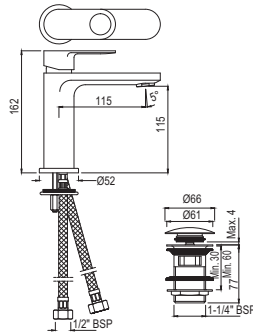
# ORNAMIX PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



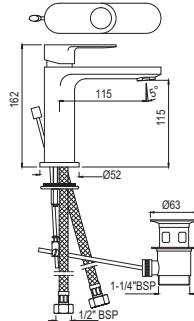
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| ORP-CHR-10011BPM | R | 1758 |
| ORP-ABR-10011BPM | R | 2813 |
| ORP-ACR-10011BPM | R | 2813 |
| ORP-BCH-10011BPM | R | 2462 |
| ORP-BLM-10011BPM | R | 2462 |
| ORP-GDS-10011BPM | R | 4684 |
| ORP-GLD-10011BPM | R | 5099 |
| ORP-GRF-10011BPM | R | 2813 |
| ORP-SSF-10011BPM | R | 2813 |
| ORP-WHM-10011BPM | R | 2462 |



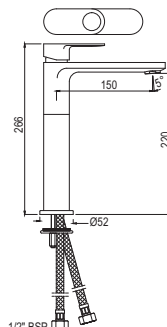
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses & click clack waste  
(ALD-729)

|                     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|------|
| ORP-CHR-10011BPMCLW | R | 2066 |
|---------------------|---|------|



Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Popup Waste & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| ORP-CHR-10051BPM | R | 2225 |
|------------------|---|------|



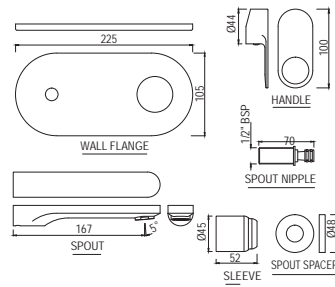
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| ORP-CHR-10005BPM | R | 2523 |
| ORP-ABR-10005BPM | R | 4037 |
| ORP-ACR-10005BPM | R | 4037 |
| ORP-BCH-10005BPM | R | 3531 |
| ORP-BLM-10005BPM | R | 3531 |
| ORP-GDS-10005BPM | R | 6317 |
| ORP-GLD-10005BPM | R | 6930 |
| ORP-GRF-10005BPM | R | 4037 |
| ORP-SSF-10005BPM | R | 4037 |
| ORP-WHM-10005BPM | R | 3531 |



# ORNAMIX PRIME | FAUCETS

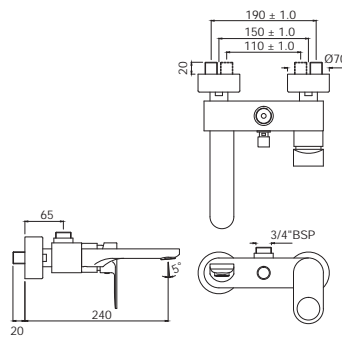
Single Lever | Basin



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold separately)

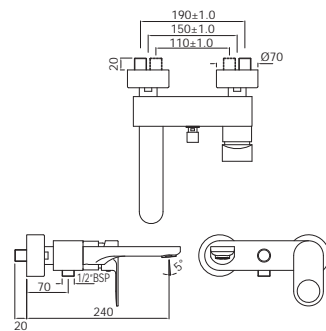
|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| ORP-CHR-10233NKPM | R | 1341 |
| ORP-ABR-10233NKPM | R | 2476 |
| ORP-ACR-10233NKPM | R | 2476 |
| ORP-BCH-10233NKPM | R | 2076 |
| ORP-BLM-10233NKPM | R | 2076 |
| ORP-GDS-10233NKPM | R | 3559 |
| ORP-GLD-10233NKPM | R | 4269 |
| ORP-GRF-10233NKPM | R | 2476 |
| ORP-SSF-10233NKPM | R | 2476 |
| ORP-WHM-10233NKPM | R | 2076 |

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



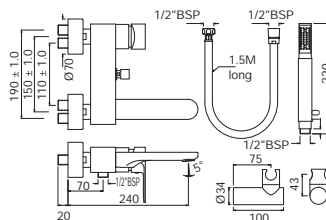
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted

|                 |   |       |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| ORP-CHR-10115PM | R | 3676  |
| ORP-ABR-10115PM | R | 5881  |
| ORP-ACR-10115PM | R | 5881  |
| ORP-BCH-10115PM | R | 5146  |
| ORP-BLM-10115PM | R | 5146  |
| ORP-GDS-10115PM | R | 9813  |
| ORP-GLD-10115PM | R | 10659 |
| ORP-GRF-10115PM | R | 5881  |
| ORP-SSF-10115PM | R | 5881  |
| ORP-WHM-10115PM | R | 5146  |



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

|                 |   |       |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| ORP-CHR-10119PM | R | 3617  |
| ORP-ABR-10119PM | R | 5788  |
| ORP-ACR-10119PM | R | 5788  |
| ORP-BCH-10119PM | R | 5064  |
| ORP-BLM-10119PM | R | 5064  |
| ORP-GDS-10119PM | R | 9643  |
| ORP-GLD-10119PM | R | 10490 |
| ORP-GRF-10119PM | R | 5788  |
| ORP-SSF-10119PM | R | 5788  |
| ORP-WHM-10119PM | R | 5064  |



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted

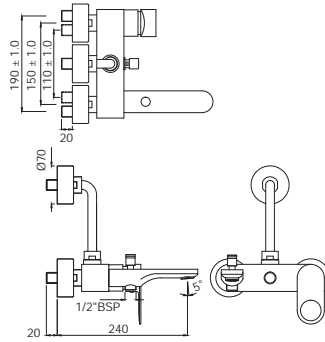
|                     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|------|
| ORP-CHR-10119PM SHK | R | 3871 |
|---------------------|---|------|



Prices are inclusive of VAT

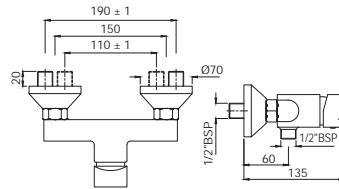
# ORNAMIX PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



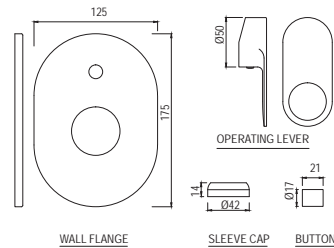
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
3-in-1 System with Provision for  
both Hand Shower and Overhead  
Shower Complete with 115mm  
Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side,  
Wall Mounted  
ORP-CHR-10125PM

R 4351



Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall  
Mounted  
ORP-CHR-10149PM

R 1620

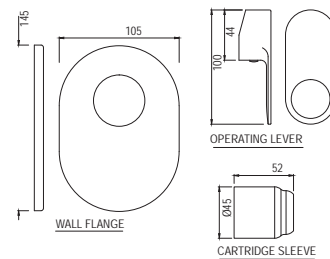


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall  
part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
ORP-CHR-10065NKPM

R 563

Single Lever In-wall Diverter (With  
In-wall & Exposed Parts)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| ORP-ABR-10065PM | R 3105 |
| ORP-ACR-10065PM | R 3105 |
| ORP-BCH-10065PM | R 2817 |
| ORP-BLM-10065PM | R 2817 |
| ORP-GDS-10065PM | R 4197 |
| ORP-GLD-10065PM | R 4366 |
| ORP-GRF-10065PM | R 3105 |
| ORP-SSF-10065PM | R 3105 |
| ORP-WHM-10065PM | R 2817 |



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm  
Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts  
ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold  
separately)

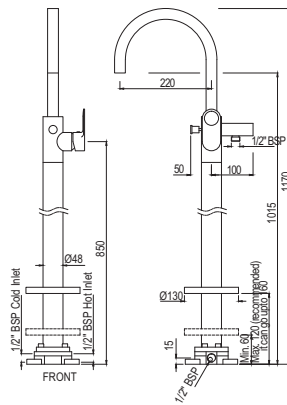
|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ORP-CHR-10227KPM | R 490  |
| ORP-ABR-10227KPM | R 987  |
| ORP-ACR-10227KPM | R 987  |
| ORP-BCH-10227KPM | R 807  |
| ORP-BLM-10227KPM | R 807  |
| ORP-GDS-10227KPM | R 1556 |
| ORP-GLD-10227KPM | R 1867 |
| ORP-GRF-10227KPM | R 987  |
| ORP-SSF-10227KPM | R 987  |
| ORP-WHM-10227KPM | R 807  |





# ORNAMIX PRIME | FAUCETS

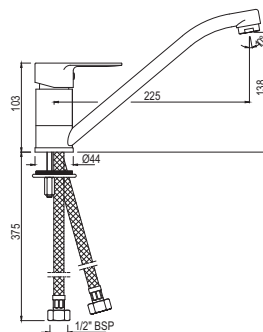
Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| ORP-CHR-10121KPM | R 17296 |
| ORP-ABR-10121KPM | R 27673 |
| ORP-ACR-10121KPM | R 27673 |
| ORP-BCH-10121KPM | R 24214 |
| ORP-BLM-10121KPM | R 24214 |
| ORP-GDS-10121KPM | R 46122 |
| ORP-GLD-10121KPM | R 50157 |
| ORP-GRF-10121KPM | R 27673 |
| ORP-SSF-10121KPM | R 27673 |
| ORP-WHM-10121KPM | R 24214 |

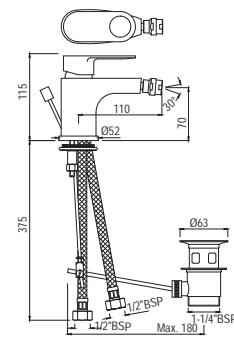
Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ORP-CHR-10173BPM | R 2183 |
| ORP-ABR-10173BPM | R 3492 |
| ORP-ACR-10173BPM | R 3492 |
| ORP-BCH-10173BPM | R 3052 |
| ORP-BLM-10173BPM | R 3052 |
| ORP-GDS-10173BPM | R 5468 |
| ORP-GLD-10173BPM | R 5998 |
| ORP-GRF-10173BPM | R 3492 |
| ORP-SSF-10173BPM | R 3492 |
| ORP-WHM-10173BPM | R 3052 |

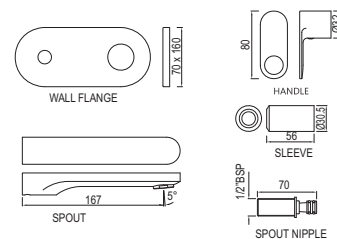
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

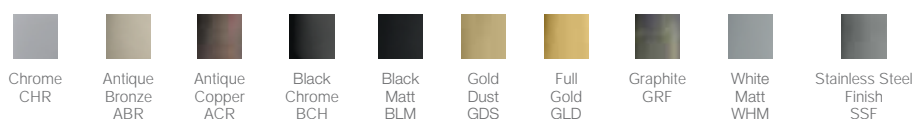
|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ORP-CHR-10213BPM | R 2225 |
|------------------|--------|

Quarter Turn | Basin



Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible In-Wall part ALD-441 is sold separately)

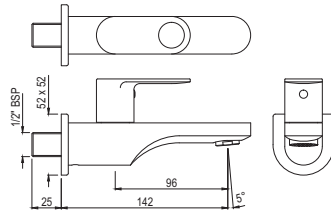
|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| ORP-CHR-10441KPM | R 742 |
|------------------|-------|



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# ORNAMIX PRIME | FAUCETS

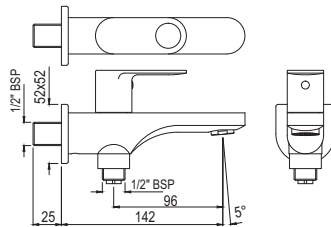
Quarter Turn | Taps



Bib Tap with Wall Flange

ORP-CHR-10037PM

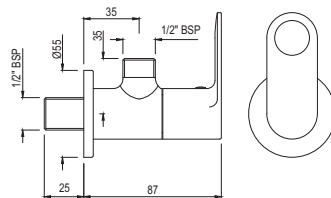
R 780



2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

ORP-CHR-10041PM

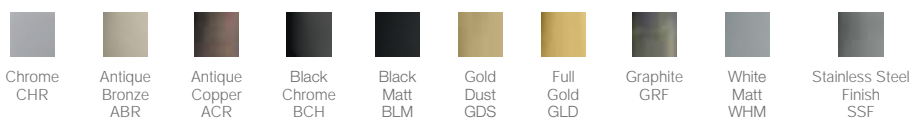
R 874



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

ORP-CHR-10053PM

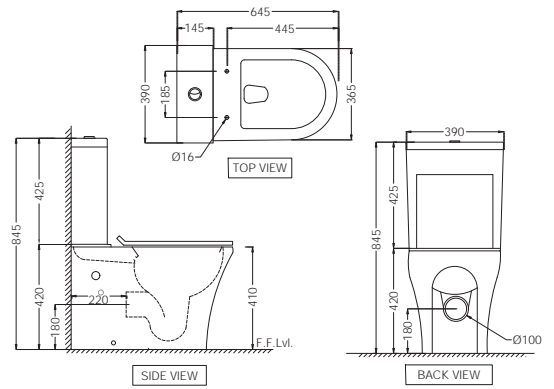
R 448





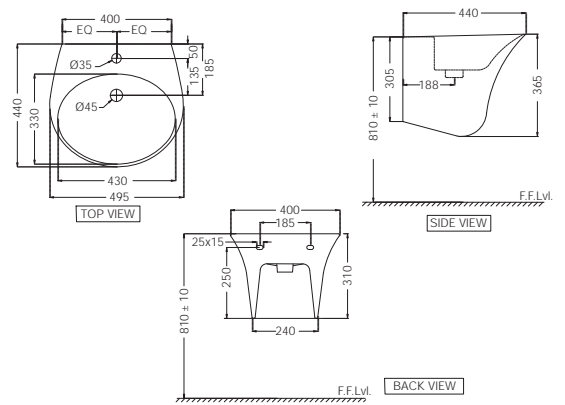
**ONS-WHT-10753P180UFSMZ**  
 Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
 Coupled WC With UF Soft Close  
 Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
 Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm

R 6552



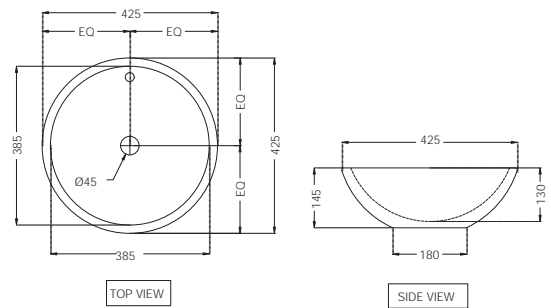
**ONS-WHT-10801**  
 Wall Hung Integrated Basin With  
 Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 495x440x365 mm

R 3219



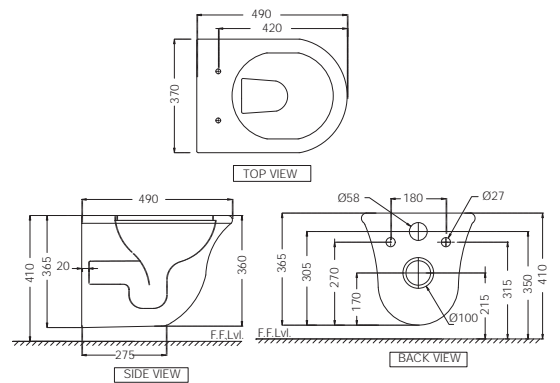
**ONS-WHT-10901**  
 "Table Top Basin,  
 Size: 425x425x145 mm"

R 1481



**ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM**  
 Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
 WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x490x365 mm

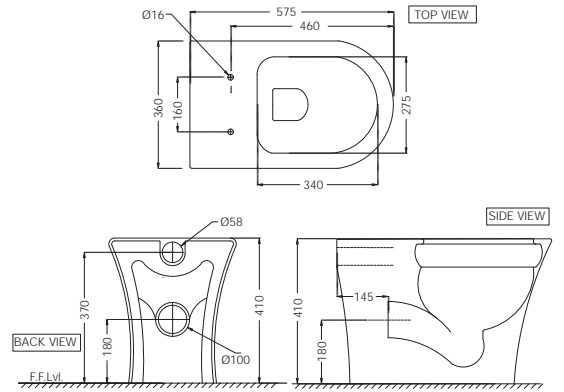
R 4340





ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories  
Set, Size: 360x575x410 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 5071

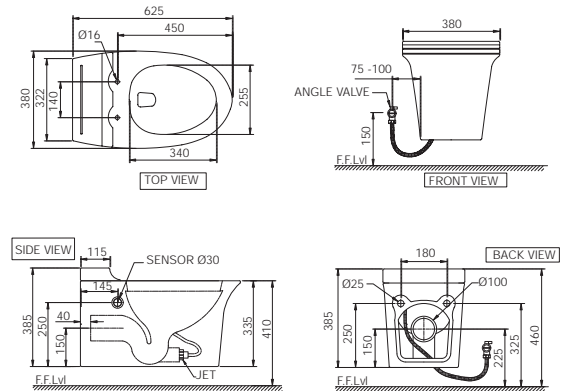


NEW



ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL  
Tankless Wall Hung WC With  
Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 380x625x385 mm

R 8593





# VIGNETTE PRIME

Inspiring Forms. Decorative Contours.



## VIGNETTE PRIME | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



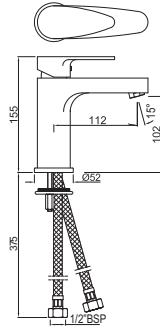
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code VGP-CHR-81011B, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be VGP-GDS-81011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

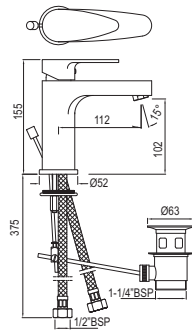
# VIGNETTE PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



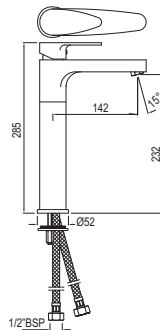
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| VGP-CHR-81011B | R | 1758 |
| VGP-ABR-81011B | R | 2813 |
| VGP-ACR-81011B | R | 2813 |
| VGP-BCH-81011B | R | 2462 |
| VGP-BLM-81011B | R | 2462 |
| VGP-GDS-81011B | R | 4684 |
| VGP-GLD-81011B | R | 5099 |
| VGP-GRF-81011B | R | 2813 |
| VGP-SSF-81011B | R | 2813 |
| VGP-WHM-81011B | R | 2462 |



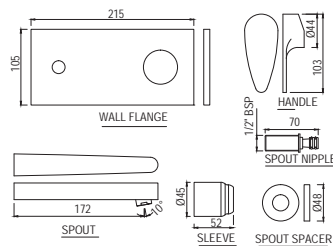
Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Popup Waste & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| VGP-CHR-81051B | R | 2225 |
|----------------|---|------|



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| VGP-CHR-81005NB | R | 2523 |
| VGP-ABR-81005NB | R | 4037 |
| VGP-ACR-81005NB | R | 4037 |
| VGP-BCH-81005NB | R | 3531 |
| VGP-BLM-81005NB | R | 3531 |
| VGP-GDS-81005NB | R | 6317 |
| VGP-GLD-81005NB | R | 6930 |
| VGP-GRF-81005NB | R | 4037 |
| VGP-SSF-81005NB | R | 4037 |
| VGP-WHM-81005NB | R | 3531 |



Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall  
parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are  
sold separately)

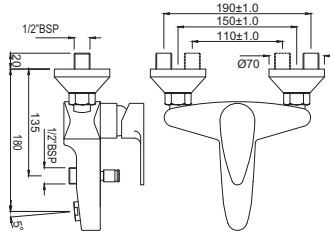
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| VGP-CHR-81233NK | R | 1430 |
| VGP-ABR-81233NK | R | 2619 |
| VGP-ACR-81233NK | R | 2619 |
| VGP-BCH-81233NK | R | 2140 |
| VGP-BLM-81233NK | R | 2140 |
| VGP-GDS-81233NK | R | 3559 |
| VGP-GLD-81233NK | R | 4269 |
| VGP-GRF-81233NK | R | 2619 |
| VGP-SSF-81233NK | R | 2619 |
| VGP-WHM-81233NK | R | 2140 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

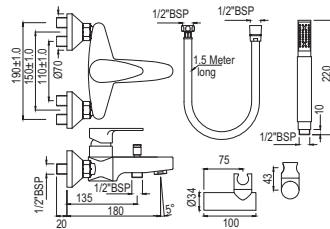
# VIGNETTE PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



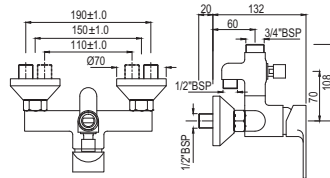
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81119 | R 2703 |
| VGP-ABR-81119 | R 4324 |
| VGP-ACR-81119 | R 4324 |
| VGP-BCH-81119 | R 3783 |
| VGP-BLM-81119 | R 3783 |
| VGP-GDS-81119 | R 7207 |
| VGP-GLD-81119 | R 7837 |
| VGP-GRF-81119 | R 4324 |
| VGP-SSF-81119 | R 4324 |
| VGP-WHM-81119 | R 3783 |



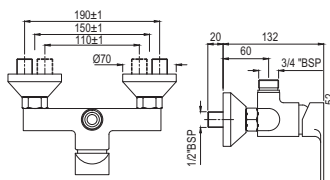
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81119SHK | R 3086 |
|------------------|--------|



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81145 | R 2206 |
| VGP-ABR-81145 | R 3530 |
| VGP-ACR-81145 | R 3530 |
| VGP-BCH-81145 | R 3089 |
| VGP-BLM-81145 | R 3089 |
| VGP-GDS-81145 | R 5892 |
| VGP-GLD-81145 | R 6397 |
| VGP-GRF-81145 | R 3530 |
| VGP-SSF-81145 | R 3530 |
| VGP-WHM-81145 | R 3089 |



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted

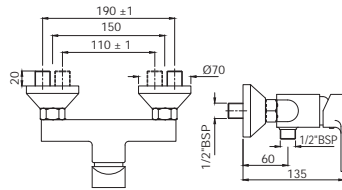
|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81147 | R 1739 |
| VGP-ABR-81147 | R 2783 |
| VGP-ACR-81147 | R 2783 |
| VGP-BCH-81147 | R 2435 |
| VGP-BLM-81147 | R 2435 |
| VGP-GDS-81147 | R 4642 |
| VGP-GLD-81147 | R 5043 |
| VGP-GRF-81147 | R 2783 |
| VGP-SSF-81147 | R 2783 |
| VGP-WHM-81147 | R 2435 |





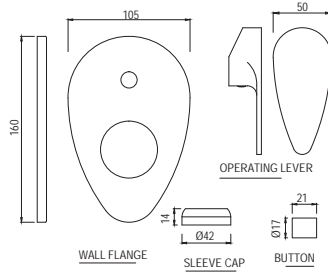
# VIGNETTE PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
VGP-CHR-81149

R 1620

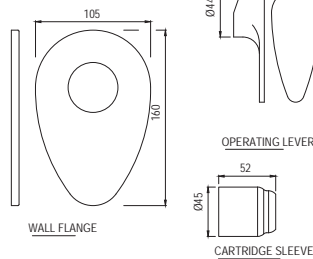


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
VGP-CHR-81065NK

R 506

Single Lever In-wall Diverter (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| VGP-ABR-81065 | R 3015 |
| VGP-ACR-81065 | R 3015 |
| VGP-BCH-81065 | R 2737 |
| VGP-BLM-81065 | R 2737 |
| VGP-GDS-81065 | R 4197 |
| VGP-GLD-81065 | R 4203 |
| VGP-GRF-81065 | R 3015 |
| VGP-SSF-81065 | R 3015 |
| VGP-WHM-81065 | R 2737 |



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)

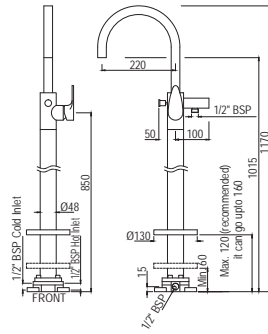
|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81227K | R 457  |
| VGP-ABR-81227K | R 934  |
| VGP-ACR-81227K | R 934  |
| VGP-BCH-81227K | R 761  |
| VGP-BLM-81227K | R 761  |
| VGP-GDS-81227K | R 1556 |
| VGP-GLD-81227K | R 1771 |
| VGP-GRF-81227K | R 934  |
| VGP-SSF-81227K | R 934  |
| VGP-WHM-81227K | R 761  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# VIGNETTE PRIME | FAUCETS

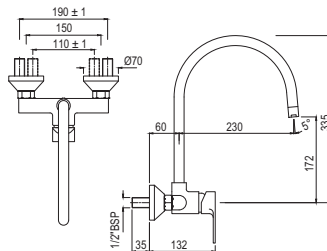
Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)

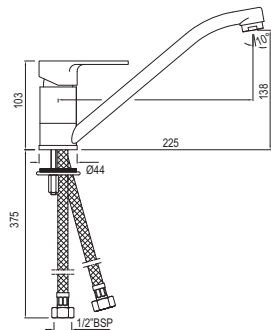
|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| VGP-CHR-81121K | R 17296 |
| VGP-ABR-81121K | R 27673 |
| VGP-ACR-81121K | R 27673 |
| VGP-BCH-81121K | R 24214 |
| VGP-BLM-81121K | R 24214 |
| VGP-GDS-81121K | R 46122 |
| VGP-GLD-81121K | R 50157 |
| VGP-GRF-81121K | R 27673 |
| VGP-SSF-81121K | R 27673 |
| VGP-WHM-81121K | R 24214 |

Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted

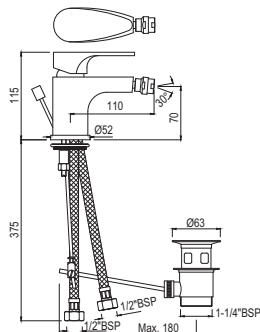
|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81165 | R 2206 |
| VGP-ABR-81165 | R 3530 |
| VGP-ACR-81165 | R 3530 |
| VGP-BCH-81165 | R 3089 |
| VGP-BLM-81165 | R 3089 |
| VGP-GDS-81165 | R 5892 |
| VGP-GLD-81165 | R 6397 |
| VGP-GRF-81165 | R 3530 |
| VGP-SSF-81165 | R 3530 |
| VGP-WHM-81165 | R 3089 |



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81173B | R 2183 |
| VGP-ABR-81173B | R 3492 |
| VGP-ACR-81173B | R 3492 |
| VGP-BCH-81173B | R 3052 |
| VGP-BLM-81173B | R 3052 |
| VGP-GDS-81173B | R 5468 |
| VGP-GLD-81173B | R 5998 |
| VGP-GRF-81173B | R 3492 |
| VGP-SSF-81173B | R 3492 |
| VGP-WHM-81173B | R 3052 |

Single Lever | Bidet



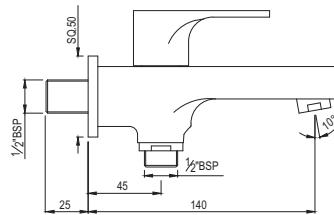
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| VGP-CHR-81213B | R 2225 |
|----------------|--------|



# VIGNETTE PRIME | FAUCETS

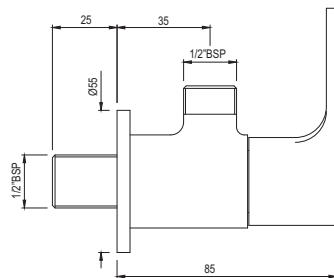
Quarter Turn | Taps



2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

VGP-CHR-81041

R 816



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

VGP-CHR-81053

R 448

VGP-ABR-81053

R 717

VGP-ACR-81053

R 717

VGP-BCH-81053

R 627

VGP-BLM-81053

R 627

VGP-GDS-81053

R 1197

VGP-GLD-81053

R 1299

VGP-GRF-81053

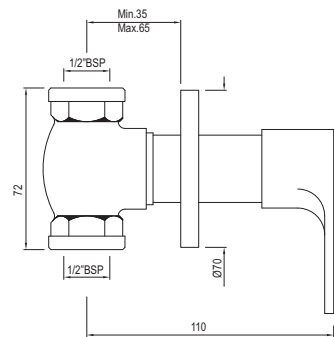
R 717

VGP-SSF-81053

R 717

VGP-WHM-81053

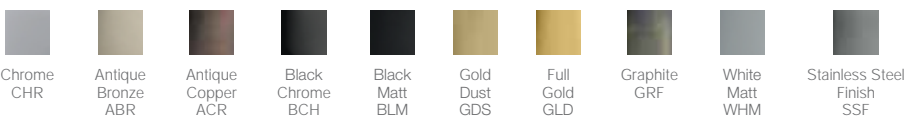
R 627



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

VGP-CHR-81083

R 665



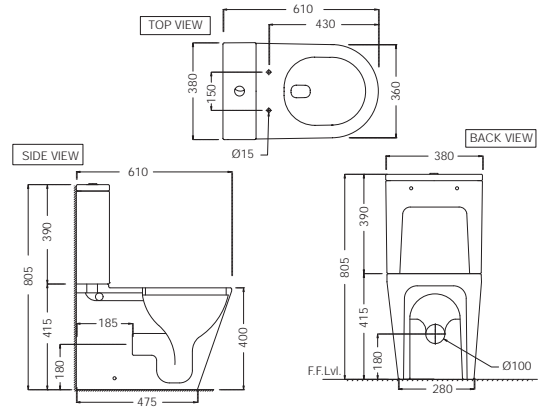
Prices are inclusive of VAT

# VIGNETTE | SANITARYWARE



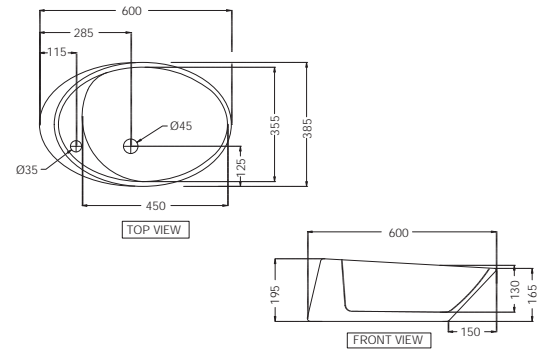
VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x610x805 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 5095



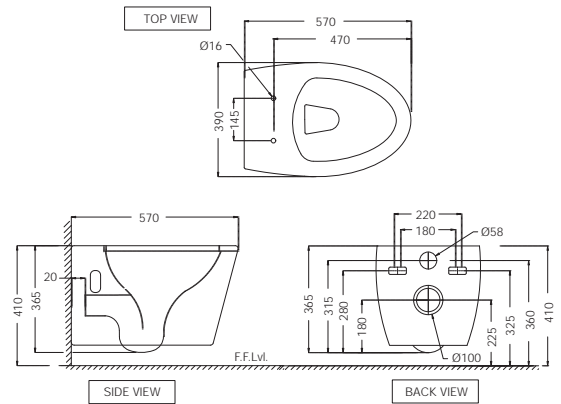
VGS-WHT-81931N  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x385x195 mm"

R 2186



VGS-WHT-81953UF  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF  
Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 390x570x365 mm

R 5405



---

# ALIVE

The Beauty Of Asymmetry



## ALIVE | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



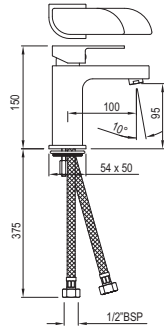
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ALI-CHR-85011B, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ALI-GDS-85011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

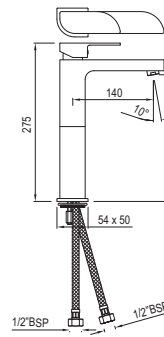
# ALIVE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



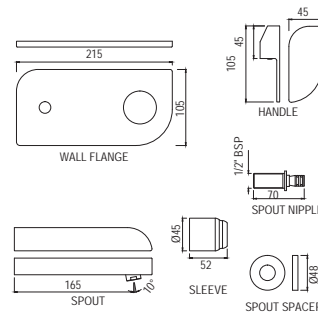
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| ALI-CHR-85011B | R 1829 |
| ALI-ABR-85011B | R 2926 |
| ALI-ACR-85011B | R 2926 |
| ALI-BCH-85011B | R 2560 |
| ALI-BLM-85011B | R 2560 |
| ALI-GDS-85011B | R 4875 |
| ALI-GLD-85011B | R 5303 |
| ALI-GRF-85011B | R 2926 |
| ALI-SSF-85011B | R 2926 |
| ALI-WHM-85011B | R 2560 |



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses

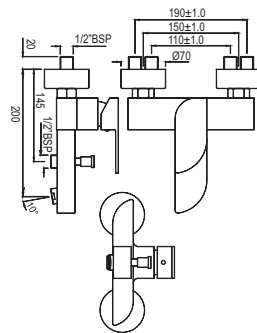
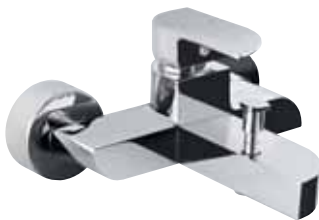
|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| ALI-CHR-85005B | R 3052 |
| ALI-ABR-85005B | R 4883 |
| ALI-ACR-85005B | R 4883 |
| ALI-BCH-85005B | R 4273 |
| ALI-BLM-85005B | R 4273 |
| ALI-GDS-85005B | R 7630 |
| ALI-GLD-85005B | R 8394 |
| ALI-GRF-85005B | R 4883 |
| ALI-SSF-85005B | R 4883 |
| ALI-WHM-85005B | R 4273 |



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-  
in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin  
Spout (Compatible in-wall parts  
ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold  
separately)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| ALI-CHR-85233NK | R 1537 |
| ALI-ABR-85233NK | R 2789 |
| ALI-ACR-85233NK | R 2789 |
| ALI-BCH-85233NK | R 2350 |
| ALI-BLM-85233NK | R 2350 |
| ALI-GDS-85233NK | R 3935 |
| ALI-GLD-85233NK | R 4686 |
| ALI-GRF-85233NK | R 2789 |
| ALI-SSF-85233NK | R 2789 |
| ALI-WHM-85233NK | R 2350 |

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer,  
Wall Mounted

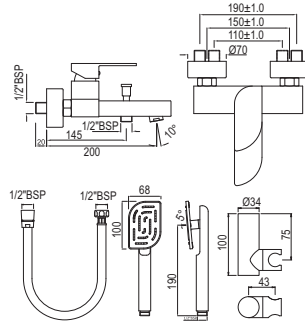
|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| ALI-CHR-85119 | R 3179 |
| ALI-ABR-85119 | R 5087 |
| ALI-ACR-85119 | R 5087 |
| ALI-BCH-85119 | R 4450 |
| ALI-BLM-85119 | R 4450 |
| ALI-GDS-85119 | R 8478 |
| ALI-GLD-85119 | R 9219 |
| ALI-GRF-85119 | R 5087 |
| ALI-SSF-85119 | R 5087 |
| ALI-WHM-85119 | R 4450 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

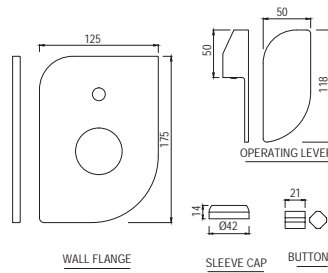
# ALIVE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (85537, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted  
ALI-CHR-85119SHK

R 3762

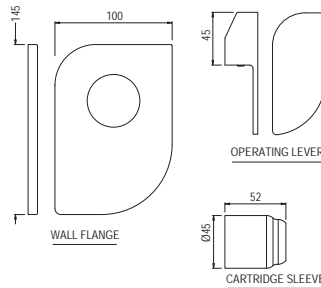


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
ALI-CHR-85065NK

R 641

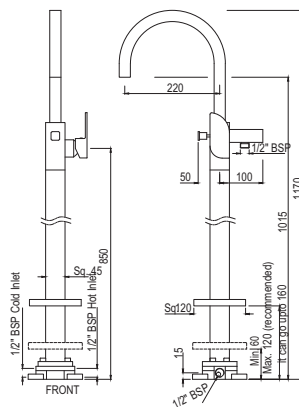
Single Lever In-wall Diverter (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)

- ALI-ABR-85065 R 3230
- ALI-ACR-85065 R 3230
- ALI-BCH-85065 R 2926
- ALI-BLM-85065 R 2926
- ALI-GDS-85065 R 4345
- ALI-GLD-85065 R 4593
- ALI-GRF-85065 R 3230
- ALI-SSF-85065 R 3230
- ALI-WHM-85065 R 2926



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)

- ALI-CHR-85227K R 916
- ALI-ABR-85227K R 1669
- ALI-ACR-85227K R 1669
- ALI-BCH-85227K R 1403
- ALI-BLM-85227K R 1403
- ALI-GDS-85227K R 2620
- ALI-GLD-85227K R 3103
- ALI-GRF-85227K R 1669
- ALI-SSF-85227K R 1669
- ALI-WHM-85227K R 1403



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)

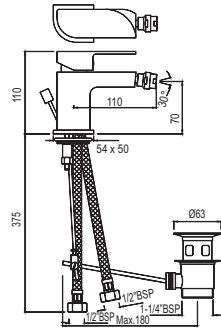
- ALI-CHR-85121K R 16494
- ALI-ABR-85121K R 26390
- ALI-ACR-85121K R 26390
- ALI-BCH-85121K R 23091
- ALI-BLM-85121K R 23091
- ALI-GDS-85121K R 43993
- ALI-GLD-85121K R 47832
- ALI-GRF-85121K R 26390
- ALI-SSF-85121K R 26390
- ALI-WHM-85121K R 23091





# ALIVE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bidet

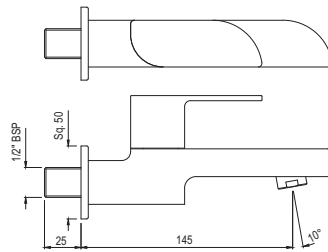


Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

ALI-CHR-85213B

R 2305

Quarter Turn | Taps



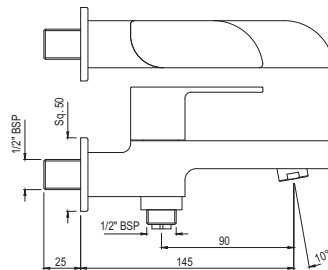
Bib Tap with Wall Flange

ALI-CHR-85037

R 855

ALI-SSF-85037

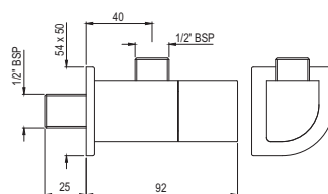
R 1368



2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

ALI-CHR-85041

R 923



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

ALI-CHR-85053

R 527

ALI-ABR-85053

R 843

ALI-ACR-85053

R 843

ALI-BCH-85053

R 737

ALI-BLM-85053

R 737

ALI-GDS-85053

R 1410

ALI-GLD-85053

R 1528

ALI-GRF-85053

R 843

ALI-SSF-85053

R 843

ALI-WHM-85053

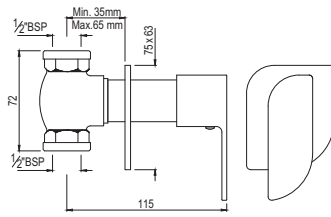
R 737



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# ALIVE | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Taps



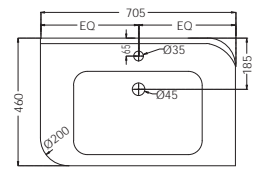
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable  
Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)  
ALI-CHR-85083

R 640

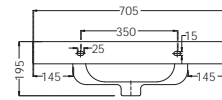


ALS-WHT-85601  
"Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 705x460x195 mm"

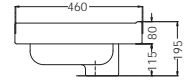
R 3179



TOP VIEW



BACK VIEW



SIDE VIEW

---

# QUEEN'S PRIME

Regal Elegance Of The Victorian Era

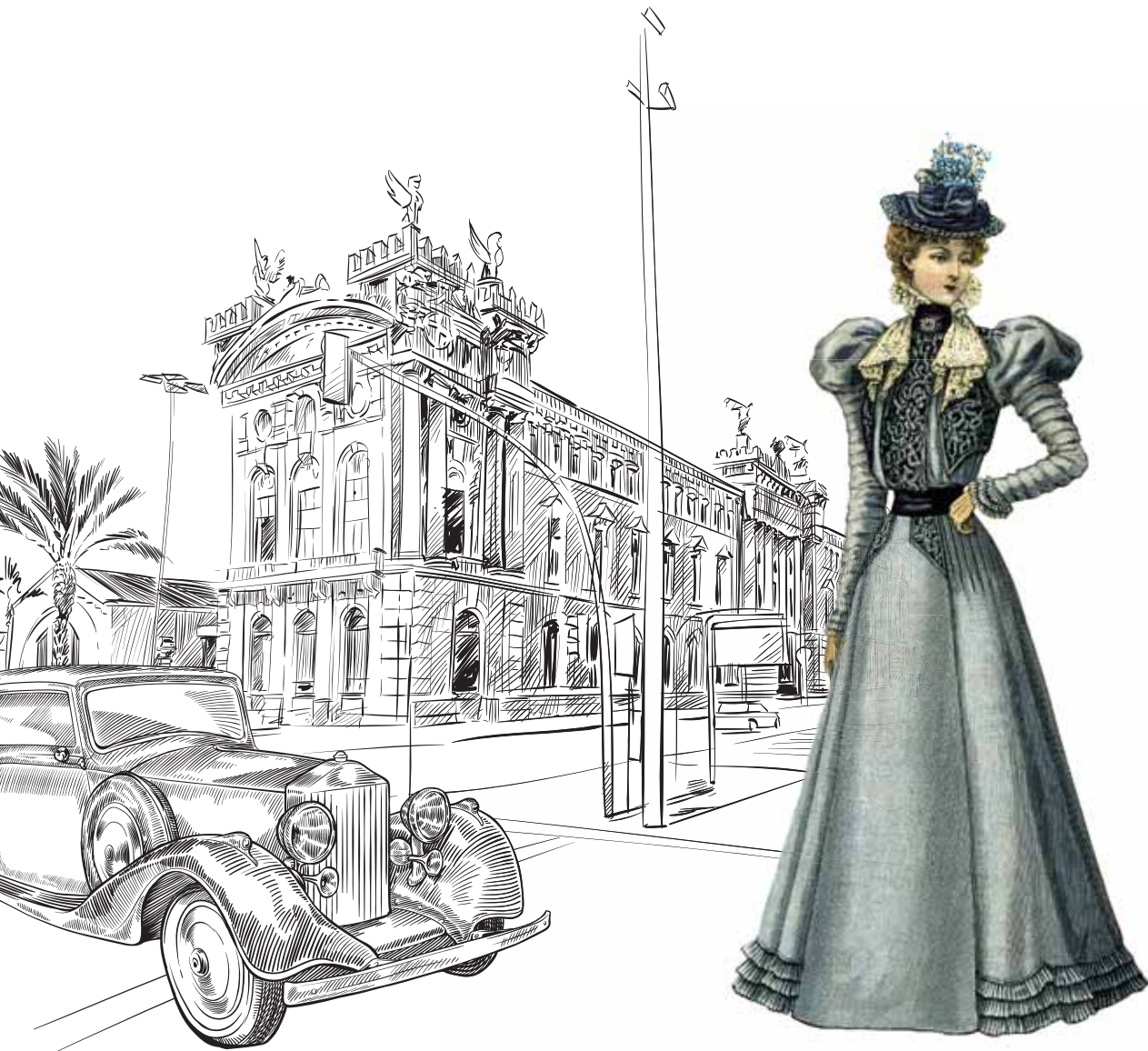




---

# A MAJESTIC LEGACY

Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.





**HAMPTON**

"Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments."



**BALMORAL**

"Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures."



**BUCKINGHAM**

"Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature's green touch."



**WINDSOR**

"Classy, contemporary, clean lines combine with the muted natural tones of tender leaves and young stems."



**OSBORNE**

"The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen's Prime."

## QUEEN'S PRIME | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



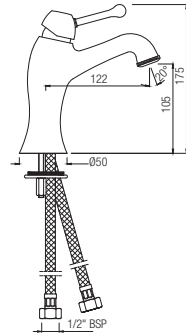
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQP-CHR-7051BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be QQP-GDS-7051BPM. The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.



# QUEEN'S PRIME | FAUCETS

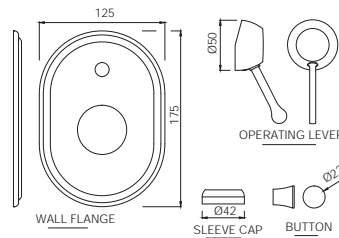
Single Lever | Basin



Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| QQP-CHR-7001BPM | R 1920 |
| QQP-ABR-7001BPM | R 3072 |
| QQP-ACR-7001BPM | R 3072 |
| QQP-BCH-7001BPM | R 2688 |
| QQP-BLM-7001BPM | R 2688 |
| QQP-GDS-7001BPM | R 4800 |
| QQP-GLD-7001BPM | R 5280 |
| QQP-GRF-7001BPM | R 3072 |
| QQP-SSF-7001BPM | R 3072 |
| QQP-WHM-7001BPM | R 2688 |

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



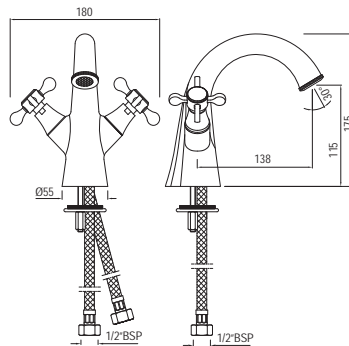
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall  
part ALD-065N is sold separately)

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| QQP-CHR-7065NKPM | R 509 |
|------------------|-------|

Single Lever In-wall Diverter (With  
In-wall & Exposed Parts)

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| QQP-ABR-7065PM | R 3019 |
| QQP-ACR-7065PM | R 3019 |
| QQP-BCH-7065PM | R 2741 |
| QQP-BLM-7065PM | R 2741 |
| QQP-GDS-7065PM | R 4028 |
| QQP-GLD-7065PM | R 4210 |
| QQP-GRF-7065PM | R 3019 |
| QQP-SSF-7065PM | R 3019 |
| QQP-WHM-7065PM | R 2741 |

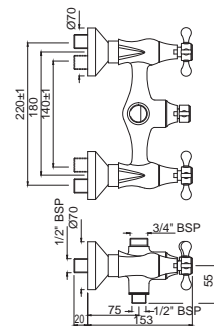
Quarter Turn | Basin



Monoblock Basin Mixer without  
popup waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| QQP-CHR-7167BPM | R 2074 |
| QQP-ABR-7167BPM | R 3318 |
| QQP-ACR-7167BPM | R 3318 |
| QQP-BCH-7167BPM | R 2903 |
| QQP-BLM-7167BPM | R 2903 |
| QQP-GDS-7167BPM | R 5530 |
| QQP-GLD-7167BPM | R 6015 |
| QQP-GRF-7167BPM | R 3318 |
| QQP-SSF-7167BPM | R 3318 |
| QQP-WHM-7167BPM | R 2903 |

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



Shower Mixer with Provision for  
Connection to Exposed Shower  
Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) &  
Hand Shower, Wall Mounted

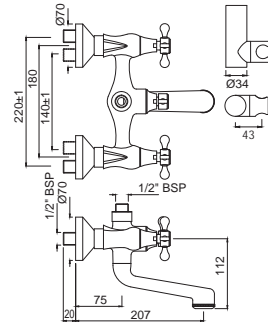
|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| QQP-CHR-7215PM | R 2563 |
| QQP-ABR-7215PM | R 4102 |
| QQP-ACR-7215PM | R 4102 |
| QQP-BCH-7215PM | R 3589 |
| QQP-BLM-7215PM | R 3589 |
| QQP-GDS-7215PM | R 6845 |
| QQP-GLD-7215PM | R 7434 |
| QQP-GRF-7215PM | R 4102 |
| QQP-SSF-7215PM | R 4102 |
| QQP-WHM-7215PM | R 3589 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

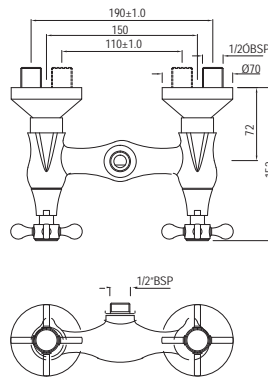
# QUEEN'S PRIME | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



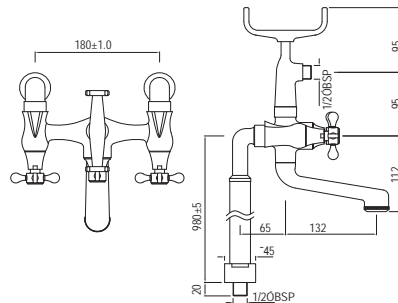
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| QQP-CHR-7267PM | R 3013 |
| QQP-ABR-7267PM | R 4821 |
| QQP-ACR-7267PM | R 4821 |
| QQP-BCH-7267PM | R 4218 |
| QQP-BLM-7267PM | R 4218 |
| QQP-GDS-7267PM | R 8035 |
| QQP-GLD-7267PM | R 8738 |
| QQP-GRF-7267PM | R 4821 |
| QQP-SSF-7267PM | R 4821 |
| QQP-WHM-7267PM | R 4218 |



Shower Mixer

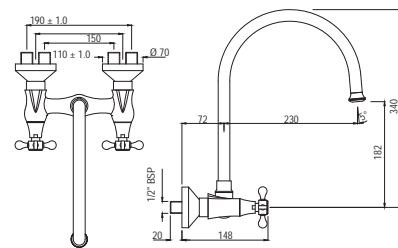
|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| QQP-CHR-7209PM | R 1909 |
| QQP-ABR-7209PM | R 3054 |
| QQP-ACR-7209PM | R 3054 |
| QQP-BCH-7209PM | R 2672 |
| QQP-BLM-7209PM | R 2672 |
| QQP-GDS-7209PM | R 5092 |
| QQP-GLD-7209PM | R 5536 |
| QQP-GRF-7209PM | R 3054 |
| QQP-SSF-7209PM | R 3054 |
| QQP-WHM-7209PM | R 2672 |



Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose), Deck Mounted

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| QQP-CHR-7271PMHL | R 7317  |
| QQP-ABR-7271PMHL | R 11708 |
| QQP-ACR-7271PMHL | R 11708 |
| QQP-BCH-7271PMHL | R 10244 |
| QQP-BLM-7271PMHL | R 10244 |
| QQP-GDS-7271PMHL | R 19513 |
| QQP-GLD-7271PMHL | R 21221 |
| QQP-GRF-7271PMHL | R 11708 |
| QQP-SSF-7271PMHL | R 11708 |
| QQP-WHM-7271PMHL | R 10244 |

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



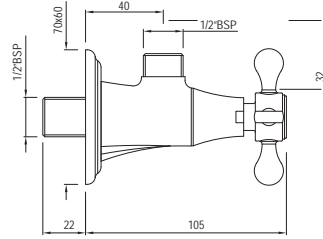
Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| QQP-CHR-7309PM | R 2309 |
| QQP-ABR-7309PM | R 3694 |
| QQP-ACR-7309PM | R 3694 |
| QQP-BCH-7309PM | R 3232 |
| QQP-BLM-7309PM | R 3232 |
| QQP-GDS-7309PM | R 6157 |
| QQP-GLD-7309PM | R 6696 |
| QQP-GRF-7309PM | R 3694 |
| QQP-SSF-7309PM | R 3694 |
| QQP-WHM-7309PM | R 3232 |



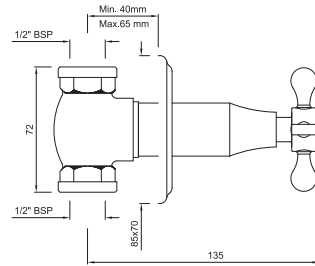
# QUEEN'S PRIME | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Taps



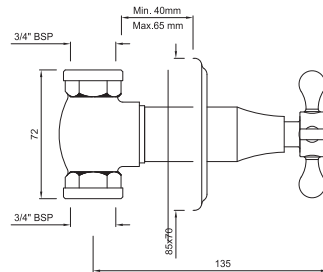
Angle Valve with Wall Flange

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| QQP-CHR-7053PM | R | 543  |
| QQP-ABR-7053PM | R | 868  |
| QQP-ACR-7053PM | R | 868  |
| QQP-BCH-7053PM | R | 760  |
| QQP-BLM-7053PM | R | 760  |
| QQP-GDS-7053PM | R | 1556 |
| QQP-GLD-7053PM | R | 1574 |
| QQP-GRF-7053PM | R | 868  |
| QQP-SSF-7053PM | R | 868  |
| QQP-WHM-7053PM | R | 760  |



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| QQP-CHR-7083PM | R | 699  |
| QQP-ABR-7083PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-ACR-7083PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-BCH-7083PM | R | 909  |
| QQP-BLM-7083PM | R | 909  |
| QQP-GDS-7083PM | R | 1398 |
| QQP-GLD-7083PM | R | 1503 |
| QQP-GRF-7083PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-SSF-7083PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-WHM-7083PM | R | 909  |



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| QQP-CHR-7089PM | R | 699  |
| QQP-ABR-7089PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-ACR-7089PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-BCH-7089PM | R | 909  |
| QQP-BLM-7089PM | R | 909  |
| QQP-GDS-7089PM | R | 1398 |
| QQP-GLD-7089PM | R | 1503 |
| QQP-GRF-7089PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-SSF-7089PM | R | 1049 |
| QQP-WHM-7089PM | R | 909  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

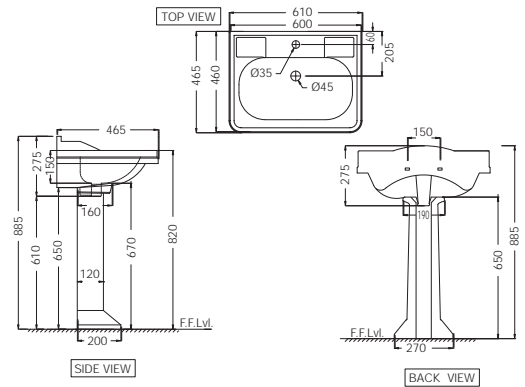
# QUEEN'S PRIME | SANITARYWARE



QPS-WHT-7803PM  
"Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 610x465x275 mm"  
QPS-WHT-7303PM  
Full Pedestal For  
QPS-WHT-7803PM

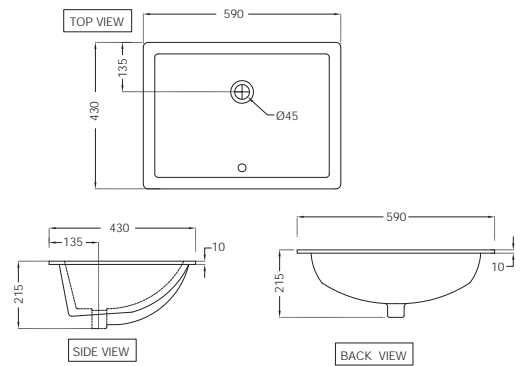
R 2250

R 960



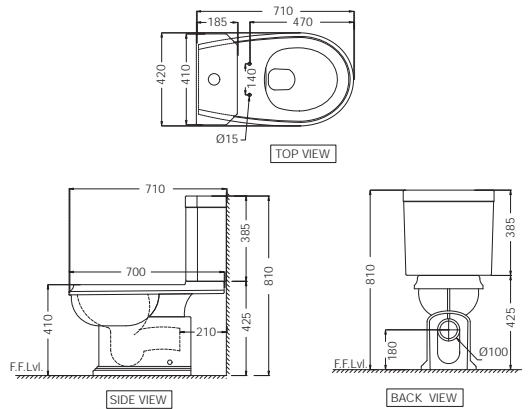
QPS-WHT-7701PM  
Under Counter Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 590x430x215 mm

R 1576



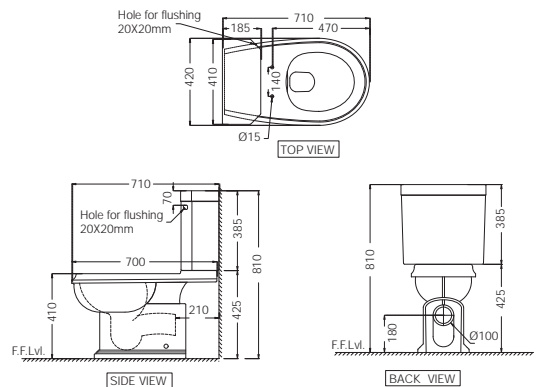
QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 5303



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush  
Cistern For Coupled WC, UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Single  
Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 5303





—  
QUEEN'S



# QUEEN'S | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



Black Chrome  
BCH



Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



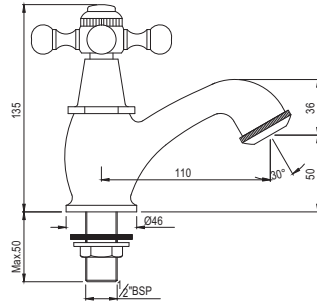
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQT-CHR-7011, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be QQT-GDS-7011.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

# QUEEN'S | FAUCETS

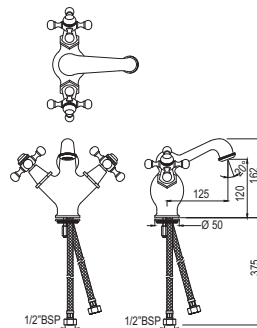
Quarter Turn | Basin



Basin Tap 1/2 Inch

QQT-CHR-7011

R 831



Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

QQT-CHR-7167B

R 2266

QQT-ABR-7167B

R 3626

QQT-ACR-7167B

R 3626

QQT-BCH-7167B

R 3172

QQT-BLM-7167B

R 3172

QQT-GDS-7167B

R 6041

QQT-GLD-7167B

R 6571

QQT-GRF-7167B

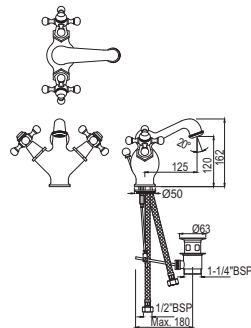
R 3626

QQT-SSF-7167B

R 3626

QQT-WHM-7167B

R 3172



Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

QQT-CHR-7169B

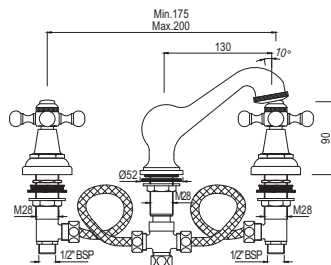
R 2523

QQT-ACR-7169B

R 4037

QQT-GLD-7169B

R 7316



3 hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste

QQT-CHR-7189

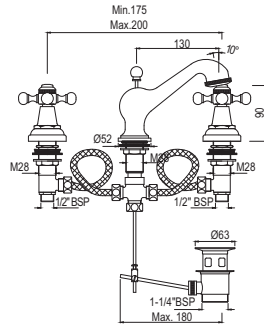
R 2726





# QUEEN'S | FAUCETS

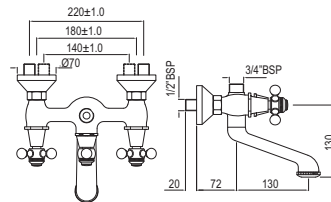
Quarter Turn | Basin



3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste  
QQT-CHR-7191

R 3378

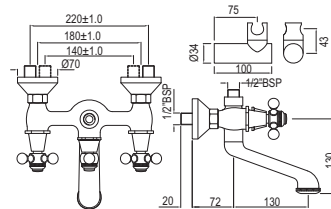
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
QQT-CHR-7217  
QQT-ACR-7217

R 3080

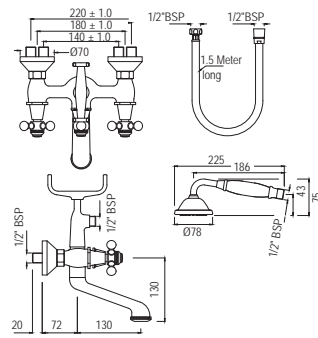
R 4928



Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted  
QQT-CHR-7267  
QQT-ACR-7267

R 3279

R 5247



Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & Shower Kit (9537N & 571), Wall Mounted  
QQT-CHR-7267SHK

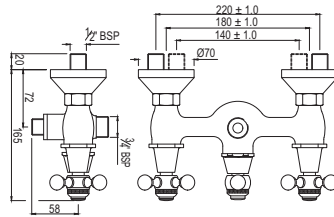
R 4285



Prices are inclusive of VAT

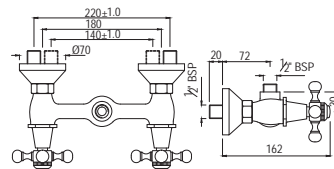
# QUEEN'S | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



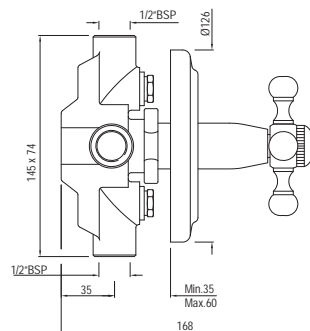
Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| QQT-CHR-7215 | R 2663 |
| QQT-ACR-7215 | R 4260 |



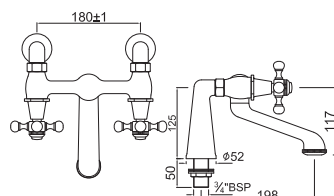
Shower Mixer

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| QQT-CHR-7209 | R 1892 |
| QQT-ABR-7209 | R 3028 |
| QQT-ACR-7209 | R 3028 |
| QQT-BCH-7209 | R 2649 |
| QQT-BLM-7209 | R 2649 |
| QQT-GDS-7209 | R 5405 |
| QQT-GLD-7209 | R 5487 |
| QQT-GRF-7209 | R 3028 |
| QQT-SSF-7209 | R 3028 |
| QQT-WHM-7209 | R 2649 |



2-way In-wall diverter with built in non return valve (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| QQT-CHR-7421 | R 1464 |
| QQT-ACR-7421 | R 2197 |



Bath Filler

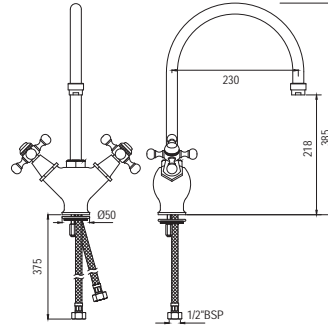
|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| QQT-CHR-7221 | R 2961 |
|--------------|--------|





# QUEEN'S | FAUCETS

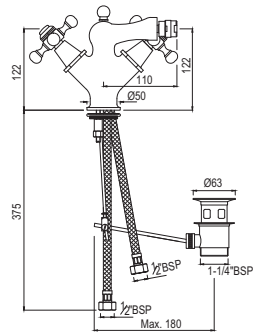
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel High Neck Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| QQT-CHR-7319B | R | 2345 |
| QQT-ABR-7319B | R | 3752 |
| QQT-ACR-7319B | R | 3752 |
| QQT-BCH-7319B | R | 3283 |
| QQT-BLM-7319B | R | 3283 |
| QQT-GDS-7319B | R | 6252 |
| QQT-GLD-7319B | R | 6801 |
| QQT-GRF-7319B | R | 3752 |
| QQT-SSF-7319B | R | 3752 |
| QQT-WHM-7319B | R | 3283 |

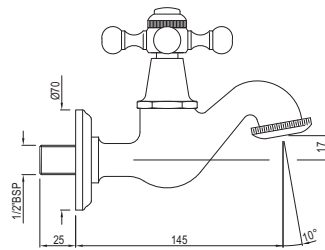
Quarter Turn | Bidet



Monoblock Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

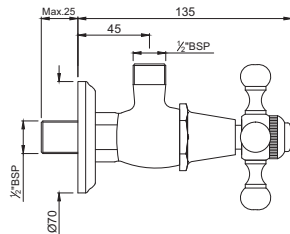
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| QQT-CHR-7613B | R | 2822 |
| QQT-ACR-7613B | R | 4515 |

Quarter Turn | Taps



Bib Tap with Wall Flange

|              |   |     |
|--------------|---|-----|
| QQT-CHR-7037 | R | 831 |
|--------------|---|-----|



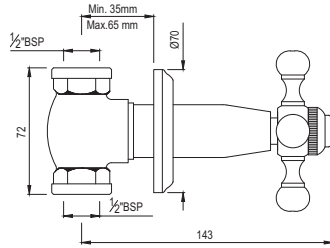
Angle Valve with Wall Flange

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| QQT-CHR-7053 | R | 590  |
| QQT-ABR-7053 | R | 944  |
| QQT-ACR-7053 | R | 944  |
| QQT-BCH-7053 | R | 827  |
| QQT-BLM-7053 | R | 827  |
| QQT-GDS-7053 | R | 1712 |
| QQT-GLD-7053 | R | 1712 |
| QQT-GRF-7053 | R | 944  |
| QQT-SSF-7053 | R | 944  |
| QQT-WHM-7053 | R | 827  |



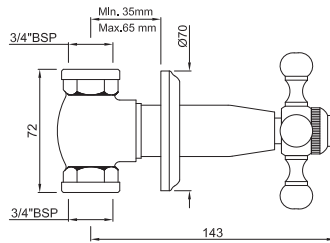
# QUEEN'S | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Taps



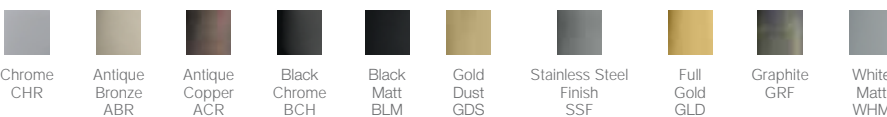
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| QQT-CHR-7083 | R | 643  |
| QQT-ABR-7083 | R | 965  |
| QQT-ACR-7083 | R | 965  |
| QQT-BCH-7083 | R | 837  |
| QQT-BLM-7083 | R | 837  |
| QQT-GDS-7083 | R | 1336 |
| QQT-GLD-7083 | R | 1383 |
| QQT-GRF-7083 | R | 965  |
| QQT-SSF-7083 | R | 965  |
| QQT-WHM-7083 | R | 837  |



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| QQT-CHR-7089 | R | 643  |
| QQT-ABR-7089 | R | 965  |
| QQT-ACR-7089 | R | 965  |
| QQT-BCH-7089 | R | 837  |
| QQT-BLM-7089 | R | 837  |
| QQT-GDS-7089 | R | 1336 |
| QQT-GLD-7089 | R | 1383 |
| QQT-GRF-7089 | R | 965  |
| QQT-SSF-7089 | R | 965  |
| QQT-WHM-7089 | R | 837  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

—  
RENDEZVOUS



# RENDEZVOUS | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Full Gold  
GLD

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code CTL-CHR-8011, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Full Gold, replace 'CHR' with 'GLD'. Thus the product code will be CTL-GLD-8011.

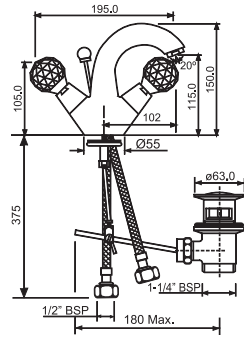
The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

# RENDEZVOUS | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Basin



Disclaimer: Image shown is for illustration purpose only



Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup  
waste & 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses  
CTL-CHR-8169B

R 6557

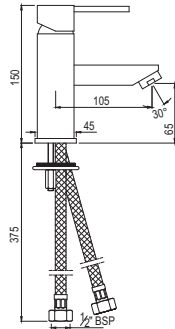


—  
D'ARC



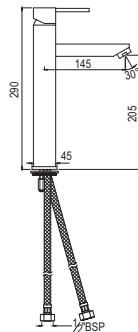
# D'ARC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



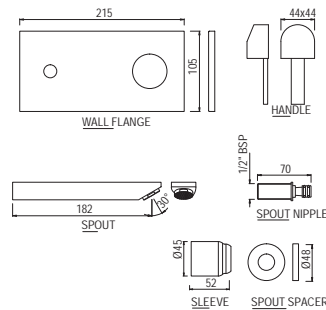
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
DRC-CHR-37011B

R 2742



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
DRC-CHR-37005B

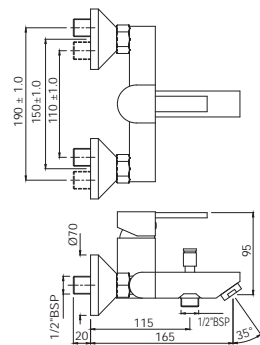
R 4917



Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall  
parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are  
sold separately)  
DRC-CHR-37233NK

R 1448

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

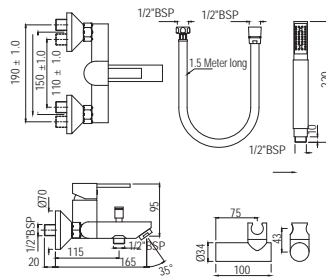


Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer,  
Wall Mounted  
DRC-CHR-37119

R 4450

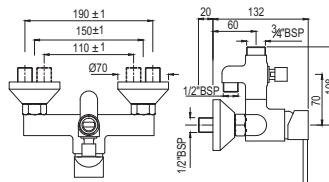
# D'ARC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



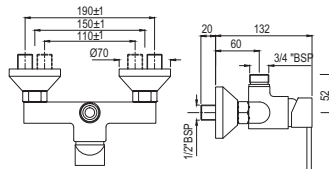
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (35537, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted  
DRC-CHR-37119SHK

R 4620



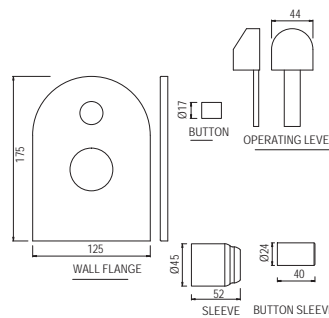
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
DRC-CHR-37145

R 2206



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
DRC-CHR-37147

R 1758

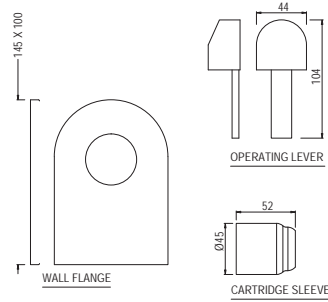


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-055N is sold separately)  
DRC-CHR-37055NK

R 637

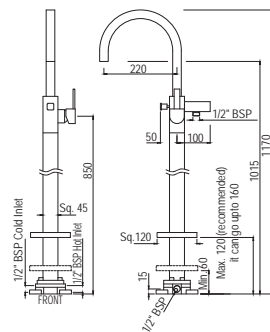
# D'ARC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm  
Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts  
ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold  
separately)  
DRC-CHR-37227K

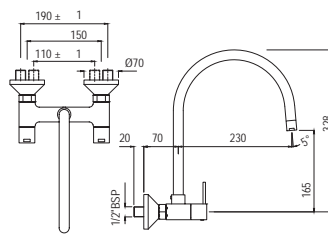
R 509



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted  
Single Lever Bath Mixer with  
Provision for Hand Shower, but  
without Hand Shower & Shower  
Hose (Compatible In-Floor part  
ALD-121 is sold separately)  
DRC-CHR-37121K

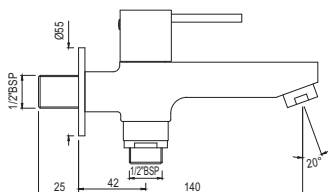
R 16572

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel  
Spout, Wall Mounted  
DRC-CHR-37309

R 1987



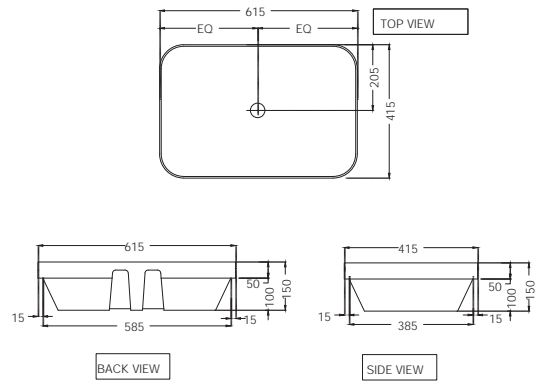
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange  
DRC-CHR-37041

R 816



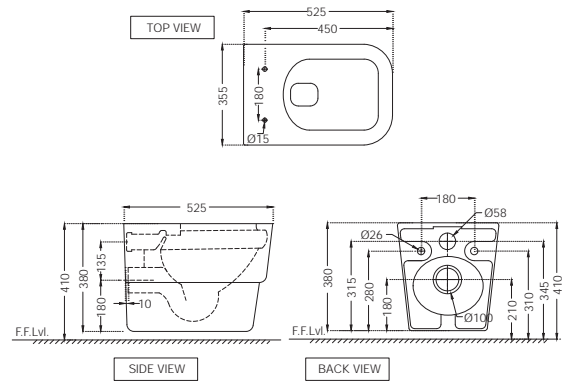
DRS-WHT-37601  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 615x415x150 mm

R 1257



DRS-WHT-37953BIUFMS  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x525x380 mm

R 5107





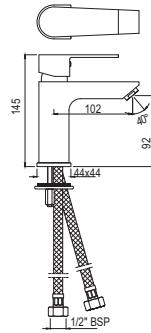
# ARIA

Resplendent Style. Free-Flowing Design.



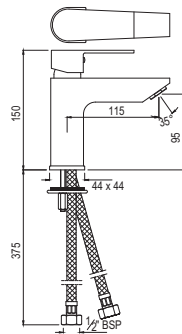
# ARIA | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



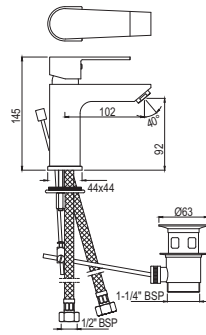
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
ARI-CHR-39001B

R 1719



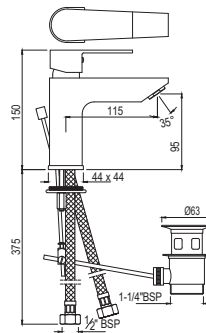
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Pop-up Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
ARI-CHR-39023B

R 2183



Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
ARI-CHR-39051B

R 2206

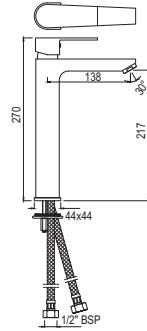


Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) with Pop-up Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
ARI-CHR-39052B

R 2713

# ARIA | FAUCETS

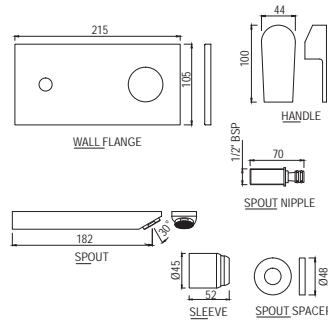
Single Lever | Basin



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

ARI-CHR-39005B

R 2564

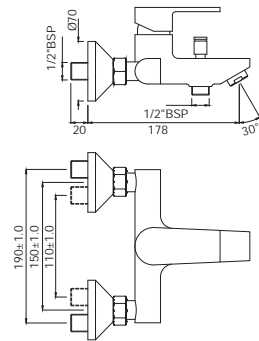


Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold separately)

ARI-CHR-39233NK

R 1448

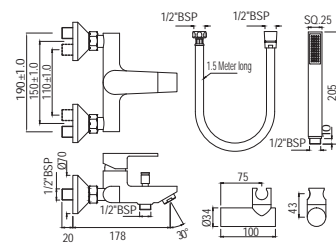
Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

ARI-CHR-39119

R 2324



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (35537, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted

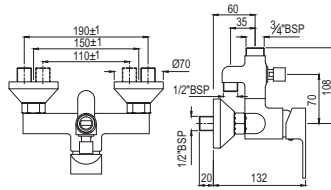
ARI-CHR-39119SHK

R 2757



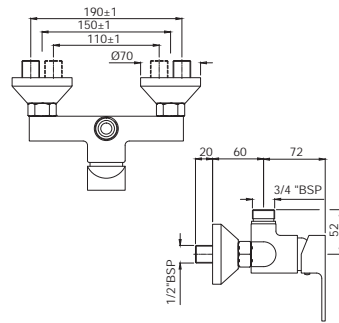
# ARIA | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



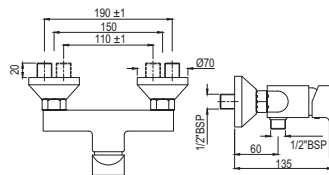
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
ARI-CHR-39145

R 2225



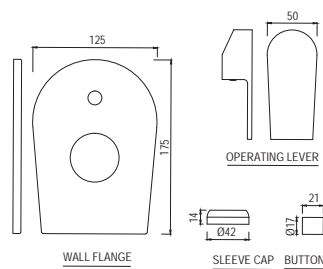
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
ARI-CHR-39147

R 1758



Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
ARI-CHR-39149

R 1640

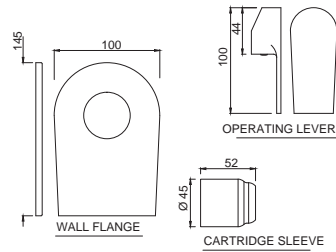


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
ARI-CHR-39065NK

R 597

# ARIA | FAUCETS

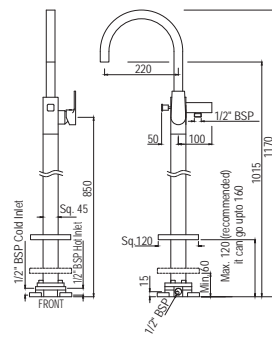
Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)

ARI-CHR-39227K

R 509

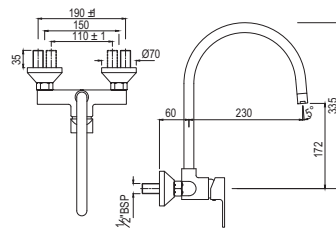


Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)

ARI-CHR-39121K

R 16494

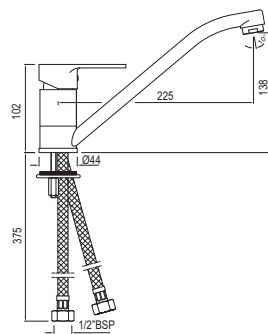
Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted

ARI-CHR-39165

R 2206



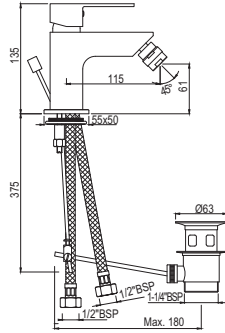
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

ARI-CHR-39173B

R 1778

# ARIA | FAUCETS

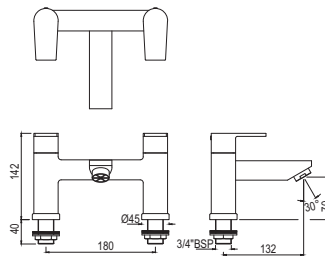
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
ARI-CHR-39213B

R 2206

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

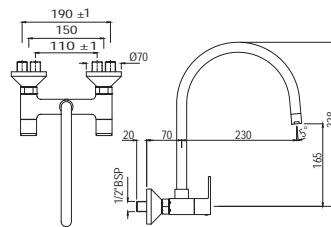


H Type Bath Filler

ARI-CHR-39223

R 3080

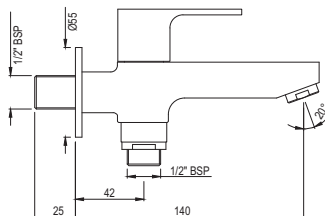
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
ARI-CHR-39309

R 1967

Quarter Turn | Taps



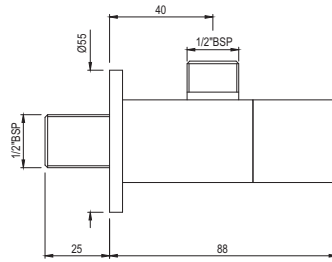
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

ARI-CHR-39041

R 824

# ARIA | FAUCETS

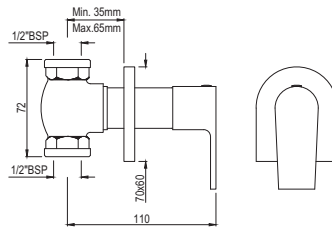
Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

ARI-CHR-39053

R 402



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable  
Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

ARI-CHR-39083

R 665

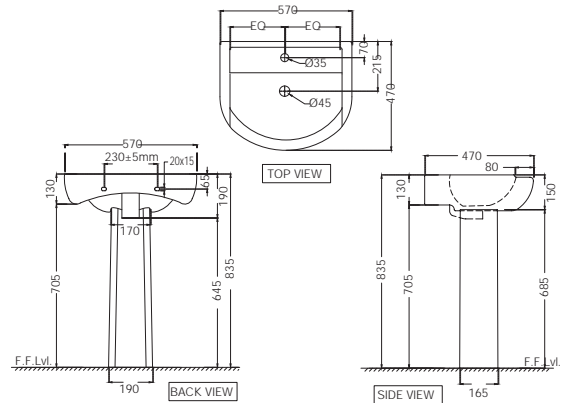
# ARIA | SANITARYWARE



ARS-WHT-39801  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm  
ARS-WHT-39301  
Full Pedestal For ARS-WHT-39801

R 1279

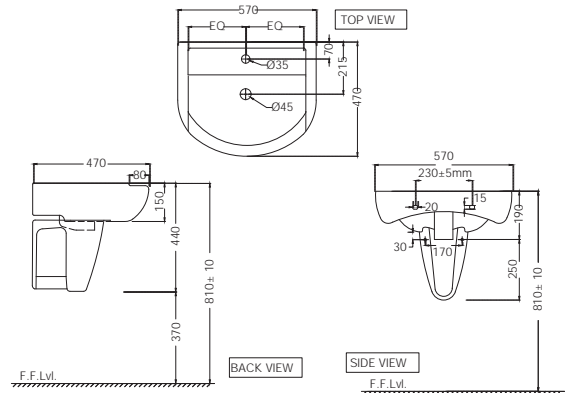
R 654



ARS-WHT-39801  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm  
ARS-WHT-39305  
Half Pedestal With Fixing  
Accessories For ARS-WHT-39801

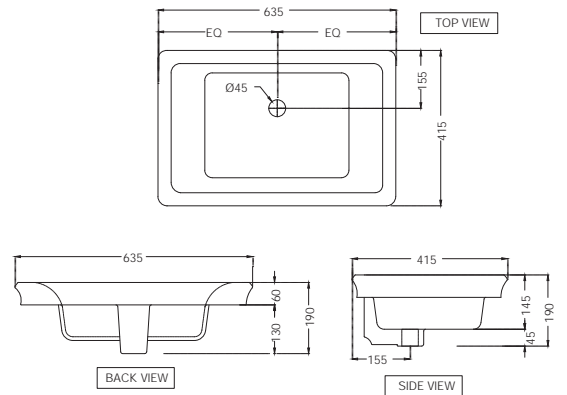
R 1279

R 472



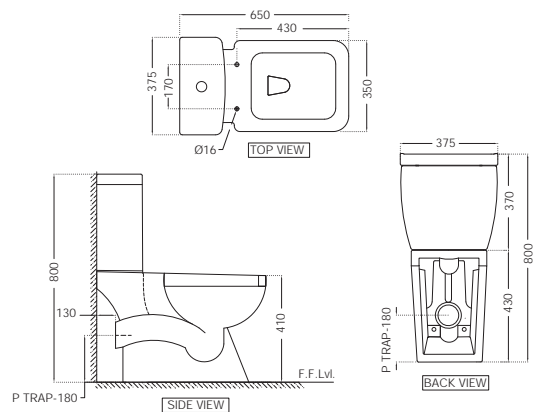
ARS-WHT-39601  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 635x415x190 mm

R 2206



ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories  
Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

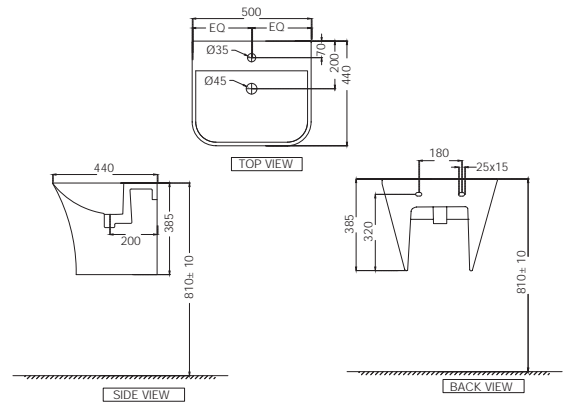
R 4529





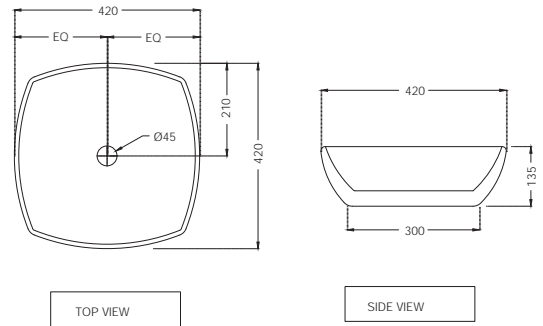
ARS-WHT-39803  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 500x440x385 mm

R 3140



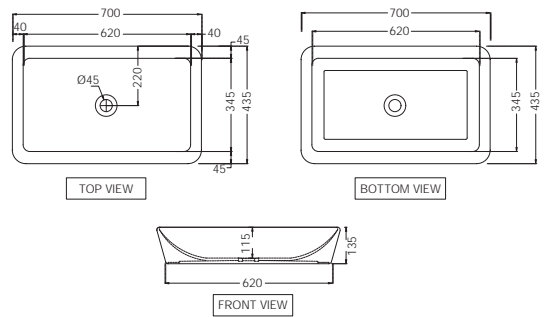
ARS-WHT-39901  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x135 mm

R 862



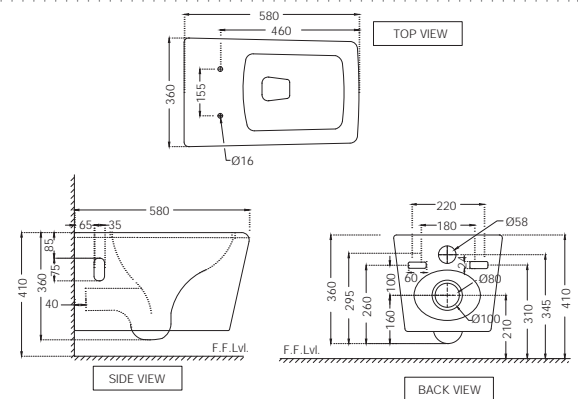
ARS-WHT-39903  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 700x435x135 mm

R 1631



ARS-WHT-39951UF5M  
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x360 mm

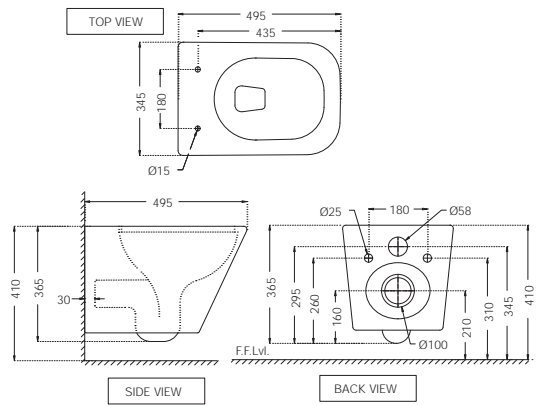
R 4034





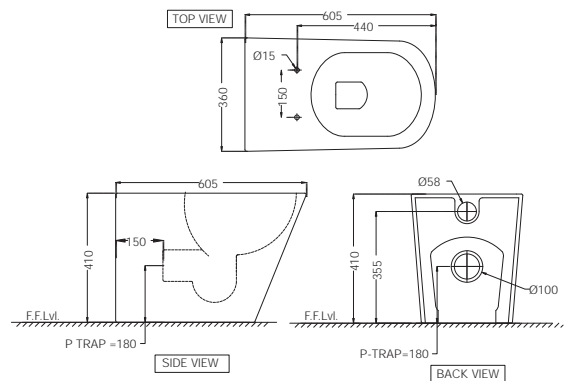
**ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 345x495x365 mm

R 4543



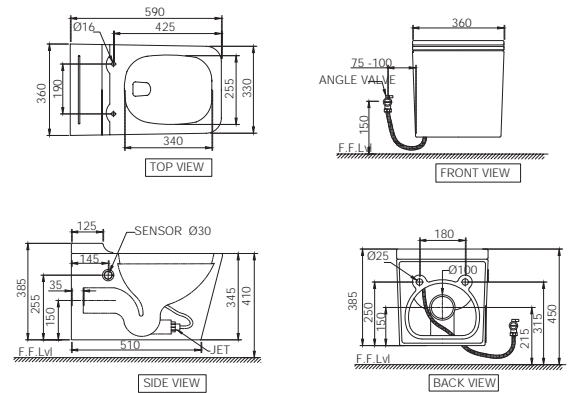
**ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories  
Set, Size: 360x605x410 mm,  
P Trap-180 mm

R 6180



**ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC With  
Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 360x590x385 mm

R 8695



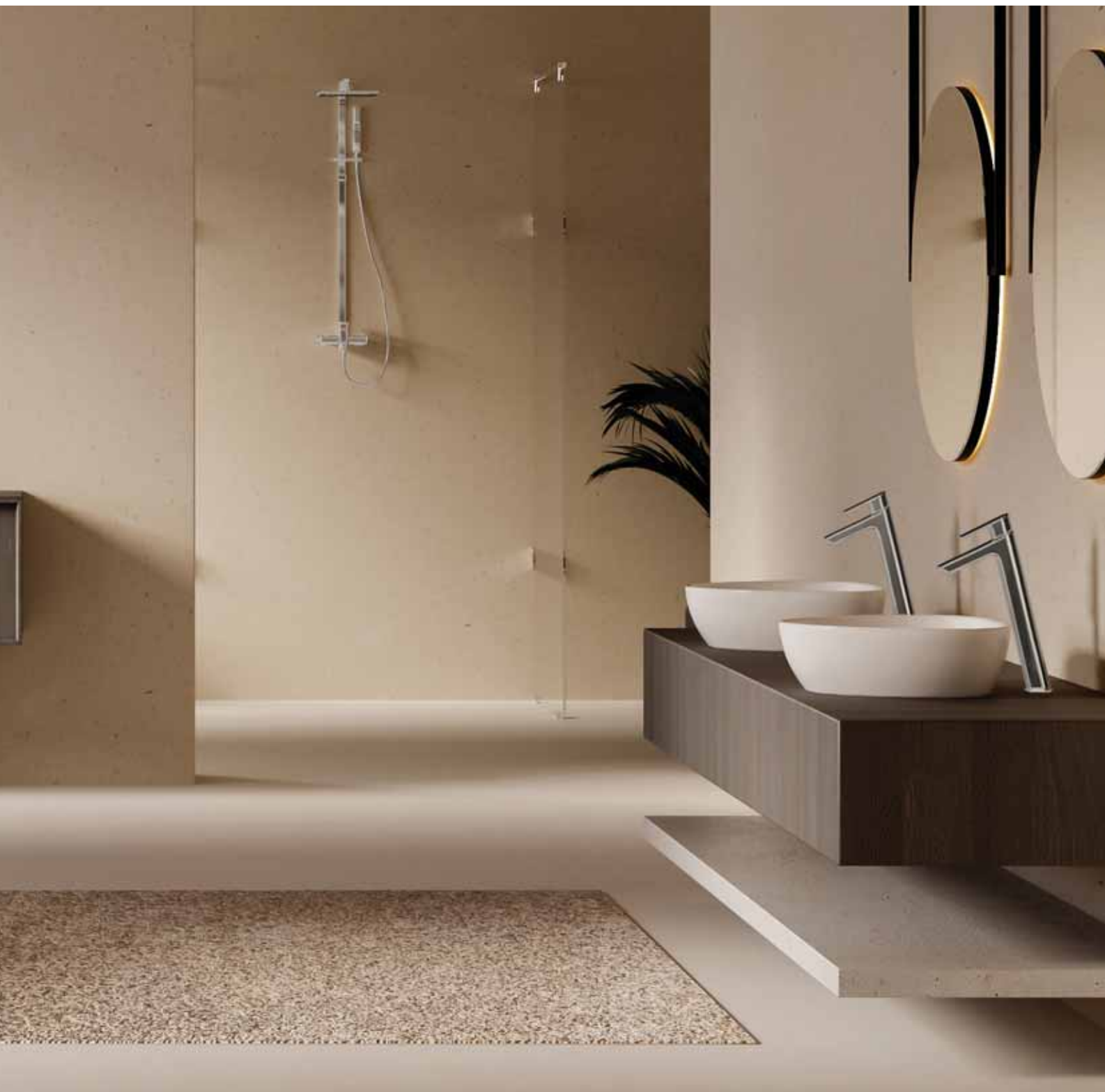
---

# LYRIC

A Minimalistic Classic. Typically Smooth.

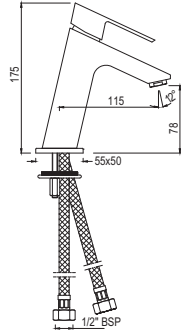






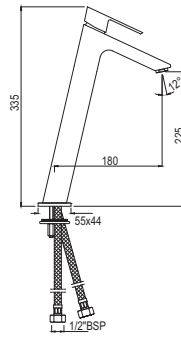
# LYRIC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



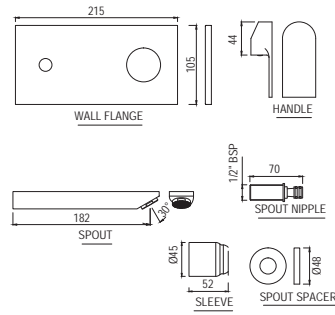
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
LYR-CHR-38001B

R 1719



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
LYR-CHR-38005B

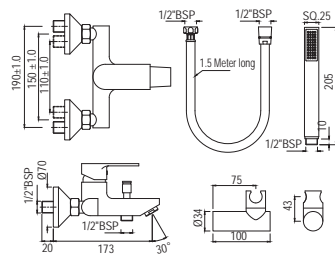
R 2713



Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall  
parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are  
sold separately)  
LYR-CHR-38233NK

R 1448

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

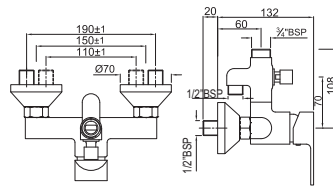


Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit (35537, 571 &  
555), Wall Mounted  
LYR-CHR-38119SHK

R 2757

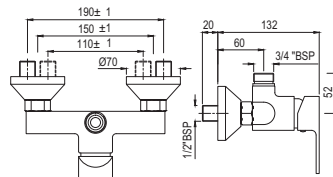
# LYRIC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



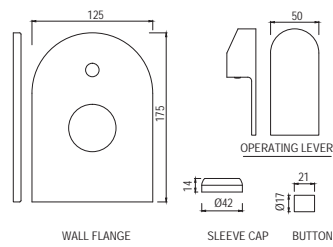
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
LYR-CHR-38145

R 2225



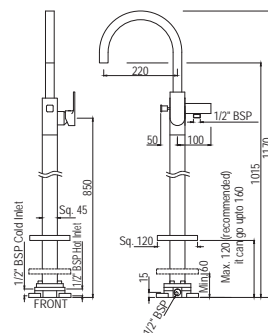
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
LYR-CHR-38147

R 1758



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
LYR-CHR-38065NK

R 597

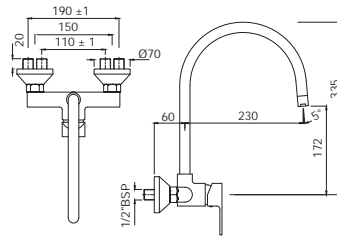


Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)  
LYR-CHR-38121K

R 16494

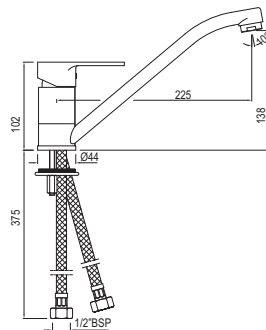
# LYRIC | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted  
LYR-CHR-38165

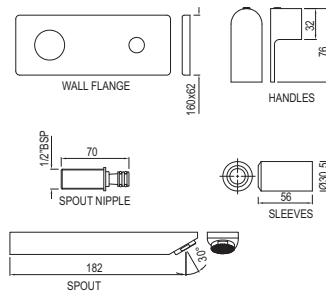
R 2206



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
LYR-CHR-38173B

R 1778

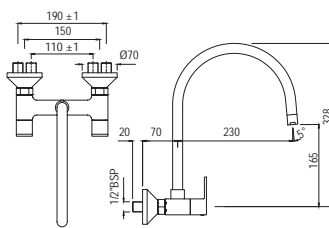
Quarter Turn | Basin



Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible In-Wall part ALD-441 is sold separately)  
LYR-CHR-38441K

R 824

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

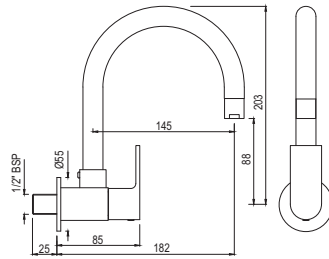


Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
LYR-CHR-38309

R 1967

# LYRIC | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout

LYR-CHR-38347S

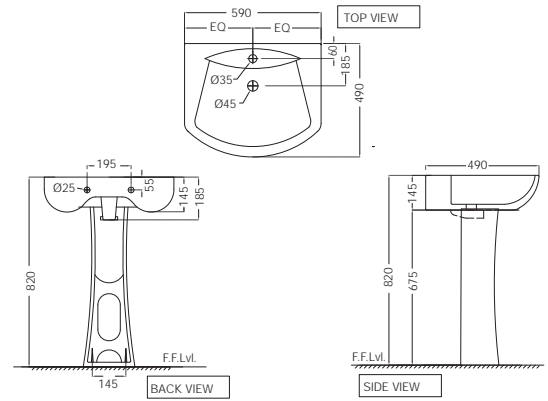
R 728

# LYRIC | SANITARYWARE



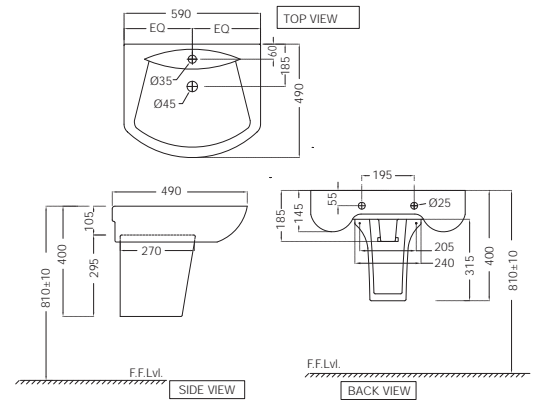
LYS-WHT-38301  
Full Pedestal For LYS-WHT-38801

R 710



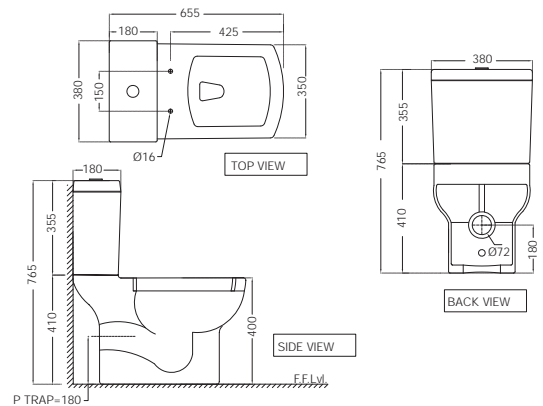
LYS-WHT-38305  
Half Pedestal With Fixing  
Accessories For LYS-WHT-38801

R 500



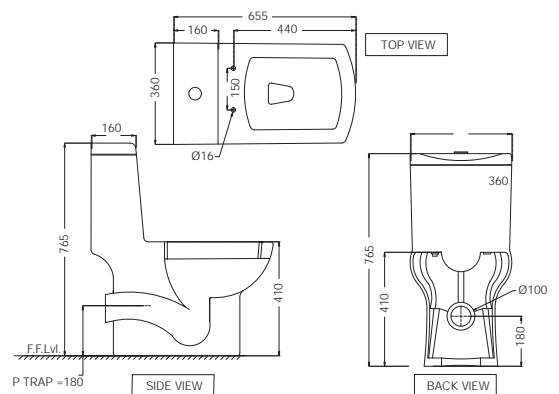
LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSMZ  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 380x655x765 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 5038



LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM  
Single Piece WC With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 360x655x765 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

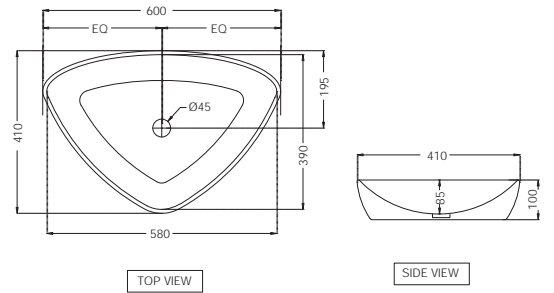
R 6359





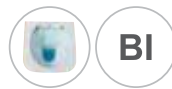
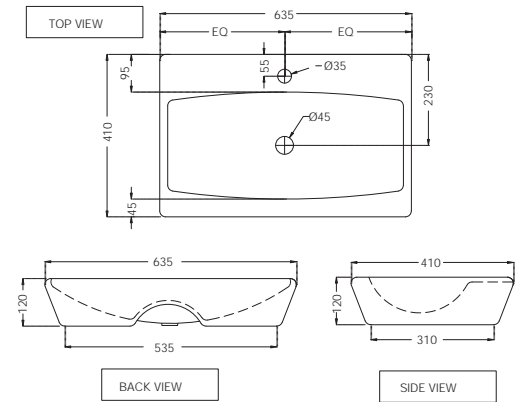
LYS-WHT-38901N  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x410x100 mm,  
Shape - Triangular

R 938



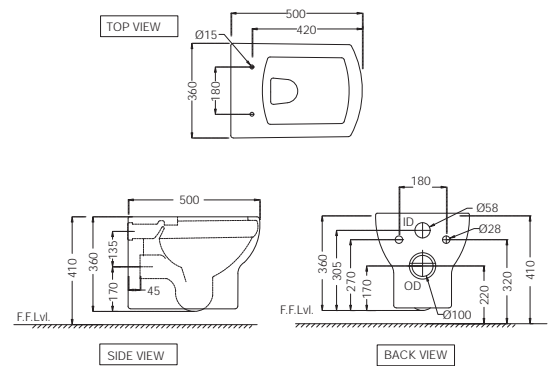
LYS-WHT-38931  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 635x410x120 mm"

R 1128



LYS-WHT-38953BIUF5M  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x360 mm

R 5704



---

# FUSION

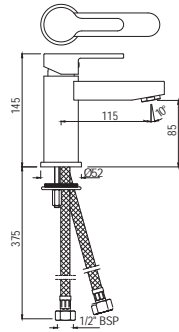
Solidarity With Solid Lines And Circles





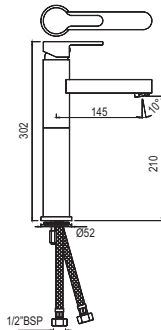
# FUSION | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



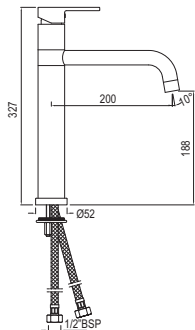
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FUS-CHR-29023B

R 1789



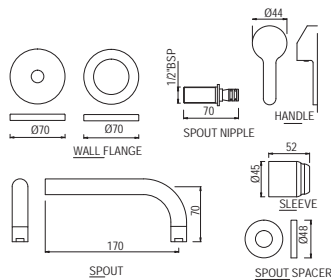
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
FUS-CHR-29005NB

R 2649



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
FUS-CHR-29009B

R 2332

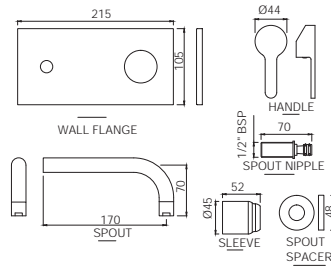


Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with basin spout, two separate wall flanges, cartridge Sleeve and operating lever (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO are sold separately)  
FUS-CHR-29231NK

R 950

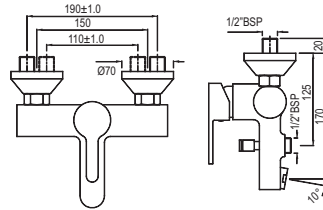
# FUSION | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin

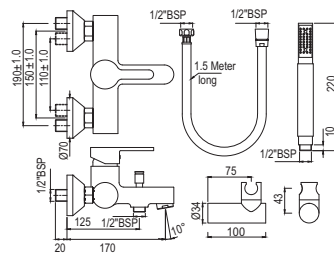


Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold separately)  
FUS-CHR-29233NK R 1096

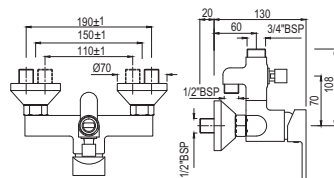
Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
FUS-CHR-29119 R 2643



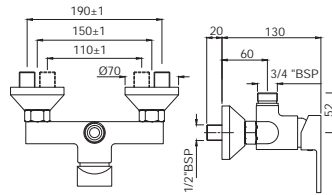
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted  
FUS-CHR-29119SHK R 3464



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
FUS-CHR-29145 R 2206

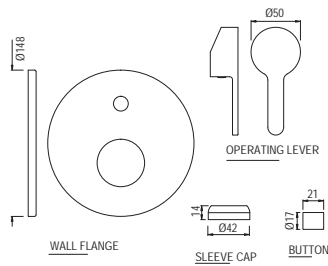
# FUSION | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



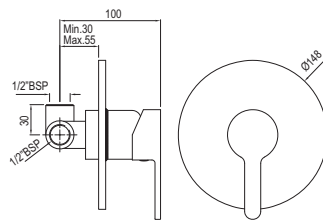
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
FUS-CHR-29147

R 1719



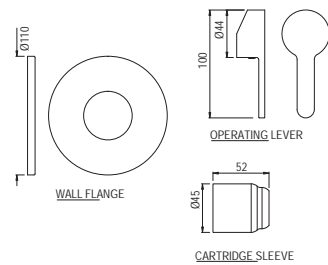
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
FUS-CHR-29065NK

R 487



Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 40mm Cartridge (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)  
FUS-CHR-29139

R 1261



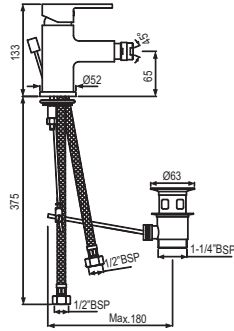
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)  
FUS-CHR-29227K

R 393



# FUSION | FAUCETS

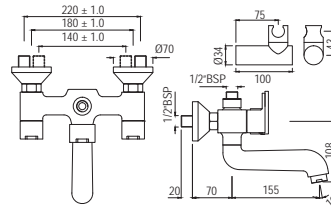
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FUS-CHR-29213B

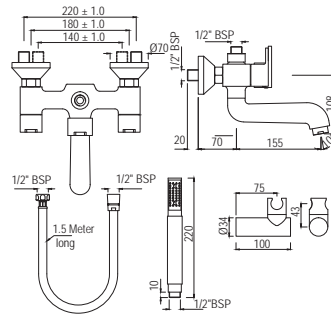
R 2126

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



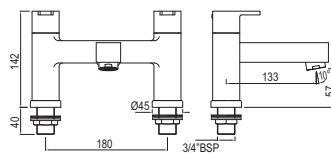
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted  
FUS-CHR-29267

R 2822



Bath & Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Connector for Hand Shower, Plastic Coated Shower Hose, Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, (571, 5537N & 555)  
FUS-CHR-29267SHK

R 3404



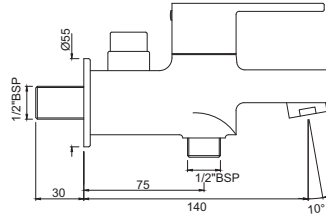
H Type Bath Filler

FUS-CHR-29223

R 2425

# FUSION | FAUCETS

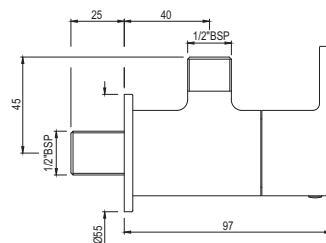
Quarter Turn | Taps



2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

FUS-CHR-29041

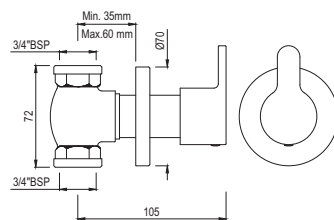
R 954



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

FUS-CHR-29053

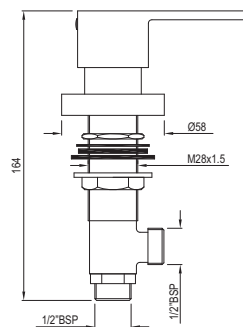
R 515



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

FUS-CHR-29089

R 665



Deck Mounted Stop Valve

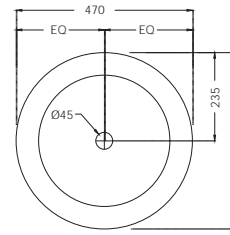
FUS-CHR-29809

R 636

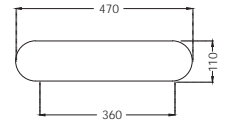


FSS-WHT-29901  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 470x470x110 mm "

R 1719



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

—  
FONTE

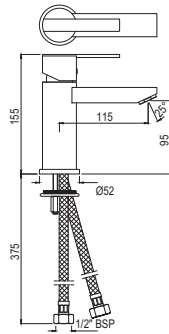
Exquisite Design. Sublime Purity.





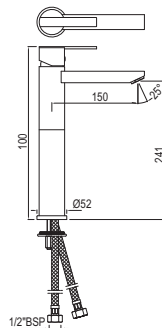
# FONTE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



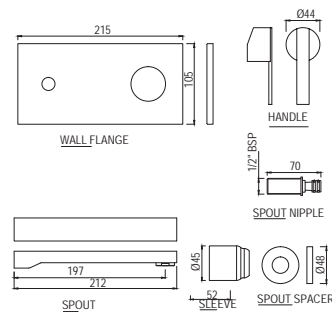
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FON-CHR-40023B

R 1808



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
FON-CHR-40005B

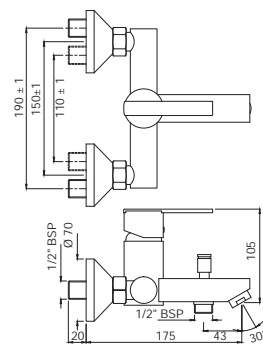
R 2607



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold separately)  
FON-CHR-40233NK

R 1497

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

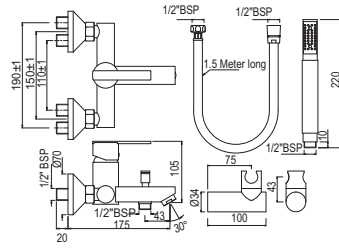


Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40119

R 3417

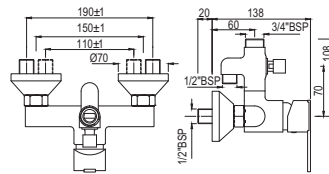
# FONTE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



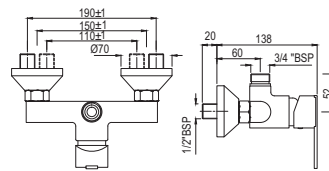
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40119SHK

R 3707



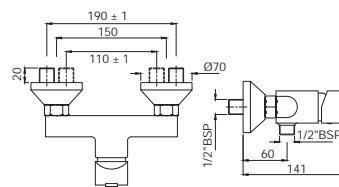
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40145

R 2206



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40147

R 1758

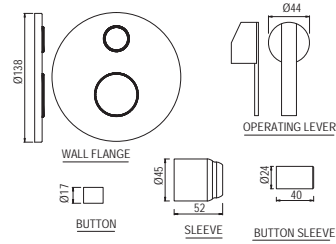


Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40149

R 1640

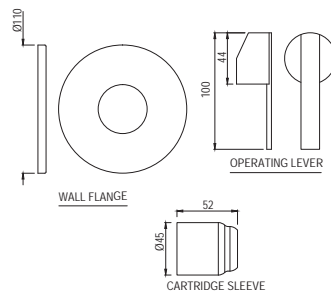
# FONTE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



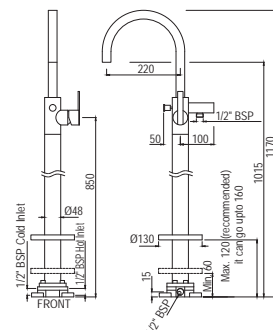
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-055N is sold separately)  
FON-CHR-40055NK

R 600



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever  
In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm  
Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts  
ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold  
separately)  
FON-CHR-40227K

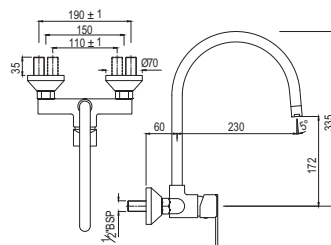
R 441



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted  
Single Lever Bath Mixer with  
Provision for Hand Shower, but  
without Hand Shower & Shower  
Hose (Compatible In-Floor part  
ALD-121 is sold separately)  
FON-CHR-40121K

R 15770

Single Lever | Kitchen

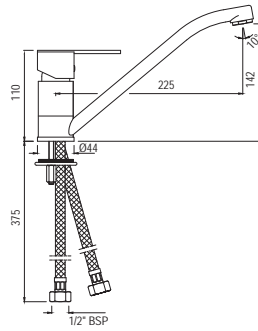


Single Lever Sink Mixer with  
Swinging Spout on Upper Side,  
Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40165

R 2206

# FONTE | FAUCETS

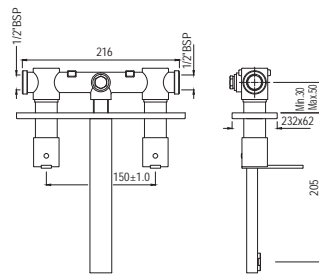
Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
FON-CHR-40173B

R 1778

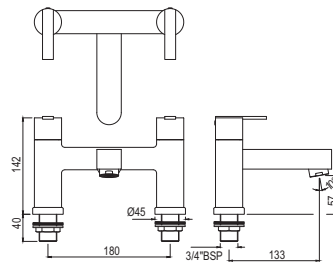
Quarter Turn | Basin



3 Hole Basin Mixer Wall Mounted  
FON-CHR-40433

R 1984

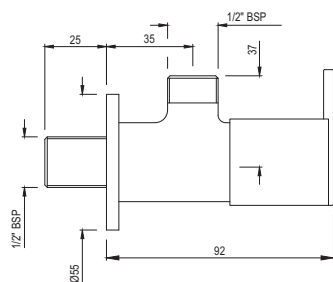
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



H Type Bath Filler  
FON-CHR-40223

R 3318

Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Wall Flange  
FON-CHR-40053

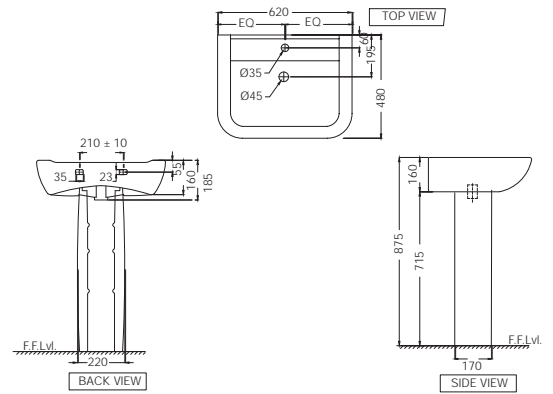
R 453



FNS-WHT-40801  
 "Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
 Accessories,  
 Size: 620x480x185 mm"  
 FNS-WHT-40301  
 Full Pedestal For FNS-WHT-40801

R 1251

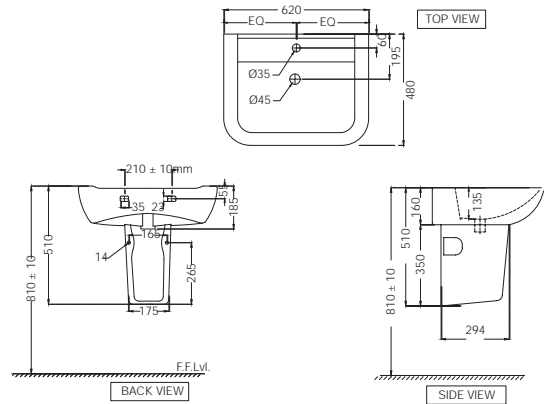
R 779



FNS-WHT-40801  
 "Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
 Accessories,  
 Size: 620x480x185 mm"  
 FNS-WHT-40305  
 Half Pedestal With Fixing  
 Accessories For FNS-WHT-40801

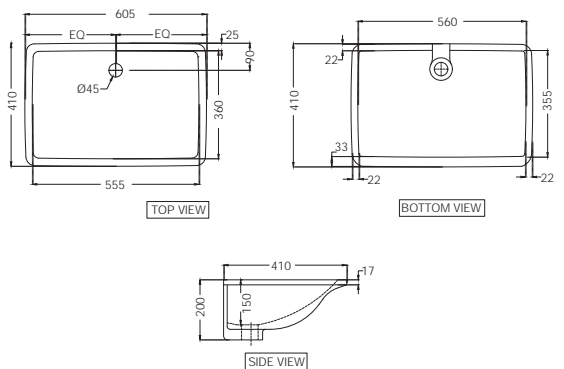
R 1251

R 551



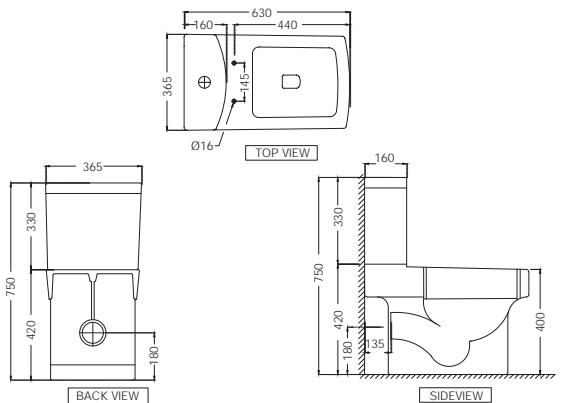
FNS-WHT-40701  
 Under Counter Basin With  
 Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 605x410x200 mm,  
 Shape: Rectangular

R 1077



FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSMZ  
 Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
 With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
 Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
 And Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
 P Trap-180 mm

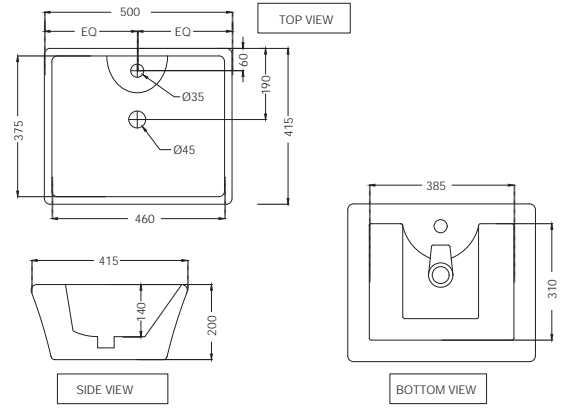
R 5038





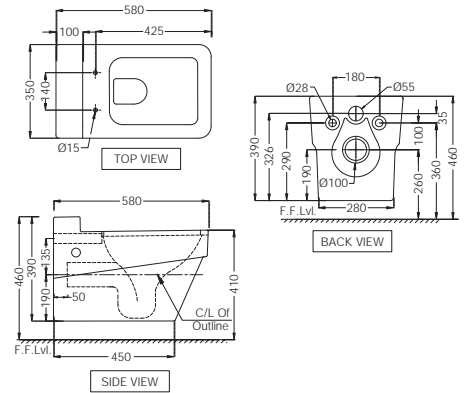
FNS-WHT-40931  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x415x200 mm"

R 1516



FNS-WHT-40953UF  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF  
Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 350x580x390 mm

R 5783



---

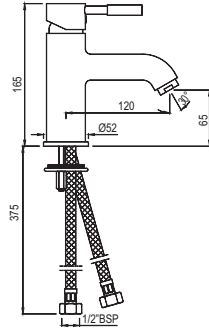
# SOLO

Proud And Elegant.  
Creating An Impression.



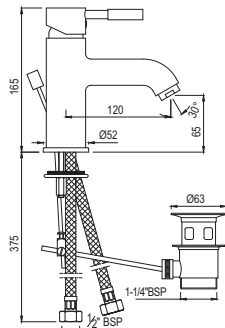
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



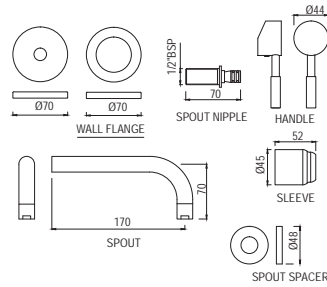
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Pop-up Waste, 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6001B

R 1450



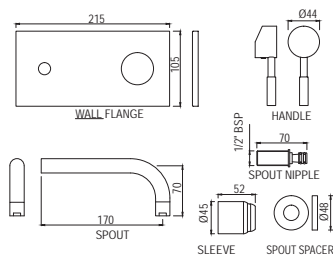
Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Pop-up Waste & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6051B

R 1888



Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
basin spout, two separate wall  
flanges, cartridge Sleeve and  
operating lever (Compatible in-wall  
parts ALD-233NPSO or  
ALD-235NPSO are sold separately)  
SOL-CHR-6231NK

R 1037



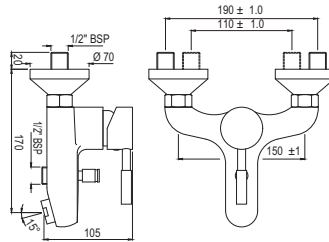
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-  
in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin  
Spout (Compatible in-wall parts  
ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold  
separately)  
SOL-CHR-6233NK

R 1194



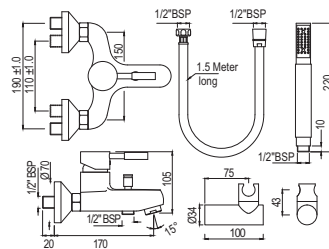
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



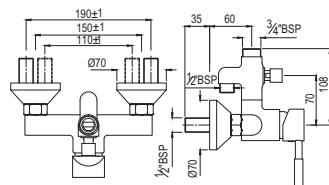
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer,  
Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6119

R 2003



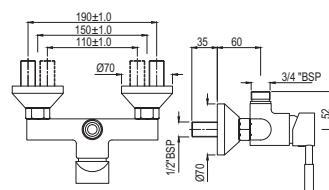
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 &  
555), Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6119SHK

R 2778



Single Lever Shower Mixer with  
Provision For Connection to  
Exposed Shower Pipe  
(SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) &  
Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6145

R 1799

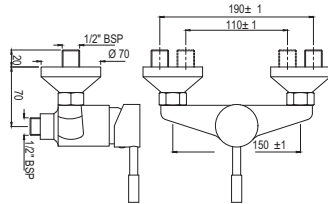


Single Lever Shower Mixer with  
Provision For Connection to  
Exposed Shower Pipe  
(SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6147

R 1437

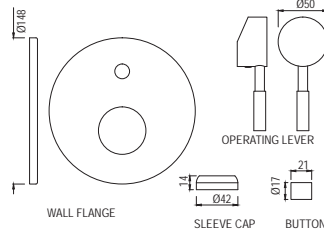
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



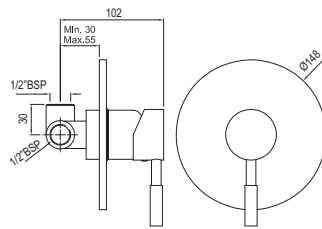
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6149

R 1491



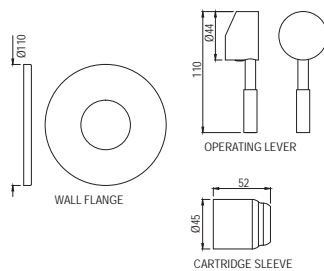
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
SOL-CHR-6065NK

R 587



Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 40mm Cartridge (With In-wall & Exposed Parts)  
SOL-CHR-6139

R 1377

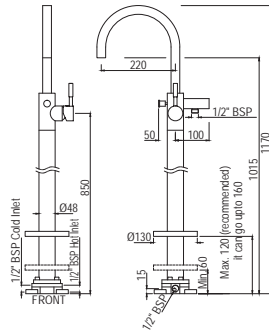


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)  
SOL-CHR-6227K

R 529

# SOLO | FAUCETS

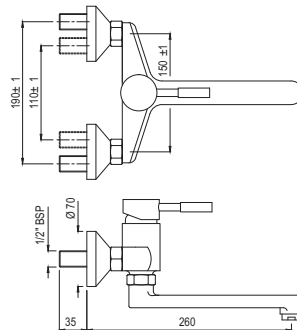
Single Lever | Bath & Shower



Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)  
SOL-CHR-6121K

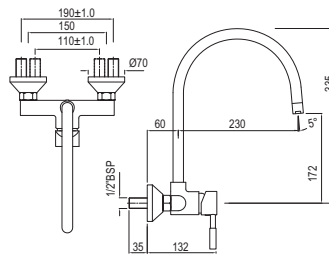
R 13461

Single Lever | Kitchen



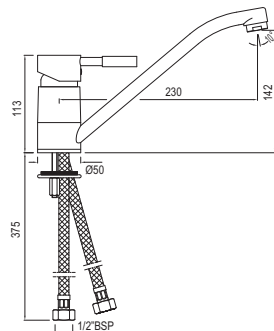
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6163

R 1888



Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6165

R 1799

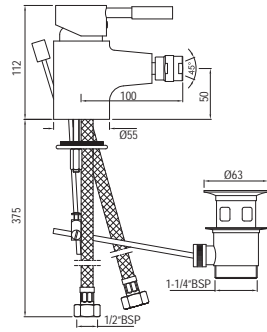


Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6173B

R 1410

# SOLO | FAUCETS

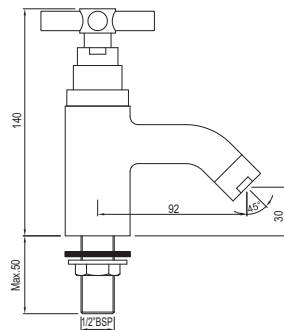
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6213B

R 1888

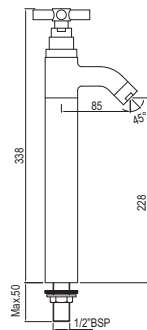
Quarter Turn | Basin



Basin Tap 1/2 Inch

SOL-CHR-6011

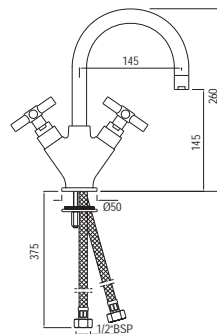
R 684



High Neck Basin Tap

SOL-CHR-6021

R 1053

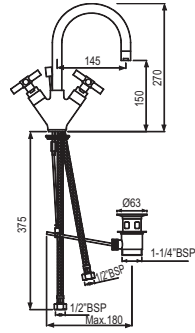


Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6167B

R 1530

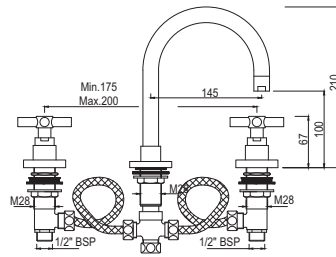
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Basin



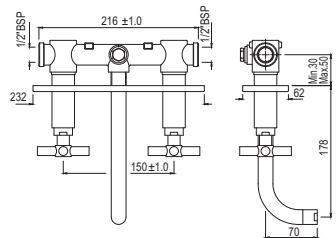
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6169B

R 2087



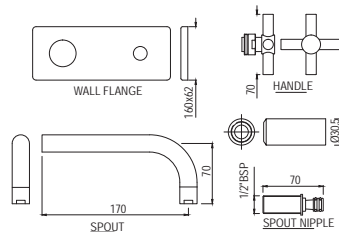
3 hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste  
SOL-CHR-6189

R 2324



3 Hole Basin Mixer Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6433

R 1967

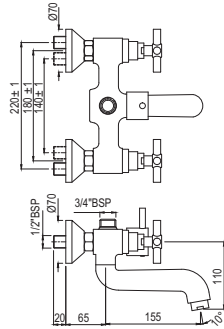


Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible In-Wall part ALD-441 is sold separately)  
SOL-CHR-6441K

R 640

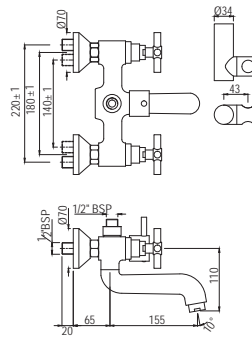
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



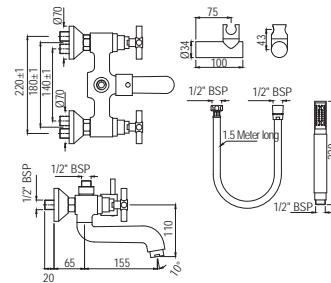
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6217

R 2615



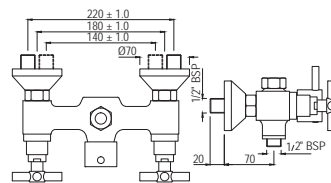
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6267

R 2961



Bath & Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Connector for Hand Shower, Plastic Coated Shower Hose, Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, (571, 5537N & 555)  
SOL-CHR-6267SHK

R 3542

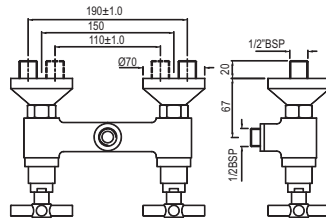


Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6215

R 2345

# SOLO | FAUCETS

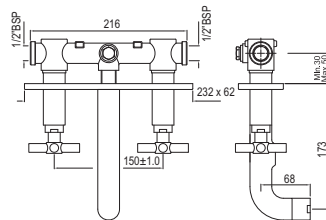
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



Shower Mixer

SOL-CHR-6209

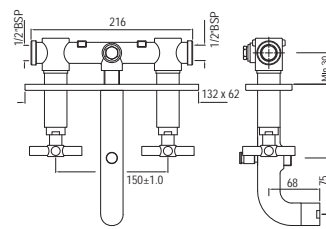
R 1888



Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves  
with Bath Spout (With Exposed and  
In-wall parts)

SOL-CHR-6435

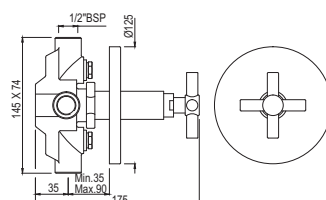
R 2285



Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with  
Diverter Spout (With Exposed and  
In-wall parts)

SOL-CHR-6437

R 2503



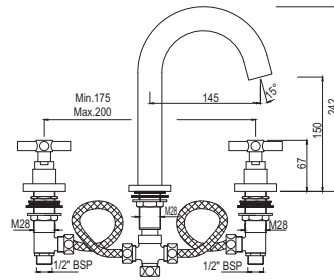
2-way In-wall diverter with built in  
non return valve (With In-wall &  
Exposed Parts)

SOL-CHR-6421

R 1354

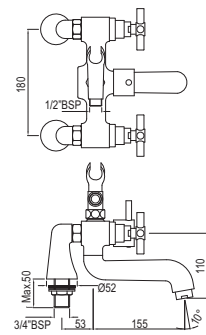
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



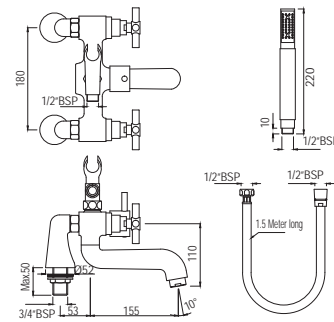
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Valves and Spout  
SOL-CHR-6095

R 2822



Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch, Deck Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6271

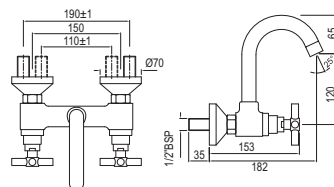
R 3537



Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & Shower Kit (5537N & 571), Deck Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6271SHK1

R 3933

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



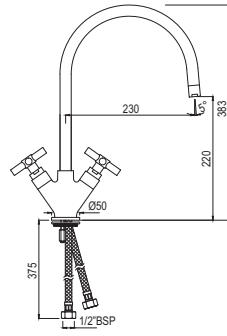
Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
SOL-CHR-6309

R 1681



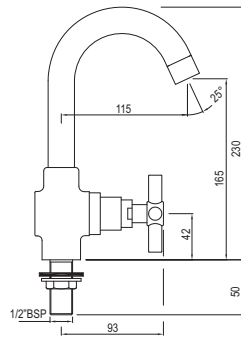
# SOLO | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



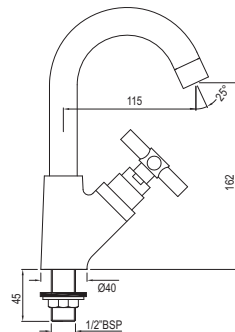
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout  
& 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6319B

R 1368



Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Spout  
SOL-CHR-6357

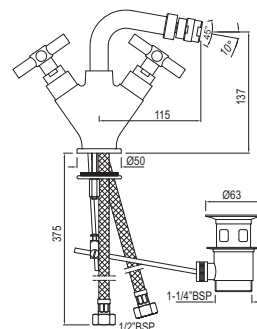
R 805



Sink Pillar Tap with Angular Knob &  
Swivel Spout  
SOL-CHR-6359

R 850

Quarter Turn | Bidet

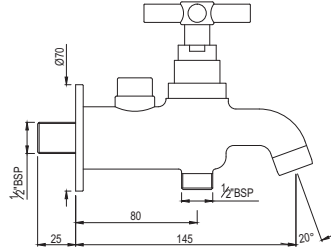


Monoblock Bidet Mixer with Popup  
Waste & 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses  
SOL-CHR-6613B

R 2040

# SOLO | FAUCETS

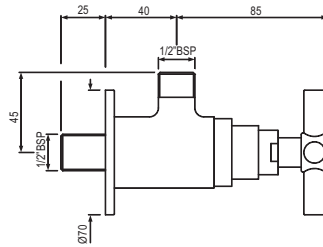
Quarter Turn | Taps



2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange

SOL-CHR-6041

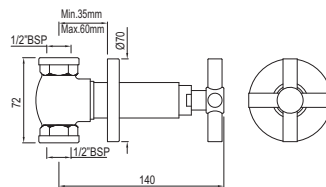
R 796



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

SOL-CHR-6053

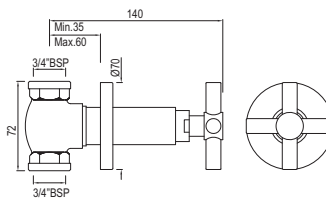
R 514



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

SOL-CHR-6083

R 563



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

SOL-CHR-6089

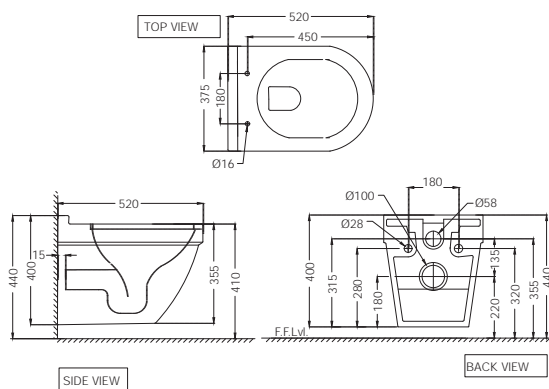
R 563

# SOLO | SANITARYWARE



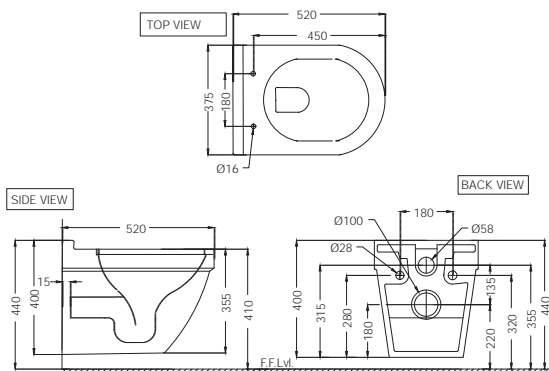
**SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm

R 4143



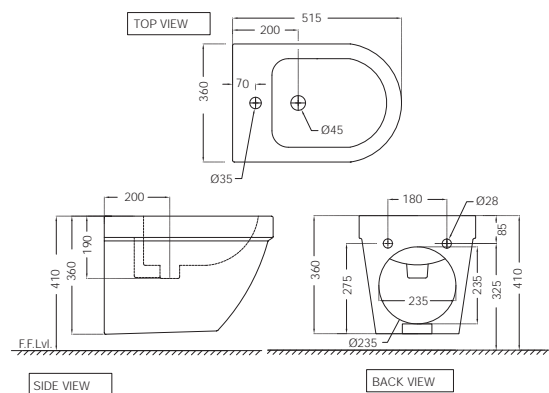
**SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In White Matt With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm

R 4143



**SLS-WHT-6153**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet  
With Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x515x360 mm

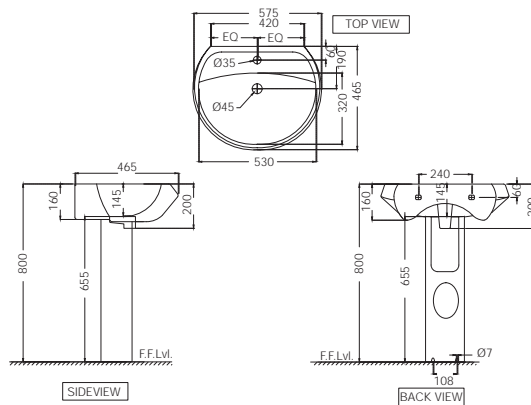
R 3816



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
"Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 575x465x200 mm"  
**SLS-WHT-6301**  
Full Pedestal For SLS-WHT-6801

R 1084

R 626



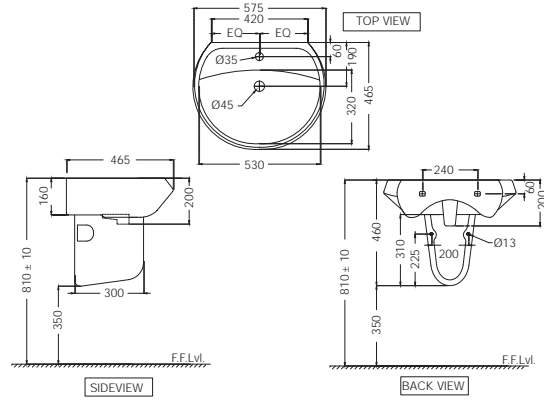
# SOLO | SANITARYWARE



SLS-WHT-6801  
"Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 575x465x200 mm"  
SLS-WHT-6305  
Half Pedestal With Fixing  
Accessories For SLS-WHT-6801

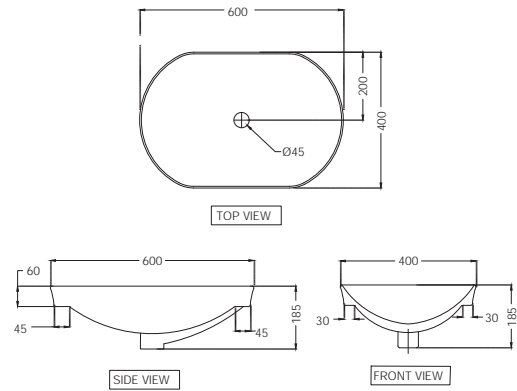
R 1084

R 497



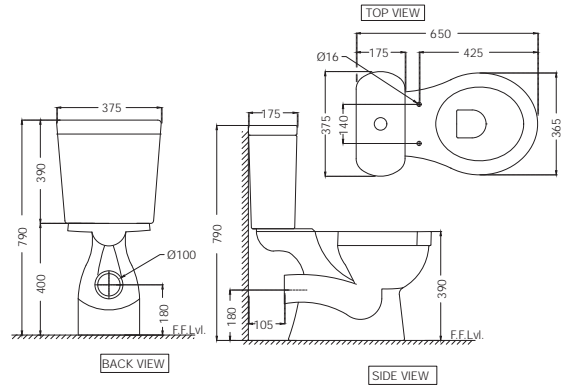
SLS-WHT-6601  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x400x185 mm

R 946



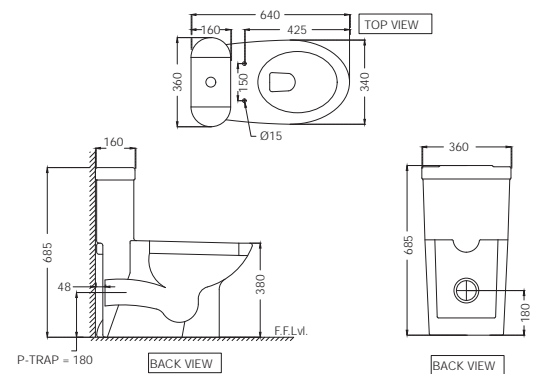
SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories  
Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 3141



SLS-WHT-6851P180PP  
Single Piece WC With PP Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 360x640x685  
mm, P Trap- 180 mm

R 5305

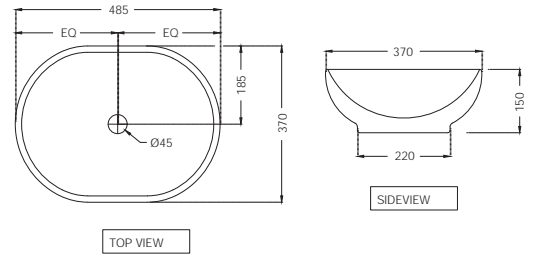


# SOLO | SANITARYWARE



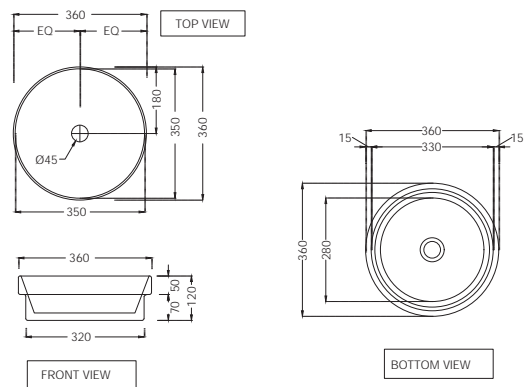
**SLS-WHT-6901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 485x370x150 mm

R 878



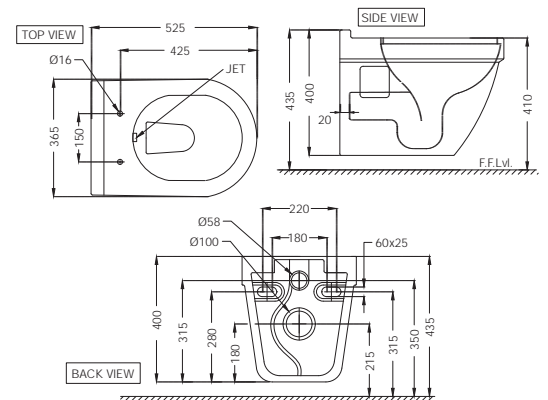
**SLS-WHT-6905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 360x360x120 mm,  
Shape - Round

R 2275



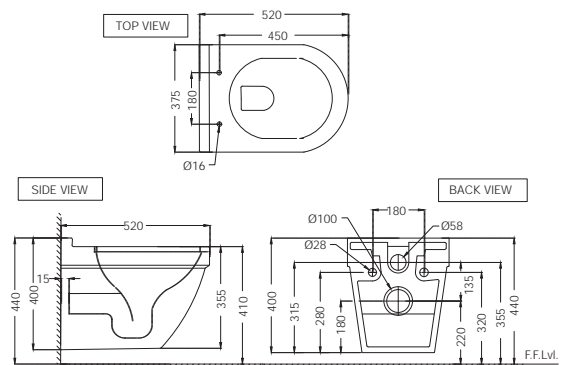
**SLS-WHT-6951JUFMSM**  
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet,  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x525x400 mm

R 3746



**SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm

R 2981

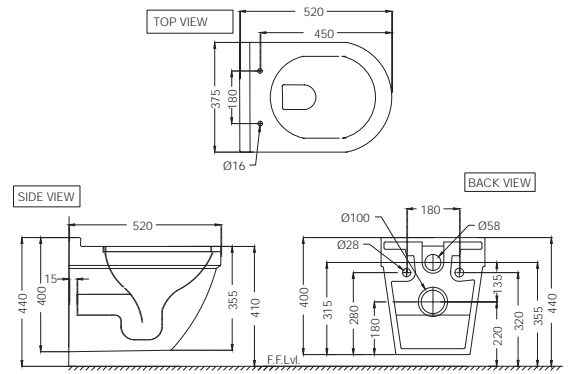


# SOLO | SANITARYWARE



SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm

R 3501



---

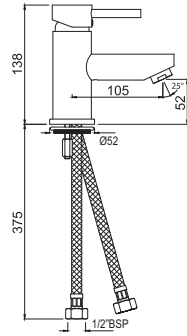
# FLORENTINE

Heralding Perfection In Straight Lines



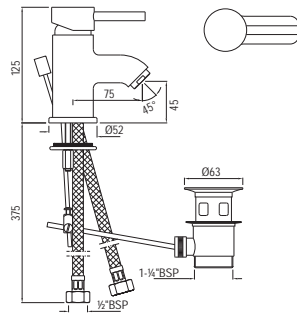
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



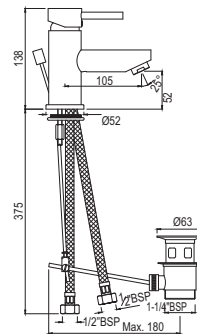
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5001B

R 1279



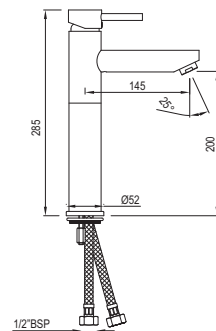
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small  
Spout) without Popup Waste &  
375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5003B

R 1057



Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Popup Waste & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5051B

R 1577



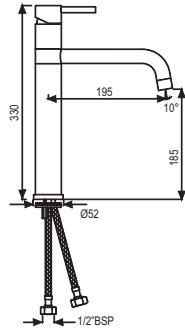
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5005NB

R 1577



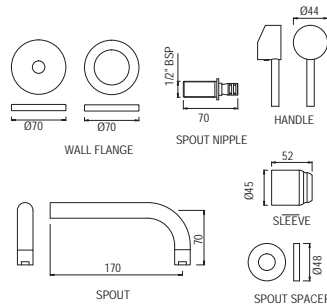
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



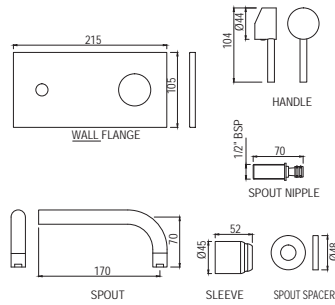
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5009B

R 1577



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with basin spout, two separate wall flanges, cartridge Sleeve and operating lever (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO are sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5231NK

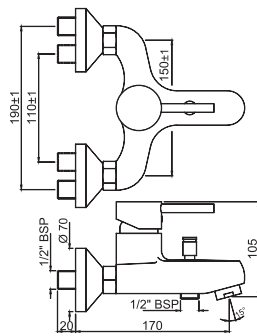
R 950



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5233NK

R 1126

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

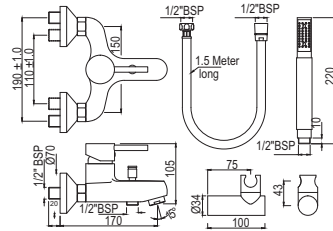


Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5119

R 2066

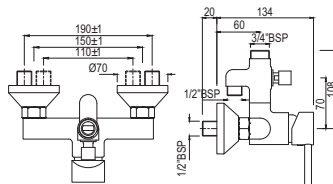
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



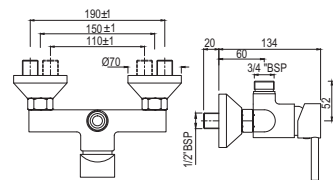
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5119SHK

R 2700



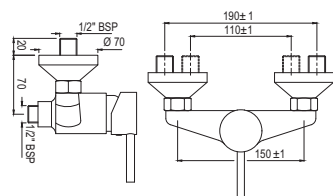
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5145

R 1753



Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5147

R 1481

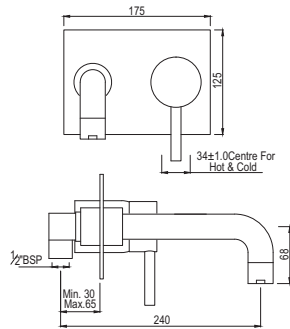


Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5149

R 1431

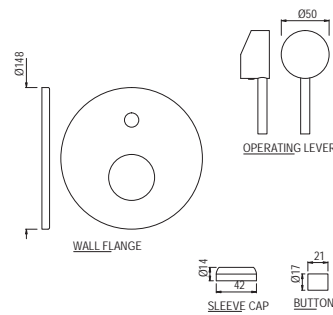
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



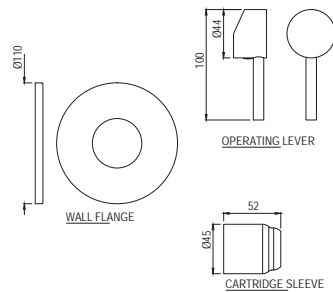
Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Bath Spout (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
FLR-CHR-5135

R 2643



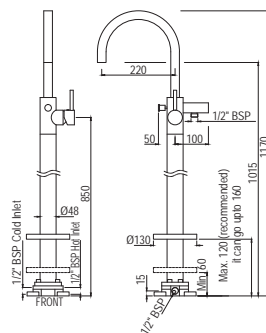
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5065NK

R 493



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5227K

R 415

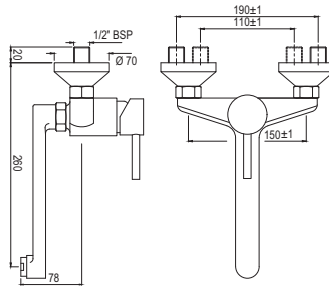


Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible In-Floor part ALD-121 is sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5121K

R 13403

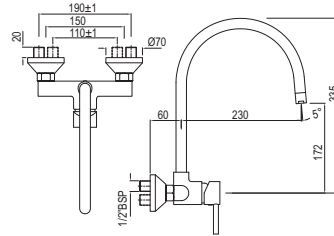
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Kitchen



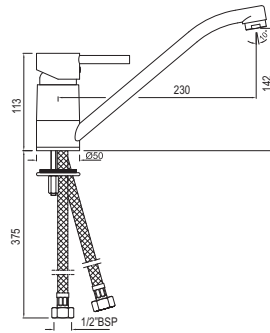
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5163

R 1829



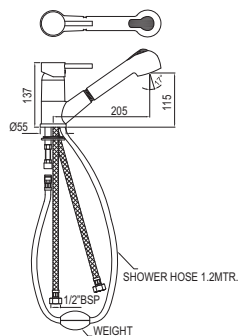
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5165

R 1878



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5173B

R 1354

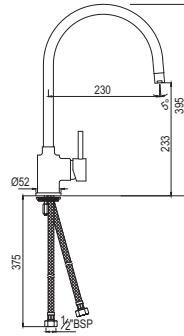


Mono Sink Mixer with Pull-out Handspray & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5177B

R 2882

# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

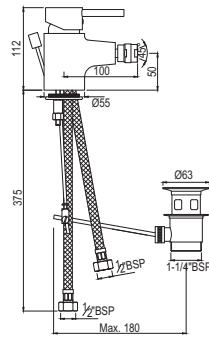
Single Lever | Kitchen



Side Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5179B

R 1878

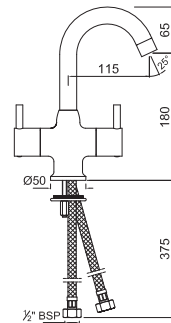
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup  
Waste & 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5213B

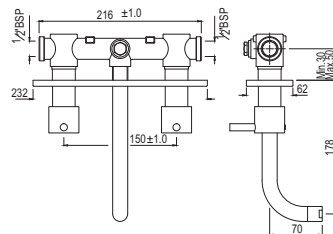
R 1577

Quarter Turn | Basin



Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup  
waste & 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5169NB

R 1780

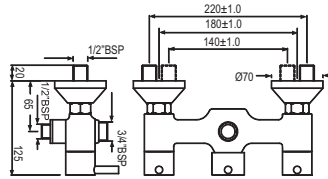


3 Hole Basin Mixer Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5433N

R 1687

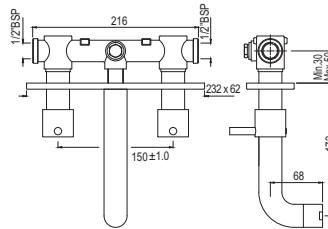
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



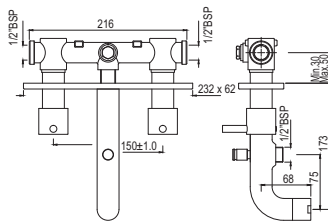
Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5215N

R 2165



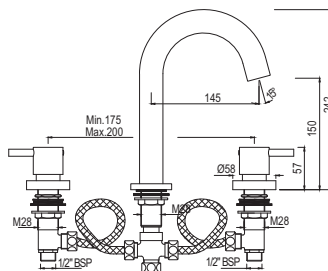
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Bath Spout (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
FLR-CHR-5435N

R 1984



Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Diverter Spout (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
FLR-CHR-5437N

R 2345

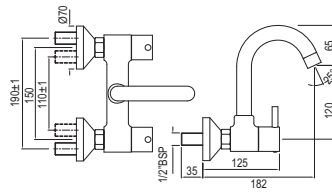


Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Valves and Spout  
FLR-CHR-5095N

R 2663

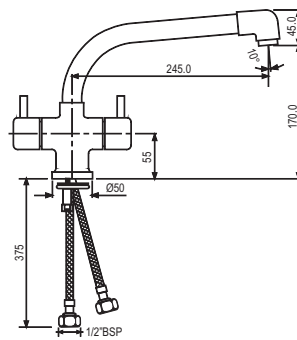
# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



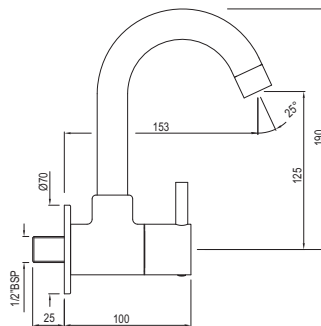
Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5309N

R 1503



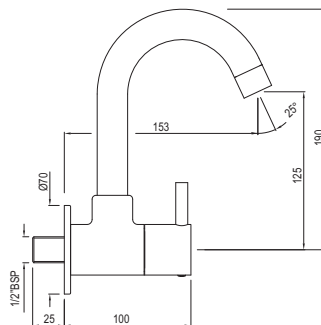
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Extended Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5319NB

R 1315



Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout  
FLR-CHR-5347N

R 684

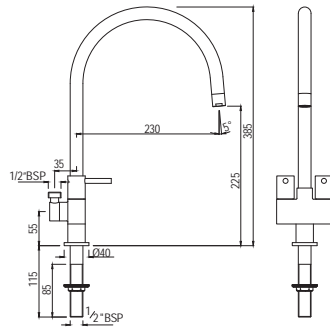


Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Spout  
FLR-CHR-5357N

R 796

# FLORENTINE | FAUCETS

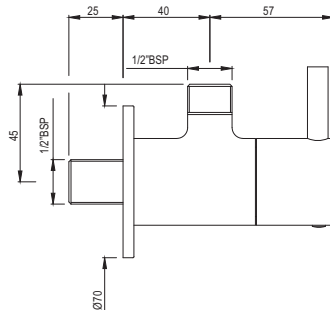
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



"Sink Pillar Tap with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout"  
FLR-CHR-5355N

R 1412

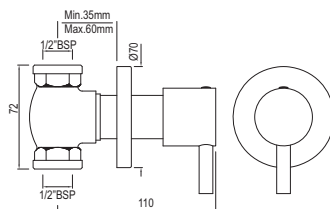
Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

FLR-CHR-5053N

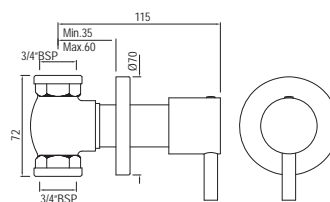
R 420



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

FLR-CHR-5083N

R 514



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

FLR-CHR-5089N

R 519



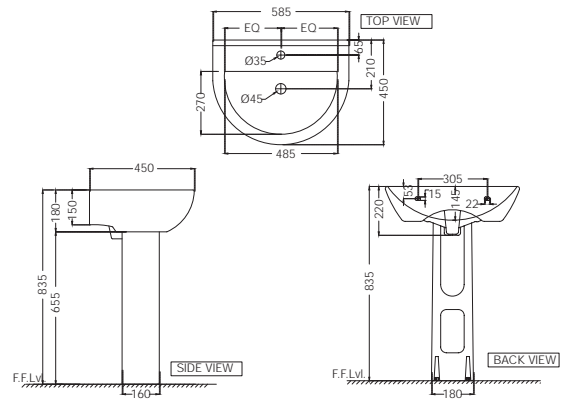
# FLORENTINE | SANITARYWARE



FLS-WHT-5801  
 "Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
 Accessories,  
 Size: 585x450x220 mm"  
 FLS-WHT-5301  
 Full Pedestal For FLS-WHT-5801

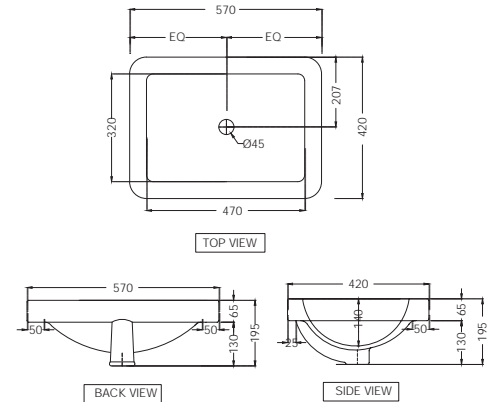
R 1243

R 612



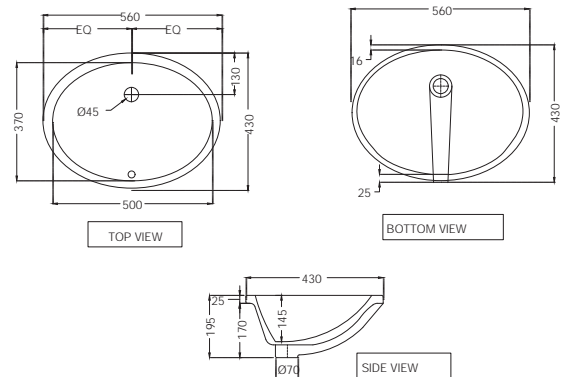
FLS-WHT-5601  
 Counter Top Basin,  
 Size: 570x420x195 mm

R 1808



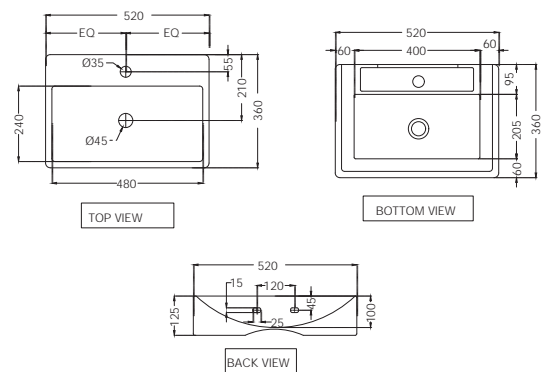
FLS-WHT-5701  
 Under Counter Basin With  
 Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 560x430x195 mm,  
 Shape: Oval

R 882



FLS-WHT-5931  
 "Table Top Basin,  
 Size: 520x360x125 mm"

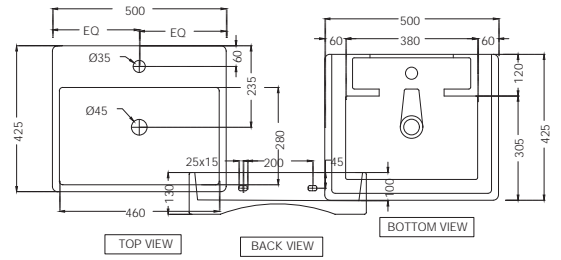
R 1119





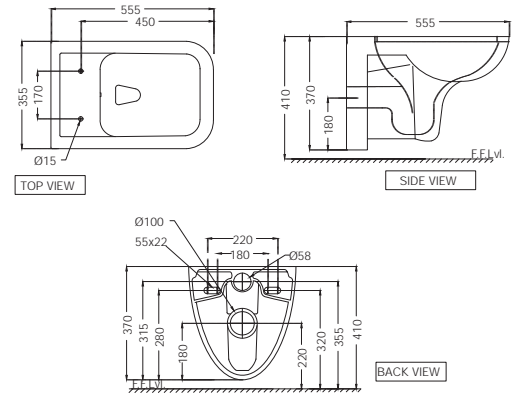
FLS-WHT-5935  
"Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x425x130 mm"

R 2410



FLS-WHT-5953UF5M  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x555x370 mm

R 3060



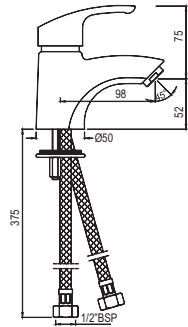
—  
EKO\*



\*For projects only

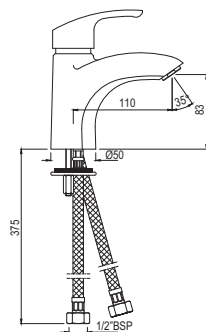
# EKO | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Basin



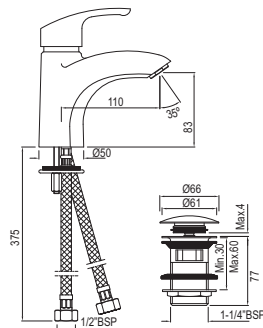
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
EKO-CHR-33001B

R 992



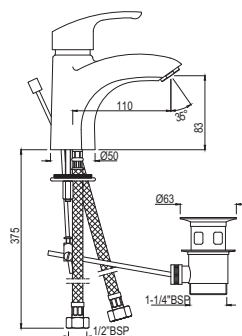
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer  
(Height-83mm) without Popup  
Waste, with 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses  
EKO-CHR-33023B

R 1090



Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer  
(Height-83mm) without Popup  
Waste, with 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-  
729)  
EKO-CHR-33023BCLW

R 1377

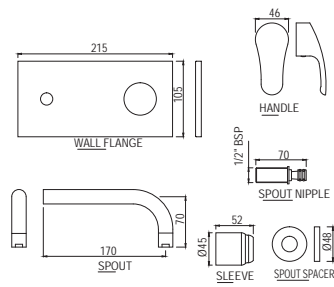


Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer  
(Height-83mm) with Popup Waste &  
375mm Long Braided Hoses  
EKO-CHR-33052B

R 1305

# EKO | FAUCETS

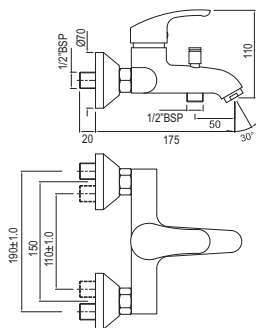
Single Lever | Basin



Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with basin spout, two separate wall flanges, cartridge Sleeve and operating lever (Compatible in-wall parts ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO are sold separately)  
EKO-CHR-33233NK

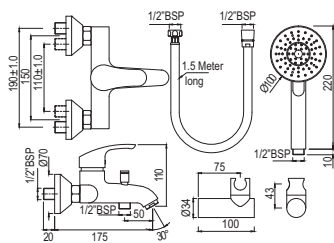
R 1126

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



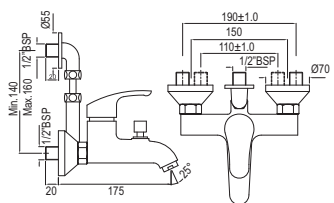
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
EKO-CHR-33119

R 1878



Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1937, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted  
EKO-CHR-33119SHK

R 2661

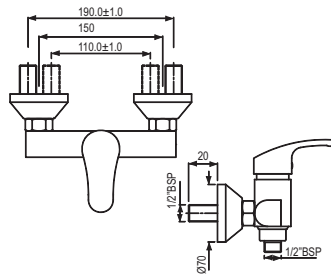


Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower from rear side with 50mm Long Collar Pipe, Elbow, nuts & Washers on Upper Side, Wall Mounted  
EKO-CHR-33141

R 2345

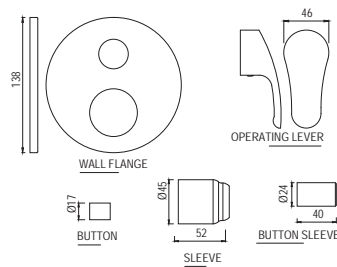
# EKO | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



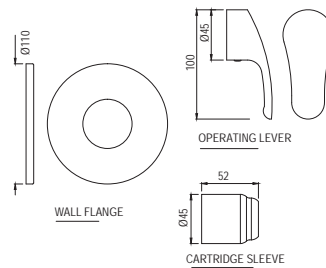
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
EKO-CHR-33149

R 1510



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-055N is sold separately)  
EKO-CHR-33055NK

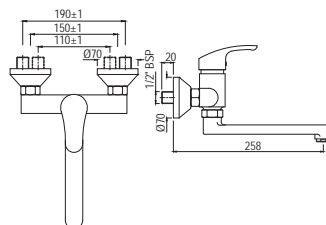
R 501



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately)  
EKO-CHR-33227K

R 461

Single Lever | Kitchen

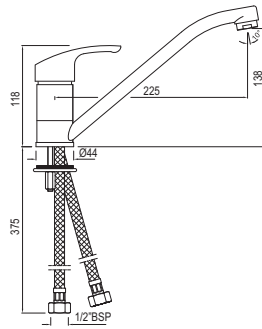


Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
EKO-CHR-33163

R 1849

# EKO | FAUCETS

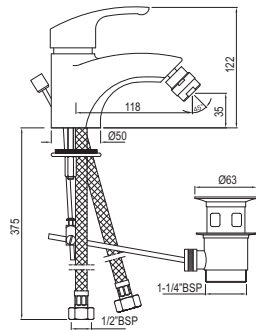
Single Lever | Kitchen



Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

EKO-CHR-33173B R 1510

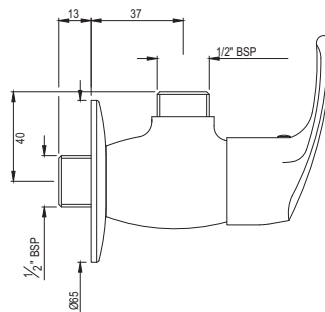
Single Lever | Bidet



Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup  
Waste & 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses

EKO-CHR-33213B R 1207

Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Wall Flange

EKO-CHR-33053 R 304

COMBO PACK



EKO-CHR-33051B



EKO-CHR-33119



SHA-CHR-1110E

Combo of Basin Mixer, Wall  
Mixer & Sliding Rail Pack  
(33051B, 33119 & 1110E)

EKO-CHR-B051W119SRP R 4278

---

# CONTINENTAL PRIME

Elegance At Its Best







---

# NOW PRIMED TO BE THE PILLAR OF MODERN BATH DESIGN

Designed by  
**MICHAEL FOLEY**

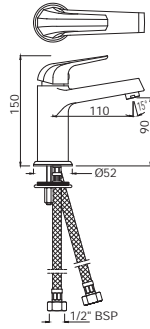
Pillars are unique in being both decorative and structural.

The 21st-century update of Jaquar's bestselling Continental collection takes inspiration from the timeless appeal and eternal solidity of India's ancient pillars.



# CONTINENTAL PRIME | FAUCETS

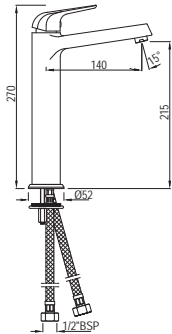
Single Lever | Basin



Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste, with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses

COP-CHR-001BPM

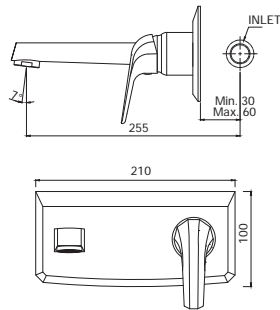
R 986



Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste, with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses

COP-CHR-005BPM

R 1410

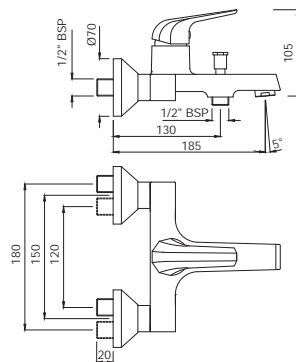


Exposed Parts of Single Lever  
Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with  
Basin Spout (Compatible in wall  
parts ALD-233N or ALD-235N are  
sold separately)

COP-CHR-233NKPM

R 1090

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



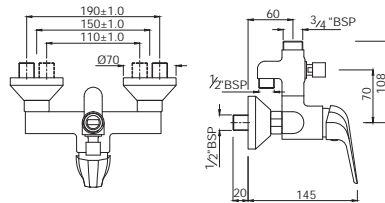
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer,  
Wall Mounted

COP-CHR-119PM

R 1687

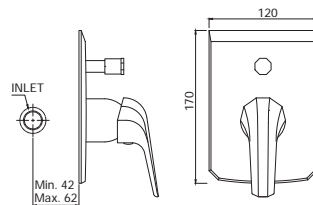
# CONTINENTAL PRIME | FAUCETS

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



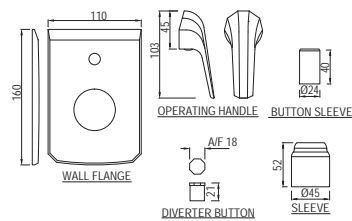
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted COP-CHR-145PM

R 1833



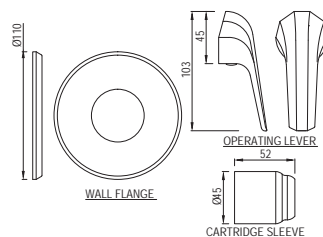
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall part ALD-065N is sold separately) COP-CHR-065NKPM

R 457



Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-055N is sold separately) COP-CHR-055KPM

R 492

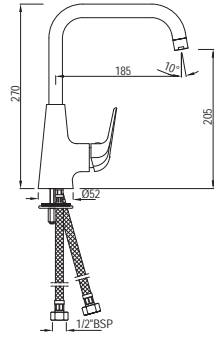


Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Manual Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-227 or ALD-229 are sold separately) COP-CHR-227KPM

R 439

# CONTINENTAL PRIME | FAUCETS

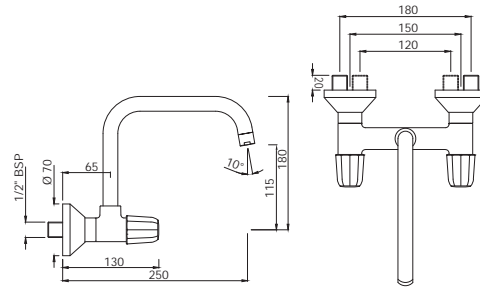
Single Lever | Kitchen



Side Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
COP-CHR-179BPM

R 1519

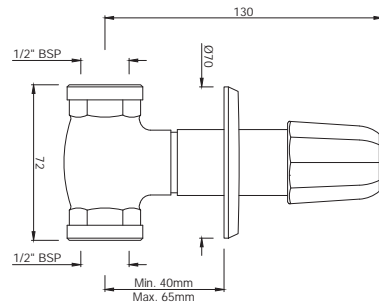
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted  
COP-CHR-309PM

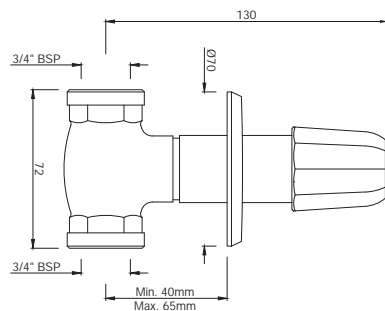
R 1357

Quarter Turn | Taps



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
COP-CHR-083PM

R 493

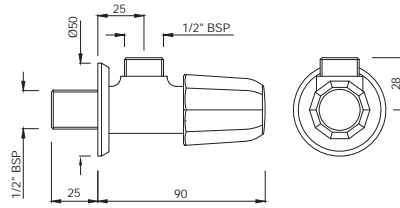


In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
COP-CHR-089PM

R 501

# CONTINENTAL PRIME | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Wall Flange  
COP-CHR-057PM

R 387

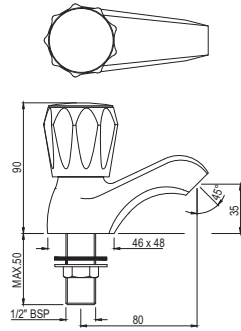
—  
CONTINENTAL





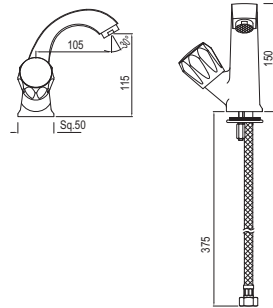
# CONTINENTAL | FAUCETS

Multi Turn | Basin



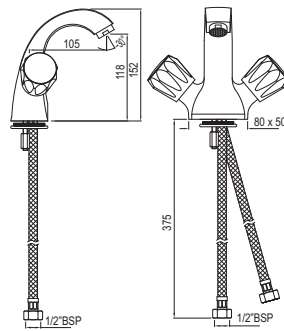
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch  
CON-CHR-011KN

R 438



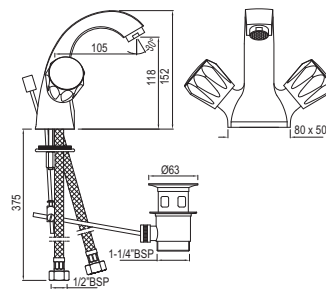
Basin Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
CON-CHR-127BKN

R 912



Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
CON-CHR-167KNB

R 1386

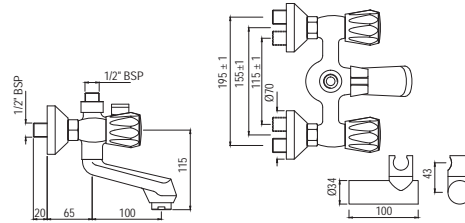


Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
CON-CHR-169KNB

R 1681

# CONTINENTAL | FAUCETS

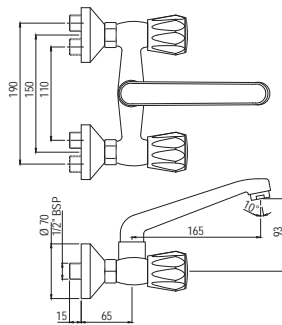
Multi Turn | Bath & Shower



Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted  
CON-CHR-267KN

R 2324

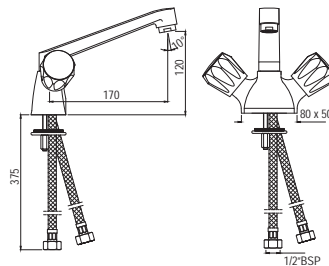
Multi Turn | Kitchen



Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted

CON-CHR-309KNM

R 1288

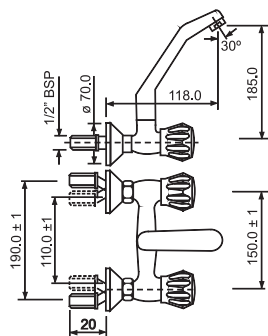


Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

CON-CHR-309KNBM

R 1278

Multi Turn | Kitchen

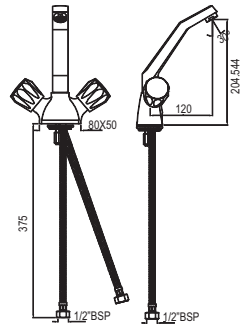


Sink Mixer with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout, Wall Mounted  
CON-CHR-319KN

R 1386

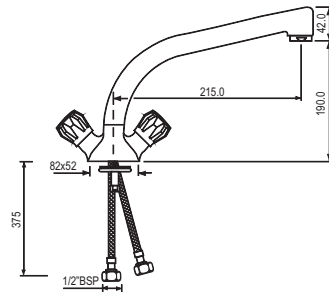
# CONTINENTAL | FAUCETS

Multi Turn | Kitchen



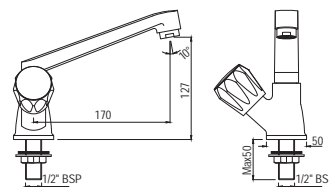
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
CON-CHR-319KNB

R 1368



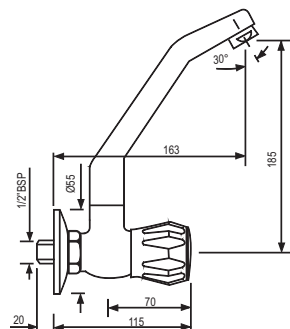
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Special Extended Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
CON-CHR-321KNB

R 1583



Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Spout  
CON-CHR-349KNM

R 796

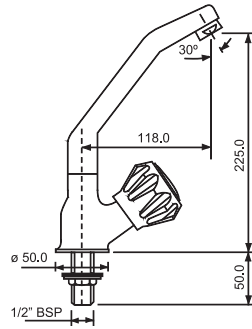


Sink Tap with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout  
CON-CHR-357KN

R 742

# CONTINENTAL | FAUCETS

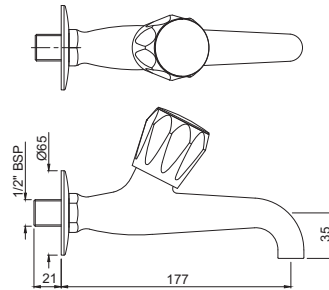
Multi Turn | Kitchen



Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout  
CON-CHR-359KN

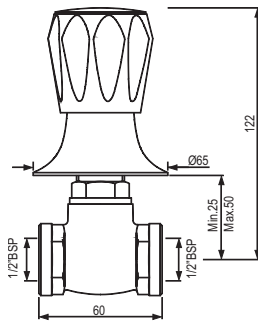
R 885

Multi Turn | Taps



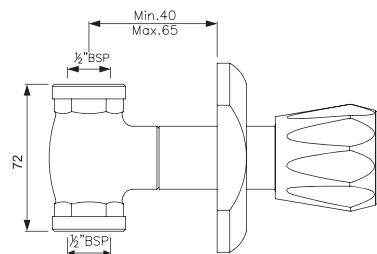
Long Body Bib Tap with Wall Flange  
CON-CHR-107KN

R 514



In-wall Stop Valve, Reduced Body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
CON-CHR-069KN

R 411

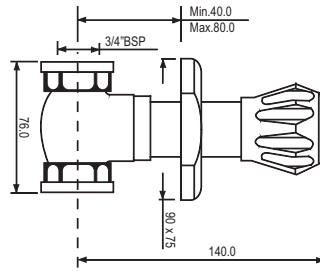


In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
CON-CHR-083KN

R 452

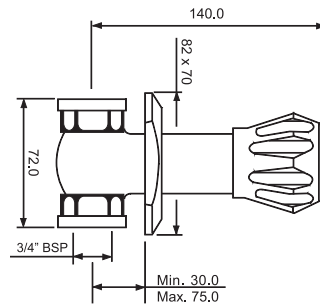
# CONTINENTAL | FAUCETS

Multi Turn | Taps



In-wall Stop Valve, Extra Heavy Body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
CON-CHR-087KN

R 550



In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm (With Exposed and In-wall parts)  
CON-CHR-089KN

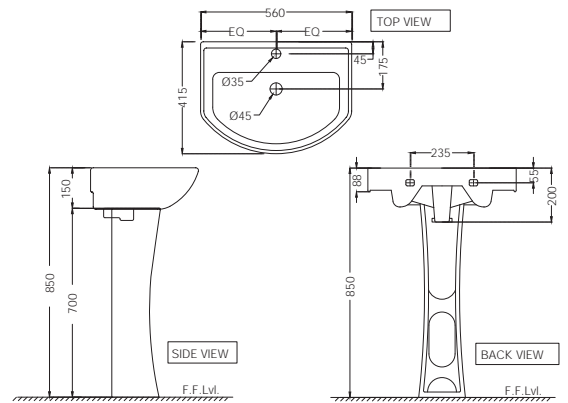
R 456



CNS-WHT-801  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm  
CNS-WHT-301  
Full Pedestal For CNS-WHT-801

R 918

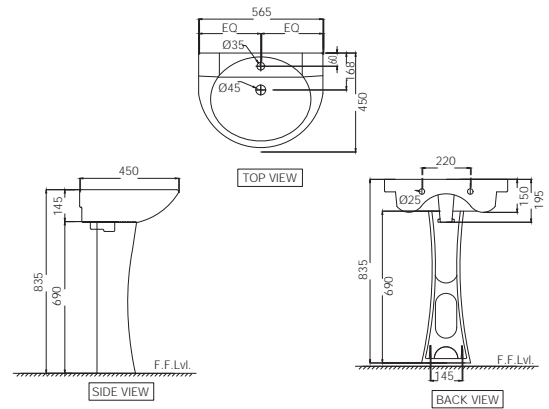
R 612



CNS-WHT-811  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 565x450x195 mm  
CNS-WHT-303  
Full Pedestal For CNS-WHT-811

R 992

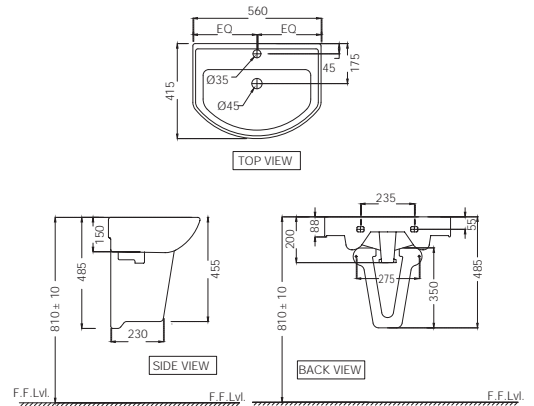
R 710



CNS-WHT-801  
Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm  
CNS-WHT-305  
Half Pedestal With Fixing  
Accessories For CNS-WHT-801

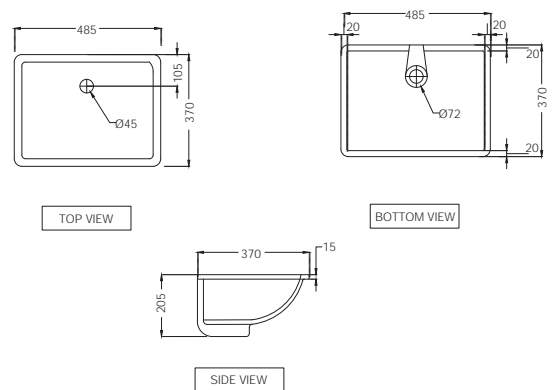
R 918

R 450



CNS-WHT-701  
Under Counter Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 485x370x205 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular

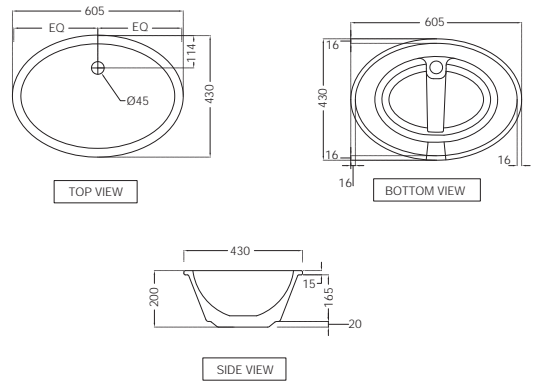
R 695





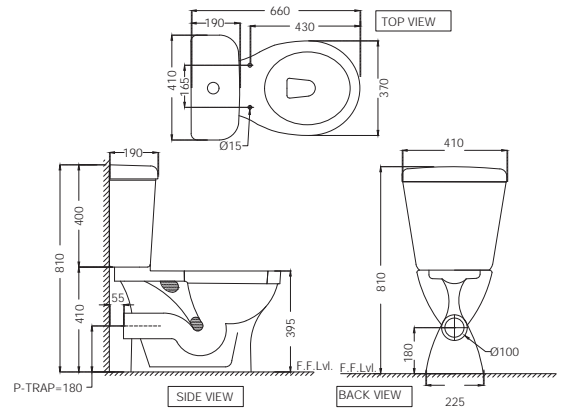
**CNS-WHT-705**  
Under Counter Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 605x430x200 mm,  
Shape: Oval

R 937



**CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories  
Set, Size: 410x660x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

R 1899

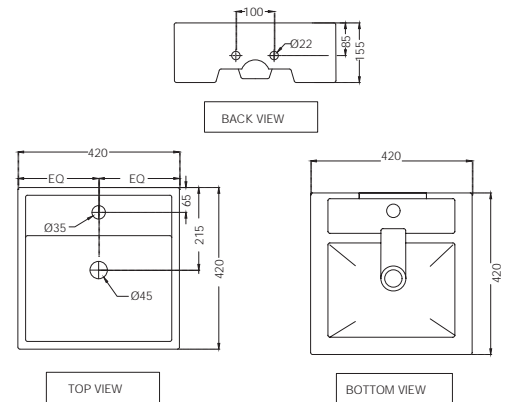


NEW



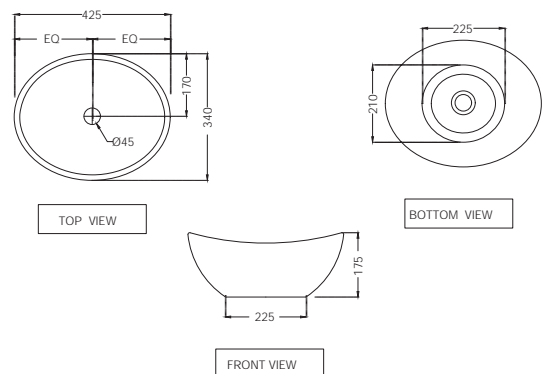
**CNS-WHT-813**  
"Wall Hung Basin With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm"

R 962



**CNS-WHT-903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 425x340x175 mm

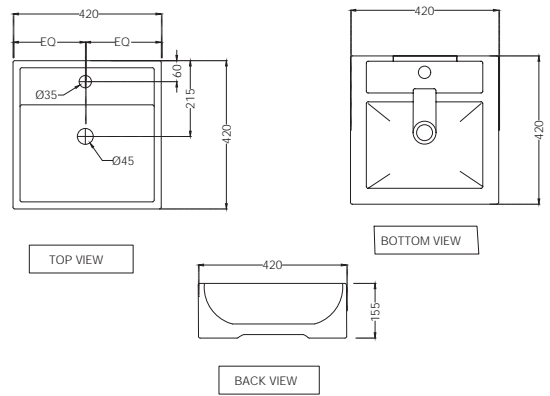
R 742





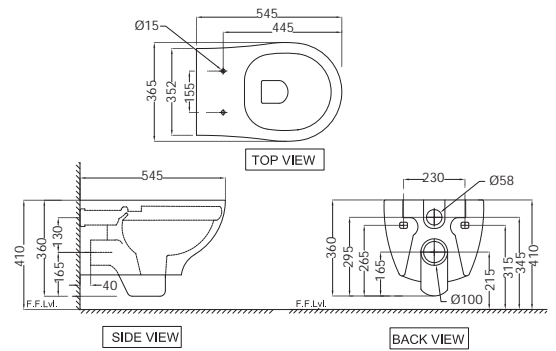
CNS-WHT-905  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm

R 1084



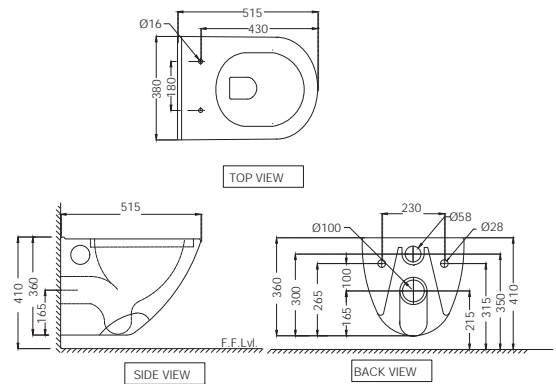
CNS-WHT-961UF  
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 365x545x360 mm

R 2801



CNS-WHT-963UFMS  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x515x360 mm

R 2527



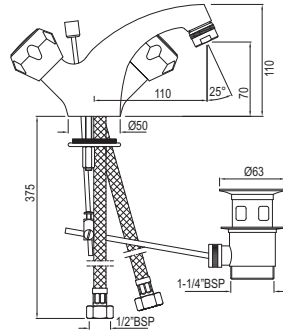


—  
ASTRA



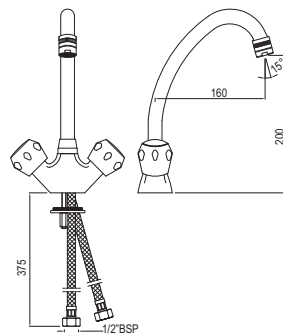
# ASTRA | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Basin



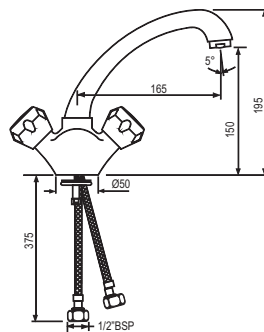
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
AQT-CHR-3169B

R 1368



Monoblock Basin Mixer with Swivel Pipe Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
AQT-CHR-3171B

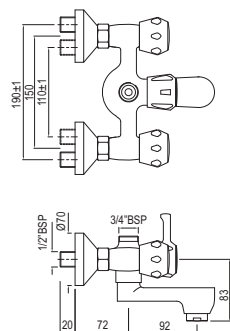
R 1090



Monoblock Basin Mixer with Swivel Casted Round Shape Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
AQT-CHR-3181B

R 1090

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

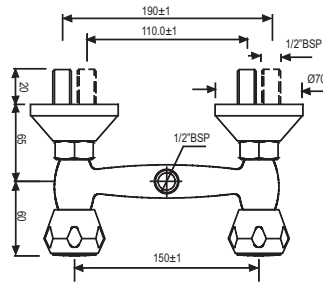


Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted  
AQT-CHR-3517A

R 1987

# ASTRA | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

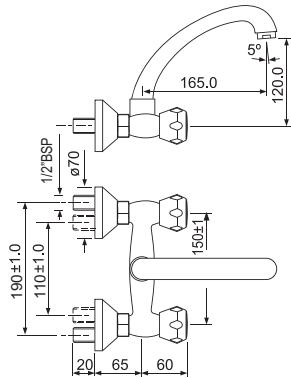


Shower Mixer

AQT-CHR-3209

R 1057

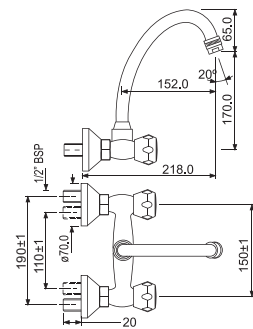
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted

AQT-CHR-3309

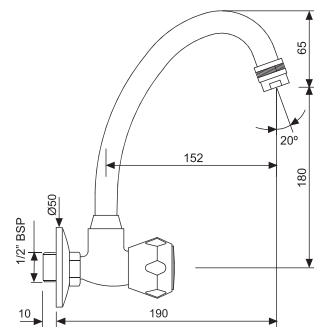
R 1234



Sink Mixer with Swivel Pipe Spout, Wall Mounted

AQT-CHR-3319

R 1198



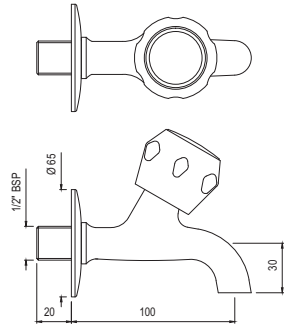
Sink Tap with Swivel Pipe Spout

AQT-CHR-3357

R 603

# ASTRA | FAUCETS

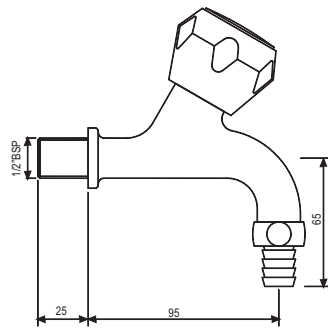
Quarter Turn | Taps



Bib Tap with Wall Flange

AQT-CHR-3047

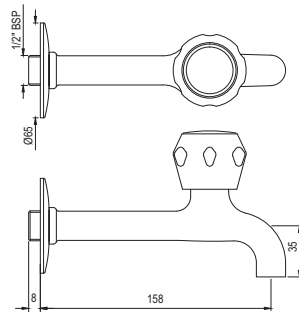
R 304



Bib Tap with Nozzle

AQT-CHR-3049

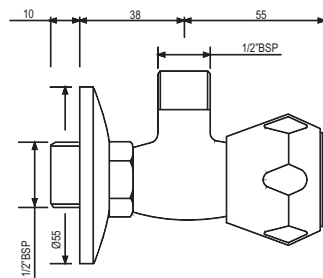
R 322



Bib Tap Long Body with Wall Flange

AQT-CHR-3107

R 366



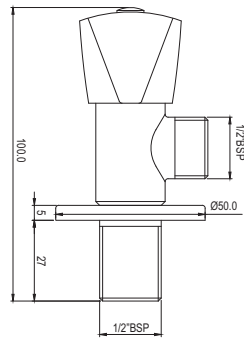
Angle Valve with Wall Flange

AQT-CHR-3053

R 215

# ASTRA | FAUCETS

Quarter Turn | Taps



Angle Valve with Triangular Handle &  
Wall Flange  
AQT-CHR-3057P

R 157

---

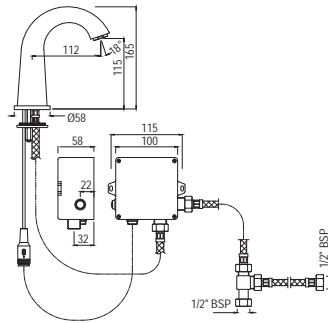
# SENSOR

Stimulatingly Intelligent



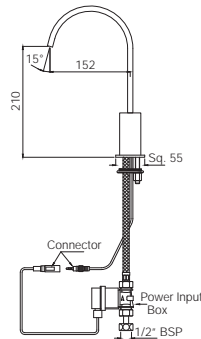
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor | Basin



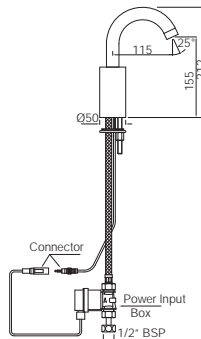
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck Mounted Complete with Control Box (Battery Operated)

|                |   |       |
|----------------|---|-------|
| SNR-CHR-51011N | R | 4589  |
| SNR-ABR-51011N | R | 7342  |
| SNR-ACR-51011N | R | 7342  |
| SNR-BCH-51011N | R | 6424  |
| SNR-BLM-51011N | R | 6424  |
| SNR-GDS-51011N | R | 13307 |
| SNR-GLD-51011N | R | 13307 |
| SNR-GRF-51011N | R | 7342  |
| SNR-SSF-51011N | R | 7342  |
| SNR-WHM-51011N | R | 6424  |



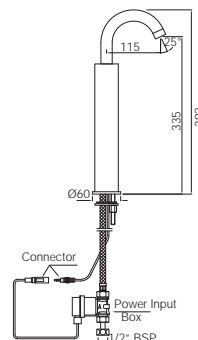
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape Deck Mounted Complete with Control Box (Battery Operated)

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SNR-CHR-51033 | R | 4145 |
|---------------|---|------|



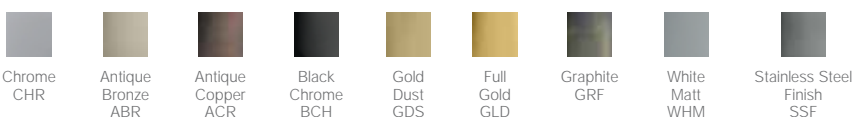
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck Mounted Complete with Control Box (Battery Operated)

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SNR-CHR-51021 | R | 4030 |
|---------------|---|------|



Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck Mounted Complete with 175mm Extended Body & Control Box (Battery Operated)

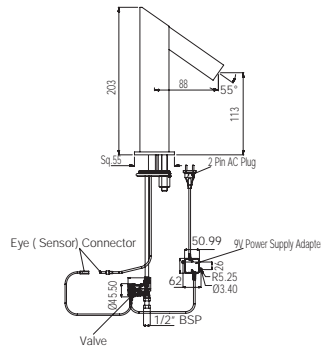
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| SNR-CHR-51021A | R | 4343 |
|----------------|---|------|



Prices are inclusive of VAT

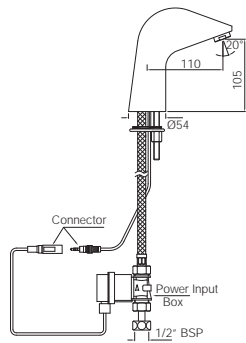
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor | Basin



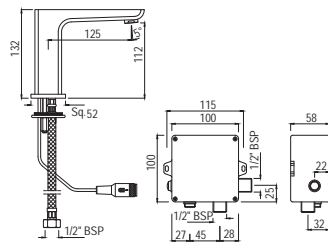
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
in Square Shape Deck Mounted  
Complete with Control Box (Battery  
Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51001SQ

R 4485



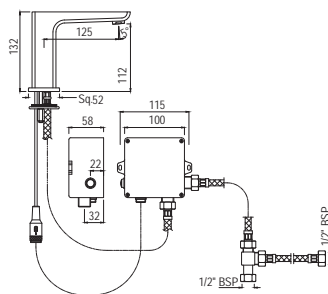
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck  
Mounted Complete with Control  
Box (Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51027

R 4364



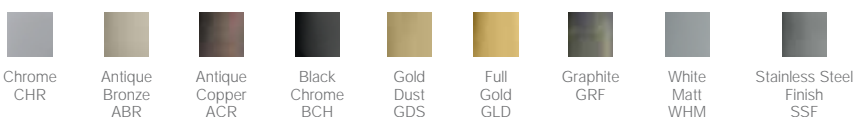
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet  
for Wash Basin Deck mounted  
Complete with Control Box (Battery  
Operated)

- SNR-CHR-35019PM R 3229
- SNR-ABR-35019PM R 5166
- SNR-ACR-35019PM R 5166
- SNR-BCH-35019PM R 4520
- SNR-BLM-35019PM R 4520
- SNR-GDS-35019PM R 8619
- SNR-GLD-35019PM R 9363
- SNR-GRF-35019PM R 5166
- SNR-SSF-35019PM R 5166
- SNR-WHM-35019PM R 4520



Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin Deck mounted  
Complete with Control Box &  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery  
Operated)

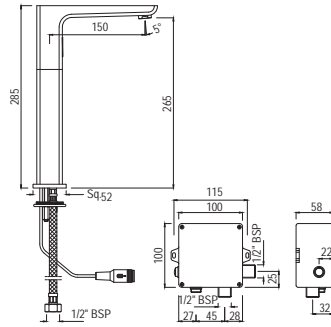
- SNR-CHR-35019PMPK R 3894
- SNR-ABR-35019PMPK R 6230
- SNR-ACR-35019PMPK R 6230
- SNR-BCH-35019PMPK R 5451
- SNR-BLM-35019PMPK R 5451
- SNR-GDS-35019PMPK R 10393
- SNR-GLD-35019PMPK R 11292
- SNR-GRF-35019PMPK R 6230
- SNR-SSF-35019PMPK R 6230
- SNR-WHM-35019PMPK R 5451





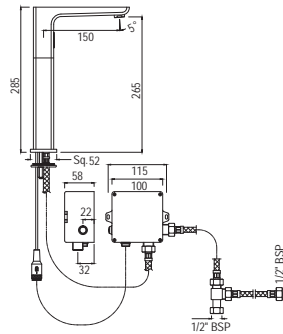
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor | Basin



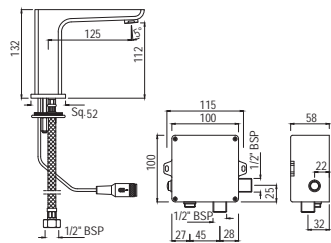
Kubix Prime High Neck Sensor  
Faucet for Wash Basin Deck  
mounted Complete with Control  
Box (Battery Operated)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-35017PM | R 3816  |
| SNR-ABR-35017PM | R 6105  |
| SNR-ACR-35017PM | R 6105  |
| SNR-BCH-35017PM | R 5342  |
| SNR-BLM-35017PM | R 5342  |
| SNR-GDS-35017PM | R 10184 |
| SNR-GLD-35017PM | R 11065 |
| SNR-GRF-35017PM | R 6105  |
| SNR-SSF-35017PM | R 6105  |
| SNR-WHM-35017PM | R 5342  |



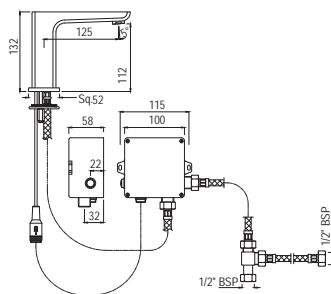
Kubix Prime High Neck Sensor  
Faucet for Wash Basin Deck  
mounted Complete with Control  
Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit  
(Battery Operated)

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-35017PMPK | R 4481  |
| SNR-ABR-35017PMPK | R 7170  |
| SNR-ACR-35017PMPK | R 7170  |
| SNR-BCH-35017PMPK | R 6273  |
| SNR-BLM-35017PMPK | R 6273  |
| SNR-GDS-35017PMPK | R 11958 |
| SNR-GLD-35017PMPK | R 12995 |
| SNR-GRF-35017PMPK | R 7170  |
| SNR-SSF-35017PMPK | R 7170  |
| SNR-WHM-35017PMPK | R 6273  |



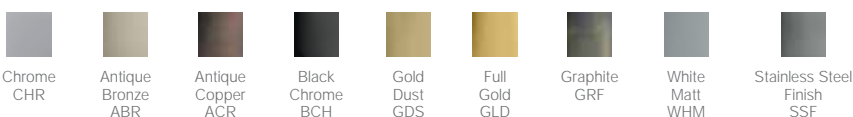
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash  
Basin Deck mounted Complete with  
Control Box (Battery Operated)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| SNR-CHR-15019PM | R 3033 |
| SNR-ABR-15019PM | R 4853 |
| SNR-ACR-15019PM | R 4853 |
| SNR-BCH-15019PM | R 4246 |
| SNR-BLM-15019PM | R 4246 |
| SNR-GDS-15019PM | R 8097 |
| SNR-GLD-15019PM | R 8796 |
| SNR-GRF-15019PM | R 4853 |
| SNR-SSF-15019PM | R 4853 |
| SNR-WHM-15019PM | R 4246 |



Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash  
Basin Deck mounted Complete with  
Control Box & Pre-mixed Water  
Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

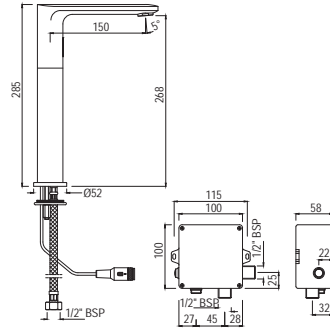
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-15019PMPK | R 3698  |
| SNR-ABR-15019PMPK | R 5917  |
| SNR-ACR-15019PMPK | R 5917  |
| SNR-BCH-15019PMPK | R 5177  |
| SNR-BLM-15019PMPK | R 5177  |
| SNR-GDS-15019PMPK | R 9871  |
| SNR-GLD-15019PMPK | R 10725 |
| SNR-GRF-15019PMPK | R 5917  |
| SNR-SSF-15019PMPK | R 5917  |
| SNR-WHM-15019PMPK | R 5177  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

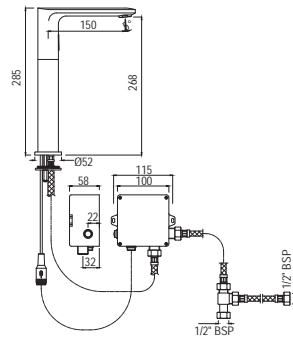
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

## Sensor | Basin



Opal Prime High Neck Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck mounted Complete with Control Box (Battery Operated)

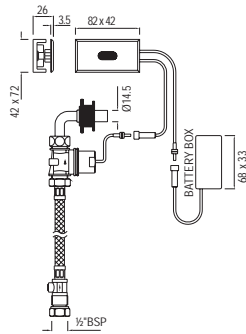
|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| SNR-CHR-15017PM | R 3424 |
| SNR-ABR-15017PM | R 5479 |
| SNR-ACR-15017PM | R 5479 |
| SNR-BCH-15017PM | R 4794 |
| SNR-BLM-15017PM | R 4794 |
| SNR-GDS-15017PM | R 9141 |
| SNR-GLD-15017PM | R 9930 |
| SNR-GRF-15017PM | R 5479 |
| SNR-SSF-15017PM | R 5479 |
| SNR-WHM-15017PM | R 4794 |



Opal Prime High Neck Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck mounted Complete with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

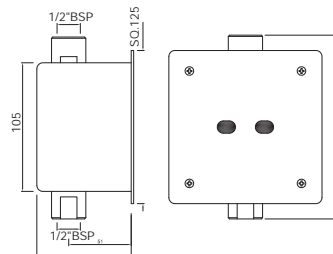
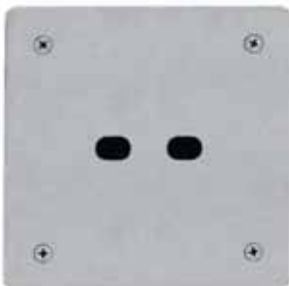
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-15017PMPK | R 4090  |
| SNR-ABR-15017PMPK | R 6543  |
| SNR-ACR-15017PMPK | R 6543  |
| SNR-BCH-15017PMPK | R 5725  |
| SNR-BLM-15017PMPK | R 5725  |
| SNR-GDS-15017PMPK | R 10915 |
| SNR-GLD-15017PMPK | R 11860 |
| SNR-GRF-15017PMPK | R 6543  |
| SNR-SSF-15017PMPK | R 6543  |
| SNR-WHM-15017PMPK | R 5725  |

## Sensor | Urinal



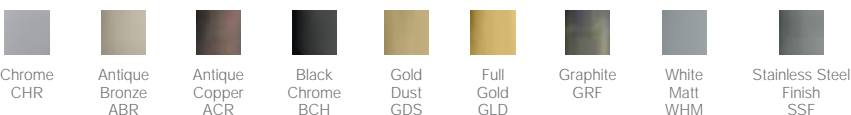
Sensor Flush Valve for Urinal Complete with Installation Kit (Battery Operated) Suitable for Urinal (URS-WHT-13255)

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| SNR-CHR-51097 | R 3746 |
|---------------|--------|



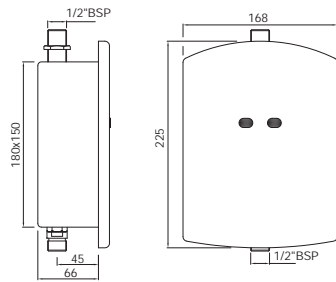
Sensor Flush Valve for Urinal Complete with Mini Installation Box (Battery Operated)

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| SNR-STL-51083 | R 3659 |
|---------------|--------|



# SENSOR | FAUCETS

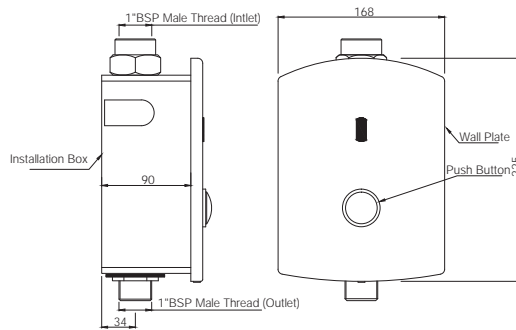
Sensor | Urinal



Sensor Flush Valve for Urinal  
Complete with Installation Box  
(Battery Operated)  
SNR-STL-51087

R 4261

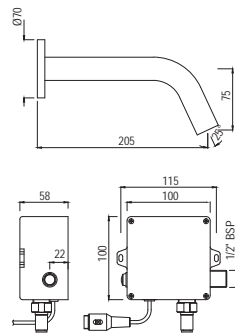
Sensor | Water Closet



Sensor Flush Valve for Western  
Commode with Provision For  
Manual Operation Also, Complete  
with Installation Box (Battery  
Operated)  
SNR-STL-51093N

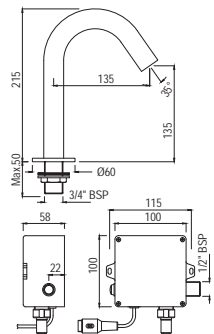
R 5823

Sensor | Blush Sensor



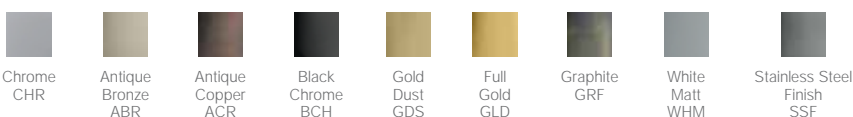
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet  
with Control Box (Battery Operated)

- SNR-CHR-51443 R 3620
- SNR-ABR-51443 R 5792
- SNR-ACR-51443 R 5792
- SNR-BCH-51443 R 5068
- SNR-BLM-51443 R 5068
- SNR-GDS-51443 R 9663
- SNR-GLD-51443 R 10498
- SNR-GRF-51443 R 5792
- SNR-SSF-51443 R 5792
- SNR-WHM-51443 R 5068



Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet  
with Control Box (Battery Operated)

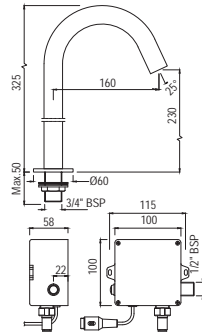
- SNR-CHR-51445 R 3483
- SNR-ABR-51445 R 5572
- SNR-ACR-51445 R 5572
- SNR-BCH-51445 R 4876
- SNR-BLM-51445 R 4876
- SNR-GDS-51445 R 9287
- SNR-GLD-51445 R 10100
- SNR-GRF-51445 R 5572
- SNR-SSF-51445 R 5572
- SNR-WHM-51445 R 4876



Prices are inclusive of VAT

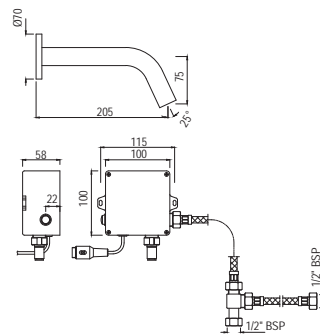
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor | Blush Sensor



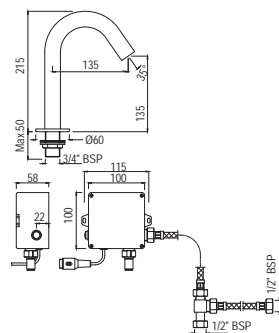
Blush High Neck Deck Mounted  
Sensor faucet with Control Box  
(Battery Operated)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-51449 | R 3542  |
| SNR-ABR-51449 | R 5667  |
| SNR-ACR-51449 | R 5667  |
| SNR-BCH-51449 | R 4958  |
| SNR-BLM-51449 | R 4958  |
| SNR-GDS-51449 | R 9454  |
| SNR-GLD-51449 | R 10271 |
| SNR-GRF-51449 | R 5667  |
| SNR-SSF-51449 | R 5667  |
| SNR-WHM-51449 | R 4958  |



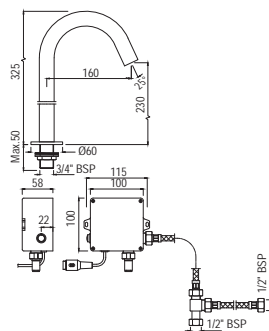
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet  
with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water  
Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-51443PK | R 3999  |
| SNR-ABR-51443PK | R 6398  |
| SNR-ACR-51443PK | R 6398  |
| SNR-BCH-51443PK | R 5599  |
| SNR-BLM-51443PK | R 5599  |
| SNR-GDS-51443PK | R 11437 |
| SNR-GLD-51443PK | R 11597 |
| SNR-GRF-51443PK | R 6398  |
| SNR-SSF-51443PK | R 6398  |
| SNR-WHM-51443PK | R 5599  |



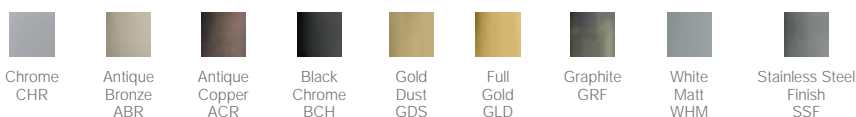
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet  
with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water  
Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-51445PK | R 3871  |
| SNR-ABR-51445PK | R 6194  |
| SNR-ACR-51445PK | R 6194  |
| SNR-BCH-51445PK | R 5420  |
| SNR-BLM-51445PK | R 5420  |
| SNR-GDS-51445PK | R 11061 |
| SNR-GLD-51445PK | R 11227 |
| SNR-GRF-51445PK | R 6194  |
| SNR-SSF-51445PK | R 6194  |
| SNR-WHM-51445PK | R 5420  |



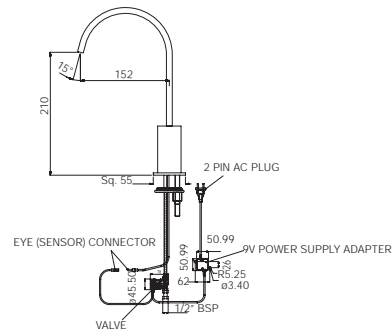
Blush High Neck Deck Mounted  
Sensor faucet with Control Box &  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery  
Operated)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SNR-CHR-51449PK | R 3926  |
| SNR-ABR-51449PK | R 6282  |
| SNR-ACR-51449PK | R 6282  |
| SNR-BCH-51449PK | R 5497  |
| SNR-BLM-51449PK | R 5497  |
| SNR-GDS-51449PK | R 11228 |
| SNR-GLD-51449PK | R 11386 |
| SNR-GRF-51449PK | R 6282  |
| SNR-SSF-51449PK | R 6282  |
| SNR-WHM-51449PK | R 5497  |



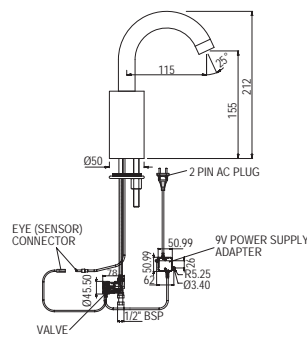
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor Faucets with 9V transformer & Battery Operated



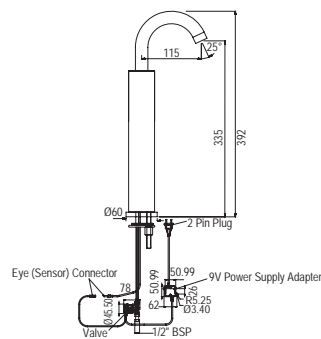
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51033EB

R 4619



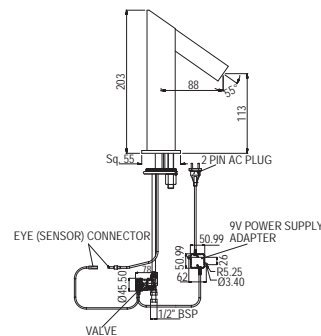
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51021EB

R 4279



Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51021AEB

R 4600

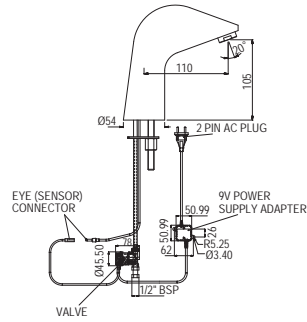


Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51001SQEB

R 4637

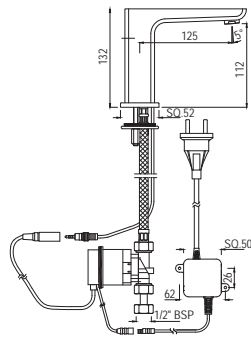
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor Faucets with 9V transformer & Battery Operated



Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-51027EB

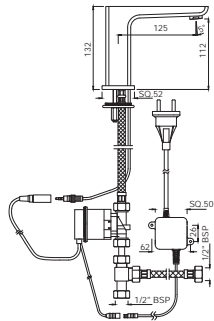
R 4516



Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-35019PMEB

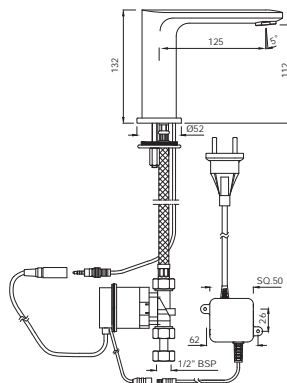
R 3229

Sensor Faucets with 9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated



Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-35019PMEBPK

R 3894

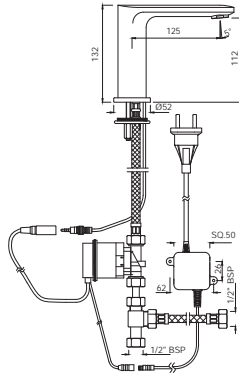


Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-15019PMEB

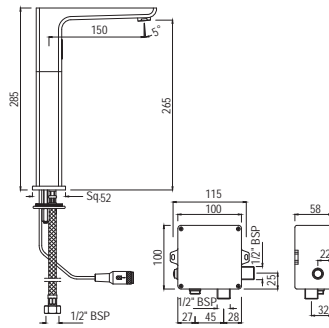
R 3033

# SENSOR | FAUCETS

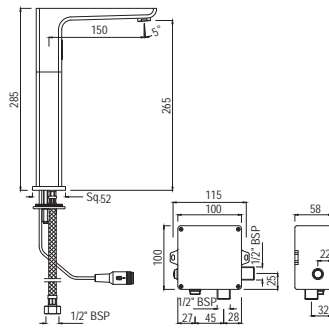
Sensor Faucets with 9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated



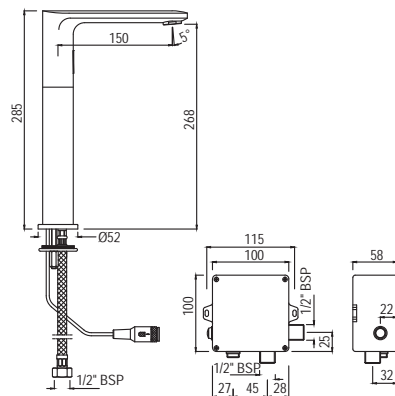
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-15019PMEBPK R 3698



Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-35017PMEB R 3816



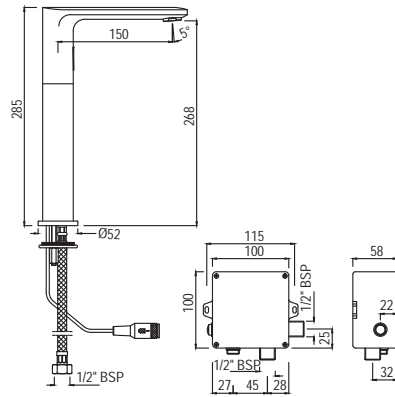
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-35017PMEBPK R 4481



Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-15017PMEB R 3424

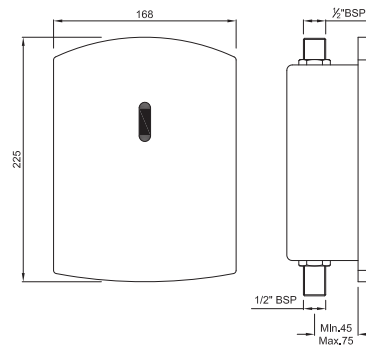
# SENSOR | FAUCETS

Sensor Faucets with 9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated



Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)  
SNR-CHR-15017PMEBPK

R 4090



Sensor Concealed Type Flush Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box & Control Valve (9V transformer)  
SNR-STL-51077E

R 5723



---

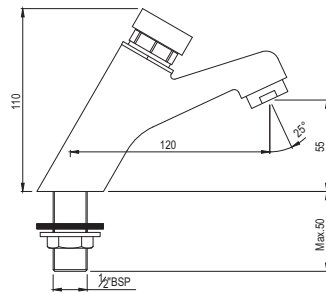
# PRESSMATIC TAPS

Saves Water Every Second



# PRESSMATIC | FAUCETS

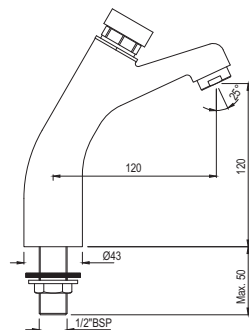
Basin



Non-concussive Basin Tap

PRS-CHR-031

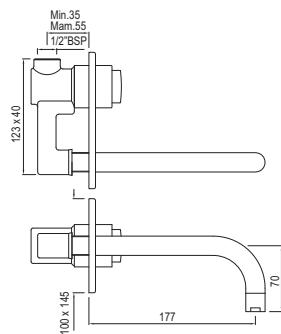
R 904



Non-concussive Basin Tap with  
65mm Extension Body

PRS-CHR-031L65

R 1113

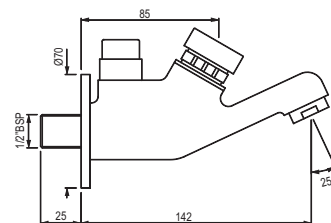


Non-concussive Basin Tap, Wall  
Mounted

PRS-CHR-061

R 1215

Taps



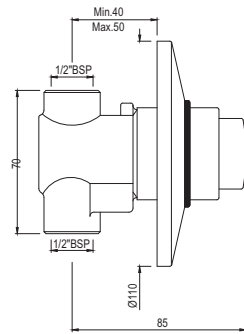
Non-concussive Bib Tap

PRS-CHR-043

R 918

# PRESSMATIC | FAUCETS

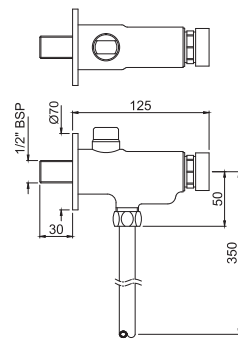
Urinals



Non-concussive In-wall Urinal Valve

PRS-CHR-073

R 855

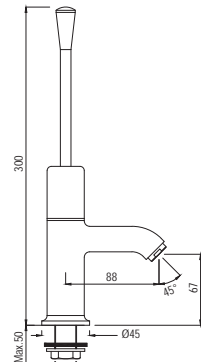


Non-concussive Urinal Valve

PRS-CHR-077

R 918

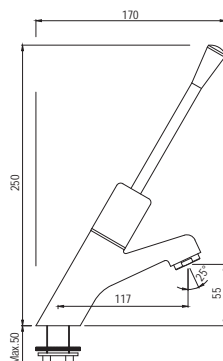
New Age Pressmatic



Non-concussive (Straight Line Model) Basin Tap with Elbow Operated Extended Lever

PRS-CHR-001MED

R 1302



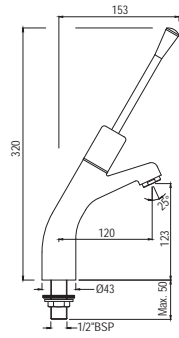
Non-concussive Basin Tap with Elbow Operated Extended Lever

PRS-CHR-031MED

R 1311

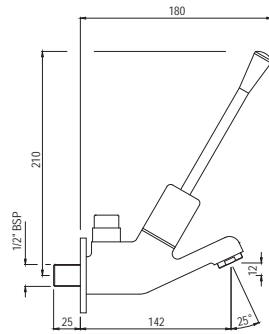
# PRESSMATIC | FAUCETS

New Age Pressmatic



Non-concussive Basin Tap with  
65mm Extension Body & Elbow  
Operated Extended Lever  
PRS-CHR-031L65MED

R 1468



Non-concussive Bib Tap with Elbow  
Operated Extended Lever  
PRS-CHR-043MED

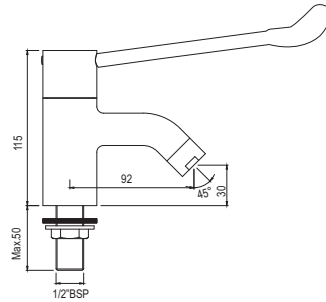
R 1330

—  
MEDI SERIES



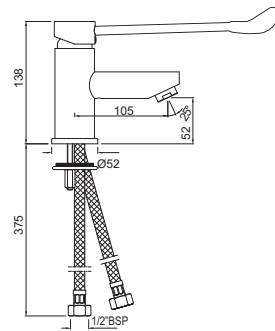
# MEDI SERIES | FAUCETS

Basin



Florentine Basin Tap with Extended  
Lever Handle  
FLR-CHR-5031N

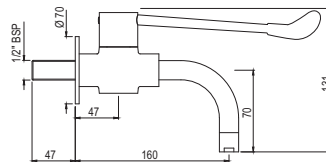
R 923



Florentine Single Lever Basin Mixer  
with Extended Lever Handle without  
Popup Waste with 375mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
FLR-CHR-5033B

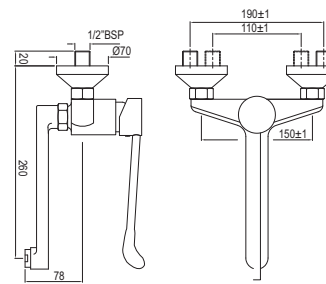
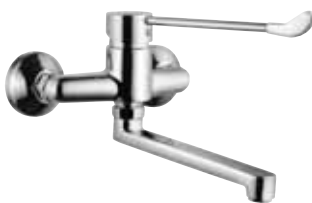
R 1481

Sink



Bib Tap with Extended Lever Handle  
FLR-CHR-5043N

R 871



Florentine Single Lever Sink Mixer  
with Extended Lever Handle, Wall  
Mounted  
FLR-CHR-5166

R 1827

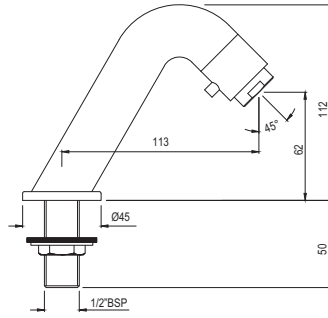
---

# SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



# SPOUT OPERATING TAPS

Basin



Spout Operated Pillar Tap

SOT-CHR-83011

R 654



# BIDSPA

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that adds intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.



## Features

- Smart button
- UV nozzle
- LED light
- Adjustable temperature-water, air & seat
- Smart deodorization
- Automatic flushing
- Bidet & rear wash
- Self cleaning
- 4.8L average flushing volume
- Seat thickness is 6.5cm
- Smart flushing system with brushless motor
- Slim in shape
- Powerful flushing with low noise
- Automatic opening seat & cover
- Foot sensor
- Remote operated



Multi-functional  
remote control



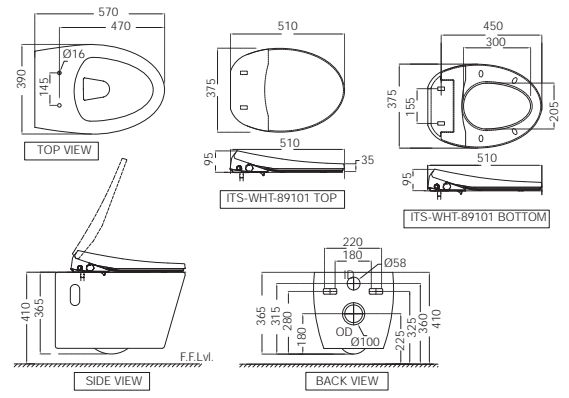
Hygienic  
anti-bacterial surface

# BIDSPA



ITS-WHT-89953PP  
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC With  
Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 390x570x365 mm

R 11462



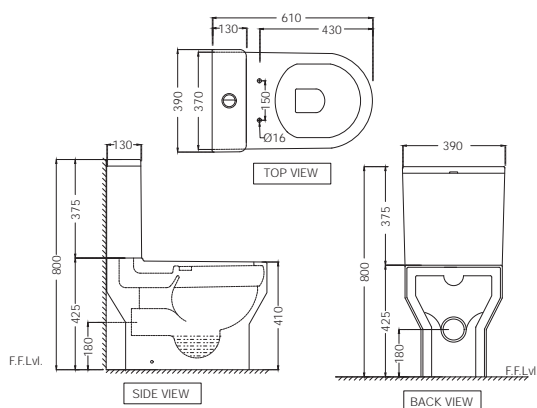
—  
DISABLED-FRIENDLY  
SANITARYWARE



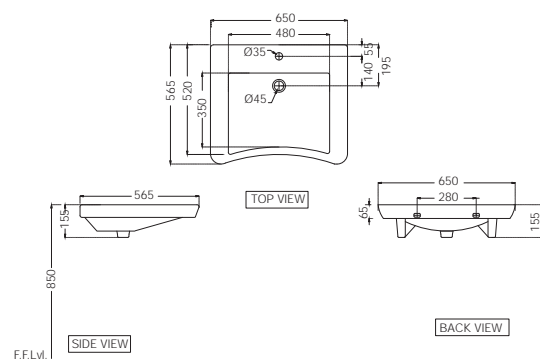
# DISABLED - FRIENDLY SANITARYWARE



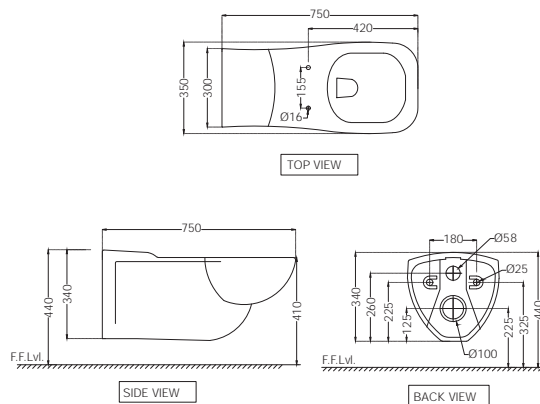
DIS-WHT-93753P180UF R 4813  
 Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC With  
 UF Soft Close Seat Cover,  
 Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 390x610x800 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm  
 DIS-WHT-93201 R 2087  
 Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern  
 Fitting For 93753P180UF



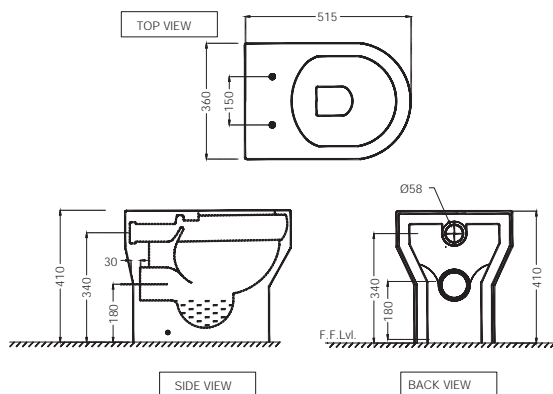
DIS-WHT-93801 R 3050  
 Wall Hung Basin With  
 Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 650X565X155 mm



DIS-WHT-93951UF R 7943  
 Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close  
 Seat Cover, Hinges And  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 350x750x340 mm



DIS-WHT-93955P180UF R 4872  
 Rimless Back To Wall WC With  
 UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories  
 Set, Size: 360x515x410 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm





# JAQUAR DESIGNER (JDR)

Modernity Gets New Sophistication

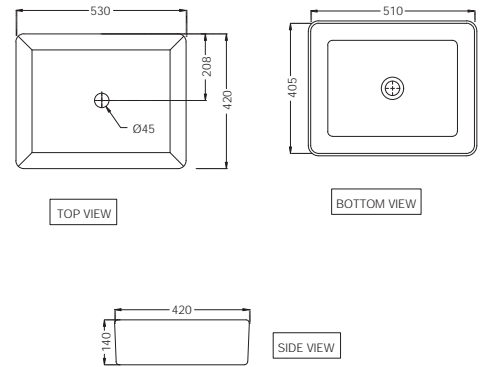


# JDR - JAQUAR DESIGNER RANGE



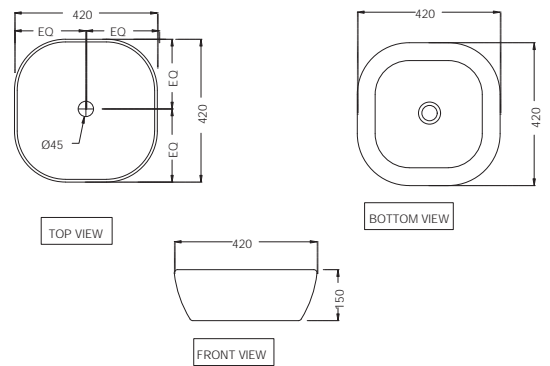
**JDS-BLM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In Black  
Matt, Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular

R 1654



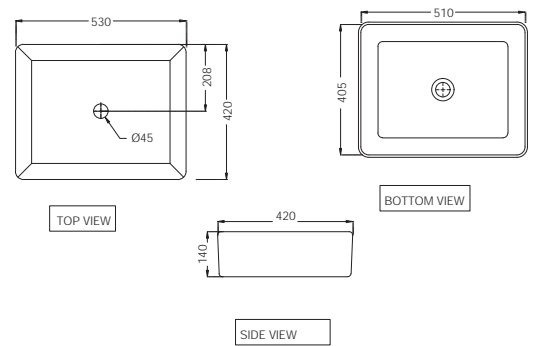
**JDS-BLM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In Black  
Matt, Size: 420x420x150 mm,  
Shape - Square

R 1846



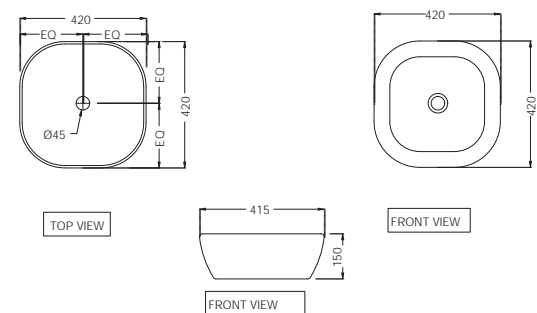
**JDS-WHM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In White  
Matt, Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular

R 1654



**JDS-WHM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In White  
Matt, Size: 420x420x150 mm,  
Shape - Square

R 1846

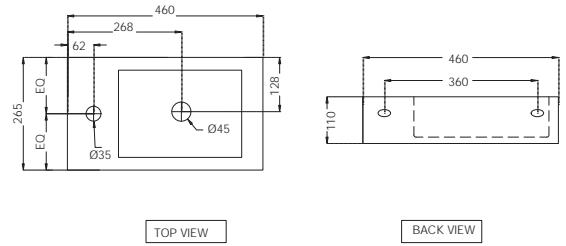


# JDR - JAQUAR DESIGNER RANGE



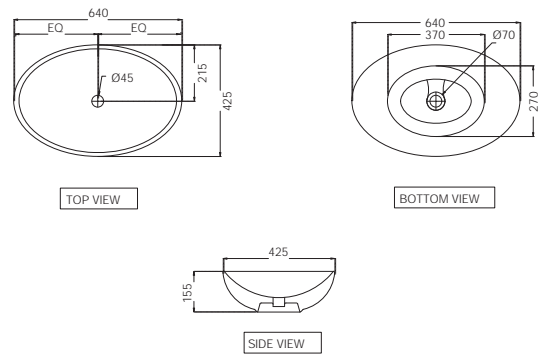
JDS-WHT-25801  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x265x110 mm

R 1163



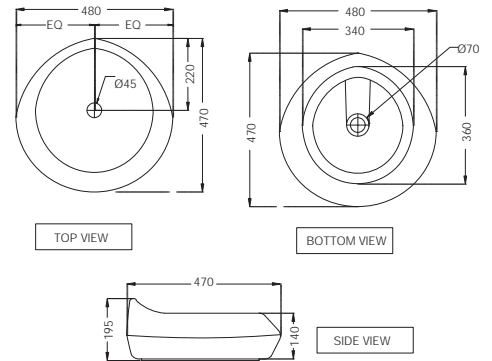
JDS-WHT-25901  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x425x155 mm

R 1233



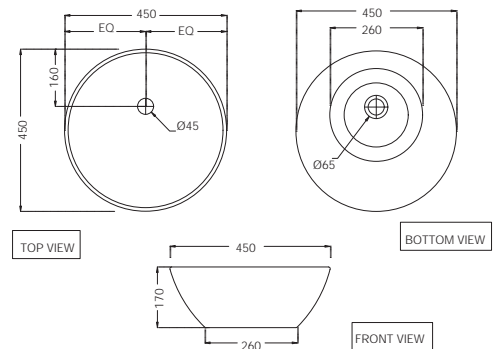
JDS-WHT-25903  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 480x470x195 mm

R 1141



JDS-WHT-25905  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 450x450x170 mm

R 2165



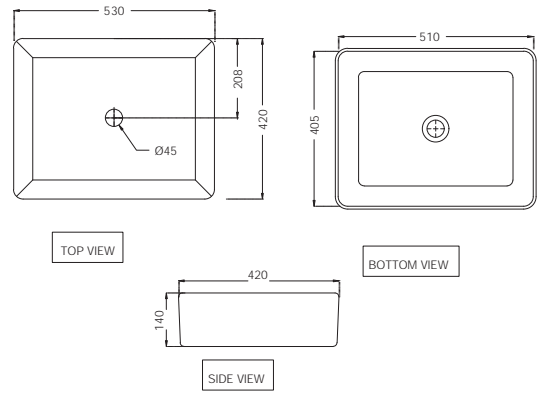


# JDR - JAQUAR DESIGNER RANGE



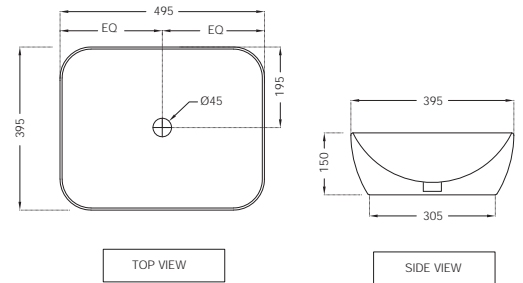
JDS-WHT-25907N  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular

R 1363



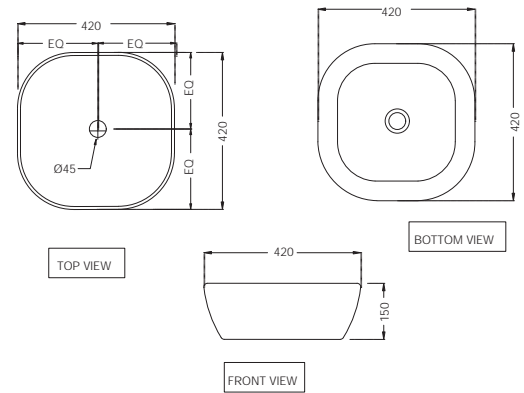
JDS-WHT-25909  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 495x395x150 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular

R 1020



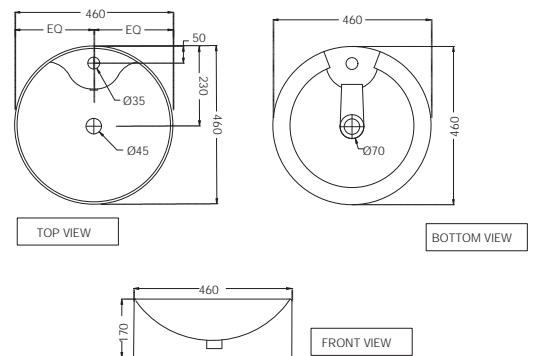
JDS-WHT-25911  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm,  
Shape - Square

R 1419



JDS-WHT-25935  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x460x170 mm

R 1159

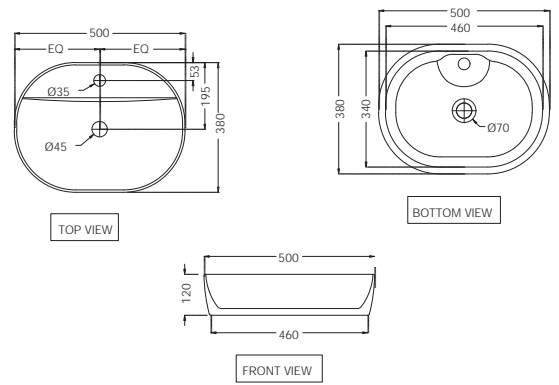


# JDR - JAQUAR DESIGNER RANGE



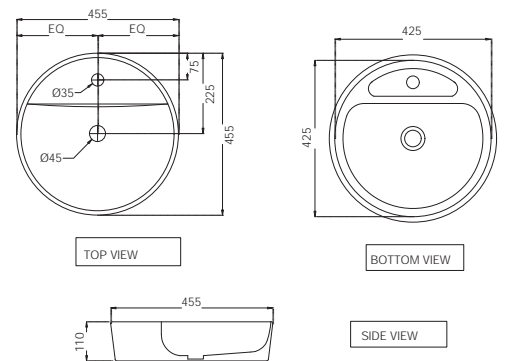
JDS-WHT-25937  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x380x120 mm,  
Shape - Oval

R 2245



JDS-WHT-25939  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Size: 455x455x110 mm,  
Shape - Round

R 1958

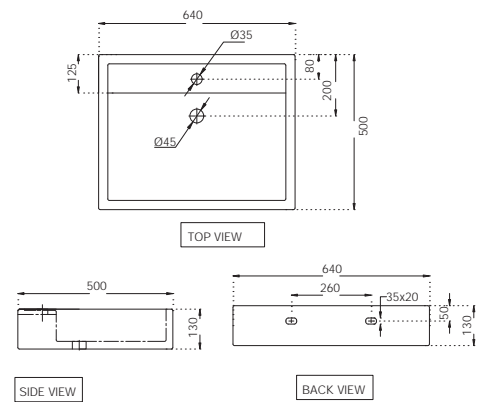


**NEW**



JDS-WHT-25943  
Table Top Basin  
Size: 640x500x130 mm

R 3288



# URINALS

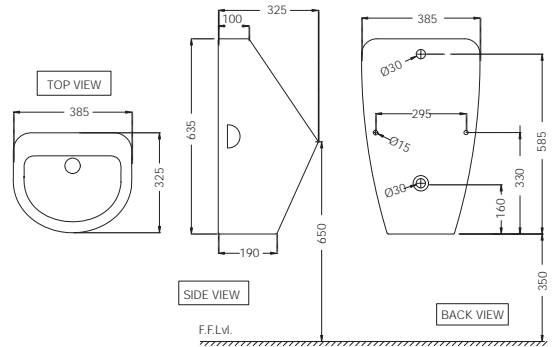


# URINALS



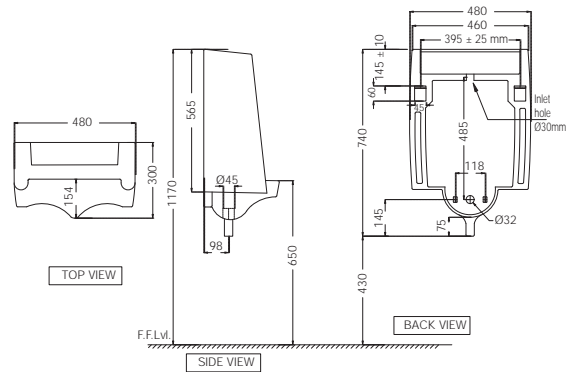
URS-WHT-13253N  
Urinal (Back Inlet) With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 385x325x635 mm

R 2082



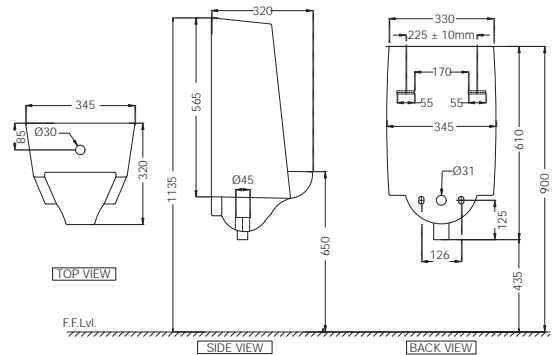
URS-WHT-13255  
Urinal Without Sensor With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 480x300x740 mm

R 2901



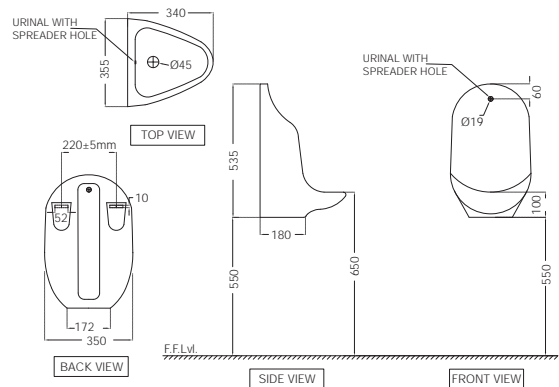
URS-WHT-13257  
Urinal (Top Inlet) With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 345x320x610 mm

R 2329



URS-WHT-13261H  
Urinal With Spreader Hole And Fix-  
ing Accessories,  
Size: 355x340x535 mm

R 1020

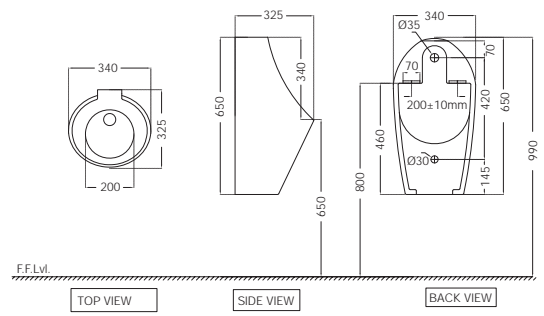


# URINALS



URS-WHT-13263  
Urinal (Back Inlet) With  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 340x325x650 mm

R 2841

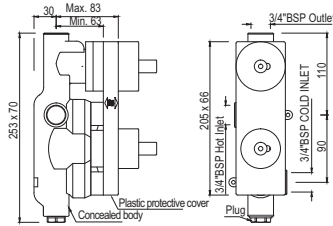


—  
AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT



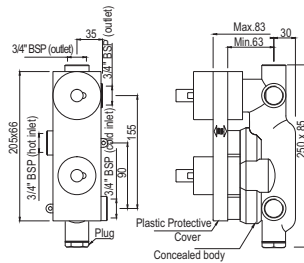
# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Allied



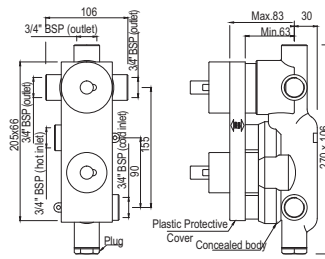
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Function with Fixing Lugs (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-661E

R 4770



Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 2-way diverter (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-681E

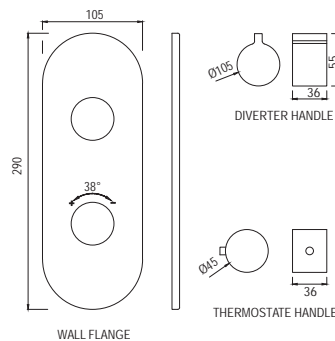
R 5341



Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 3-way diverter (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-683E

R 5617

## Laguna



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661 or ALD-661E are sold separately)  
LAG-CHR-91661K

R 1781

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

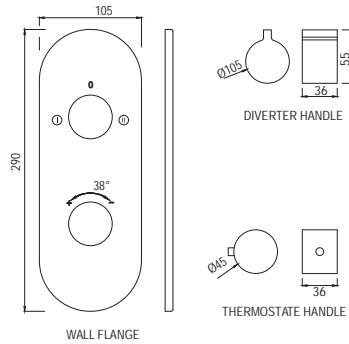
|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| LAG-BCH-91661 | R 7978 |
| LAG-BLM-91661 | R 7978 |
| LAG-BGP-91661 | R 8068 |
| LAG-GBP-91661 | R 8900 |
| LAG-GMP-91661 | R 8900 |
| LAG-BBC-91661 | R 7978 |
| LAG-BGM-91661 | R 8068 |
| LAG-GMG-91661 | R 8900 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Laguna

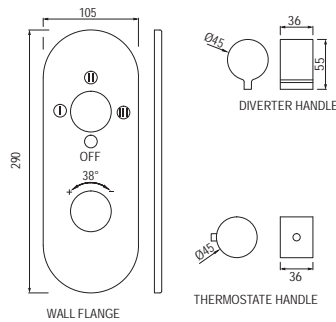


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold separately)

LAG-CHR-91681K R 1781

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

LAG-BCH-91681 R 8635  
 LAG-BLM-91681 R 8635  
 LAG-BGP-91681 R 8724  
 LAG-GBP-91681 R 9615  
 LAG-GMP-91681 R 9615  
 LAG-BBC-91681 R 8635  
 LAG-BGM-91681 R 8724  
 LAG-GMG-91681 R 9615



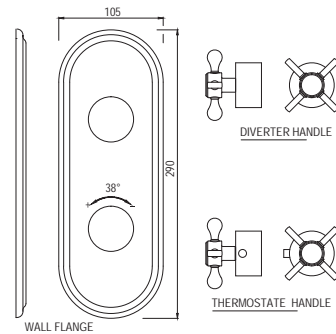
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are sold separately)

LAG-CHR-91683K R 1781

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

LAG-BCH-91683 R 8952  
 LAG-BLM-91683 R 8952  
 LAG-BGP-91683 R 9042  
 LAG-GBP-91683 R 9959  
 LAG-GMP-91683 R 9959  
 LAG-BBC-91683 R 8952  
 LAG-BGM-91683 R 9042  
 LAG-GMG-91683 R 9959

Queen's Prime

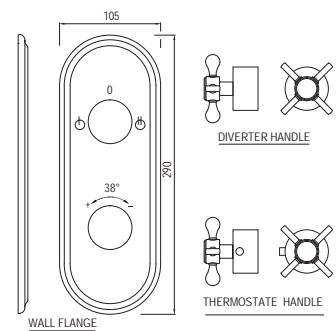


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661 or ALD-661E are sold separately)

QQP-CHR-7661KPM R 1920

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

QQP-ABR-7661PM R 9034  
 QQP-ACR-7661PM R 9034  
 QQP-BCH-7661PM R 8173  
 QQP-BLM-7661PM R 8173  
 QQP-GDS-7661PM R 11583  
 QQP-GLD-7661PM R 12961  
 QQP-GRF-7661PM R 9034  
 QQP-SSF-7661PM R 9034  
 QQP-WHM-7661PM R 8173



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold separately)

QQP-CHR-7681KPM R 1920

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

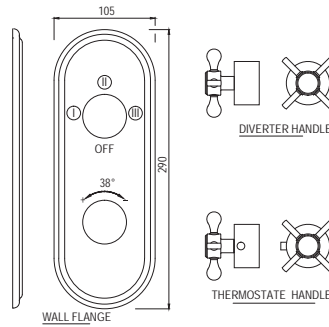
QQP-ABR-7681PM R 9749  
 QQP-ACR-7681PM R 9749  
 QQP-BCH-7681PM R 8830  
 QQP-BLM-7681PM R 8830  
 QQP-GDS-7681PM R 12563  
 QQP-GLD-7681PM R 13846  
 QQP-GRF-7681PM R 9749  
 QQP-SSF-7681PM R 9749  
 QQP-WHM-7681PM R 8830





# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

## Queen's Prime



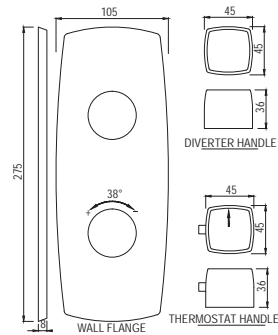
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are sold separately)

QQP-CHR-7683KPM R 1920

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

- QQP-ABR-7683PM R 10093
- QQP-ACR-7683PM R 10093
- QQP-BCH-7683PM R 9147
- QQP-BLM-7683PM R 9147
- QQP-GDS-7683PM R 13043
- QQP-GLD-7683PM R 14273
- QQP-GRF-7683PM R 10093
- QQP-SSF-7683PM R 10093
- QQP-WHM-7683PM R 9147

## Arc

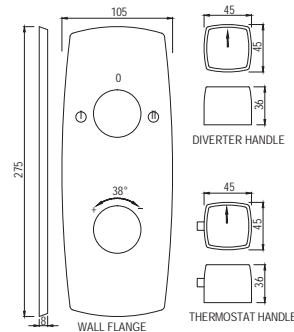


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661 or ALD-661E are sold separately)

ARC-CHR-87661K R 1834

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

- ARC-ABR-87661 R 8896
- ARC-ACR-87661 R 8896
- ARC-BCH-87661 R 8053
- ARC-BLM-87661 R 8053
- ARC-GDS-87661 R 11550
- ARC-GLD-87661 R 12711
- ARC-GRF-87661 R 8896
- ARC-SSF-87661 R 8896
- ARC-WHM-87661 R 8053

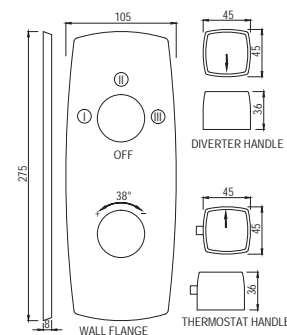


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold separately)

ARC-CHR-87681K R 1834

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

- ARC-ABR-87681 R 9610
- ARC-ACR-87681 R 9610
- ARC-BCH-87681 R 8710
- ARC-BLM-87681 R 8710
- ARC-GDS-87681 R 12547
- ARC-GLD-87681 R 13597
- ARC-GRF-87681 R 9610
- ARC-SSF-87681 R 9610
- ARC-WHM-87681 R 8710



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are sold separately)

ARC-CHR-87683K R 1834

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

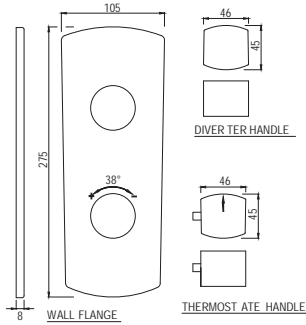
- ARC-ABR-87683 R 9955
- ARC-ACR-87683 R 9955
- ARC-BCH-87683 R 9027
- ARC-BLM-87683 R 9027
- ARC-GDS-87683 R 13035
- ARC-GLD-87683 R 14023
- ARC-GRF-87683 R 9955
- ARC-SSF-87683 R 9955
- ARC-WHM-87683 R 9027



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Kubix Prime

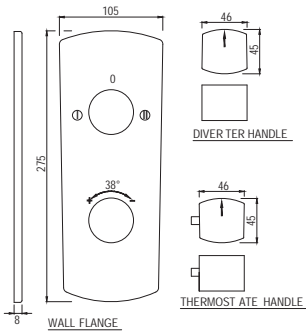


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661 or ALD-661E are sold separately)

KUP-CHR-35661KPM R 1770

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

- KUP-ABR-35661PM R 8793
- KUP-ACR-35661PM R 8793
- KUP-BCH-35661PM R 7963
- KUP-BLM-35661PM R 7963
- KUP-GDS-35661PM R 11445
- KUP-GLD-35661PM R 12525
- KUP-GRF-35661PM R 8793
- KUP-SSF-35661PM R 8793
- KUP-WHM-35661PM R 7963

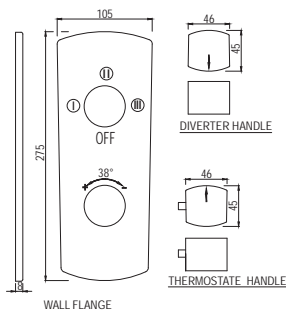


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold separately)

KUP-CHR-35681KPM R 1770

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

- KUP-ABR-35681PM R 9508
- KUP-ACR-35681PM R 9508
- KUP-BCH-35681PM R 8619
- KUP-BLM-35681PM R 8619
- KUP-BGP-35681PM R 8051
- KUP-GBP-35681PM R 9597
- KUP-GDS-35681PM R 12441
- KUP-GLD-35681PM R 13410
- KUP-GMP-35681PM R 9597
- KUP-GRF-35681PM R 9508
- KUP-SSF-35681PM R 9508
- KUP-WHM-35681PM R 8619



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are sold separately)

KUP-CHR-35683KPM R 1770

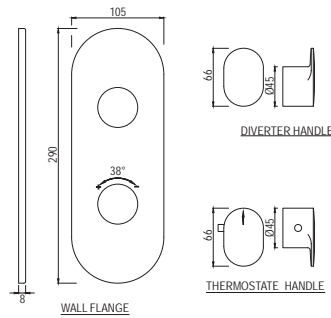
Aquamax Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (With Exposed and In-wall parts)

- KUP-ABR-35683PM R 9852
- KUP-ACR-35683PM R 9852
- KUP-BCH-35683PM R 8937
- KUP-BLM-35683PM R 8937
- KUP-BGP-35683PM R 8708
- KUP-GBP-35683PM R 9941
- KUP-GDS-35683PM R 12930
- KUP-GLD-35683PM R 13837
- KUP-GMP-35683PM R 9941
- KUP-GRF-35683PM R 9852
- KUP-SSF-35683PM R 9852
- KUP-WHM-35683PM R 8937



# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Opal Prime

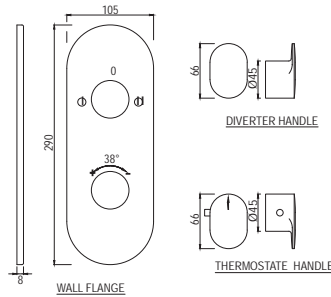


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661  
or ALD-661E are sold separately)

OPP-CHR-15661KPM R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall  
parts)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| OPP-ABR-15661PM | R 8708  |
| OPP-ACR-15661PM | R 8708  |
| OPP-BCH-15661PM | R 7889  |
| OPP-BLM-15661PM | R 7889  |
| OPP-GDS-15661PM | R 11360 |
| OPP-GLD-15661PM | R 12371 |
| OPP-GRF-15661PM | R 8708  |
| OPP-SSF-15661PM | R 8708  |
| OPP-WHM-15661PM | R 7889  |

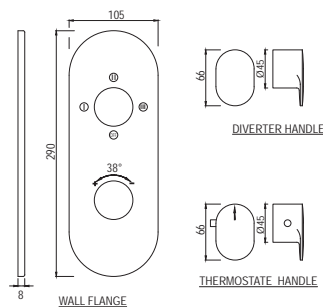


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold  
separately)

OPP-CHR-15681KPM R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 2-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| OPP-ABR-15681PM | R 9423  |
| OPP-ACR-15681PM | R 9423  |
| OPP-BCH-15681PM | R 8545  |
| OPP-BLM-15681PM | R 8545  |
| OPP-BGP-15681PM | R 8948  |
| OPP-GBP-15681PM | R 9509  |
| OPP-GDS-15681PM | R 12357 |
| OPP-GLD-15681PM | R 13257 |
| OPP-GMP-15681PM | R 9509  |
| OPP-GRF-15681PM | R 9423  |
| OPP-SSF-15681PM | R 9423  |
| OPP-WHM-15681PM | R 8545  |



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are  
sold separately)

OPP-CHR-15683KPM R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 3-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

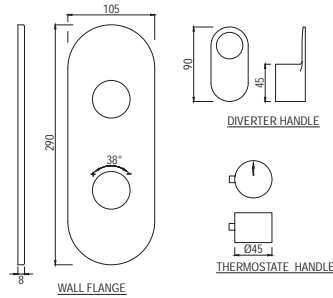
|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| OPP-ABR-15683PM | R 9767  |
| OPP-ACR-15683PM | R 9767  |
| OPP-BCH-15683PM | R 8863  |
| OPP-BLM-15683PM | R 8863  |
| OPP-BGP-15683PM | R 7974  |
| OPP-GBP-15683PM | R 9853  |
| OPP-GDS-15683PM | R 12844 |
| OPP-GLD-15683PM | R 13683 |
| OPP-GMP-15683PM | R 9853  |
| OPP-GRF-15683PM | R 9767  |
| OPP-SSF-15683PM | R 9767  |
| OPP-WHM-15683PM | R 8863  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Ornamix Prime

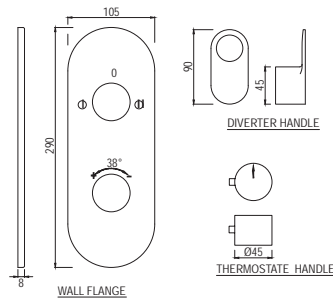


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661  
or ALD-661E are sold separately)

ORP-CHR-10661KPM R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall  
parts)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| ORP-ABR-10661PM | R 8708  |
| ORP-ACR-10661PM | R 8708  |
| ORP-BCH-10661PM | R 7889  |
| ORP-BLM-10661PM | R 7889  |
| ORP-GDS-10661PM | R 11360 |
| ORP-GLD-10661PM | R 12371 |
| ORP-GRF-10661PM | R 8708  |
| ORP-SSF-10661PM | R 8708  |
| ORP-WHM-10661PM | R 7889  |

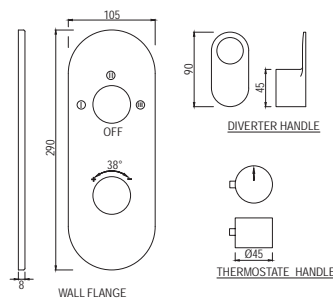


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold  
separately)

ORP-CHR-10681KPM R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 2-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| ORP-ABR-10681PM | R 9423  |
| ORP-ACR-10681PM | R 9423  |
| ORP-BCH-10681PM | R 8545  |
| ORP-BLM-10681PM | R 8545  |
| ORP-GDS-10681PM | R 12357 |
| ORP-GLD-10681PM | R 13257 |
| ORP-GRF-10681PM | R 9423  |
| ORP-SSF-10681PM | R 9423  |
| ORP-WHM-10681PM | R 8545  |



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are  
sold separately)

ORP-CHR-10683KPM R 1717

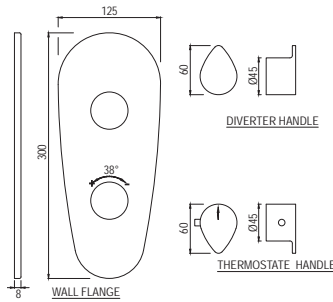
Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 3-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| ORP-ABR-10683PM | R 9767  |
| ORP-ACR-10683PM | R 9767  |
| ORP-BCH-10683PM | R 8863  |
| ORP-BLM-10683PM | R 8863  |
| ORP-GDS-10683PM | R 12844 |
| ORP-GLD-10683PM | R 13683 |
| ORP-GRF-10683PM | R 9767  |
| ORP-SSF-10683PM | R 9767  |
| ORP-WHM-10683PM | R 8863  |



# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Vignette Prime

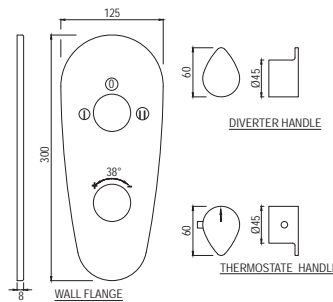


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661  
or ALD-661E are sold separately)  
VGP-CHR-81661K

R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall  
parts)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| VGP-ABR-81661 | R 8708  |
| VGP-ACR-81661 | R 8708  |
| VGP-BCH-81661 | R 7889  |
| VGP-BLM-81661 | R 7889  |
| VGP-GDS-81661 | R 11360 |
| VGP-GLD-81661 | R 12371 |
| VGP-GRF-81661 | R 8708  |
| VGP-SSF-81661 | R 8708  |
| VGP-WHM-81661 | R 7889  |

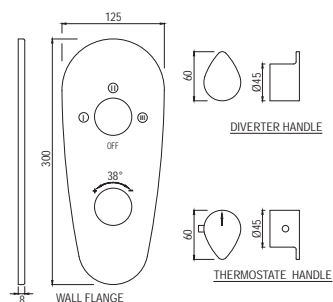


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold  
separately)

VGP-CHR-81681K R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 2-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| VGP-ABR-81681 | R 9423  |
| VGP-ACR-81681 | R 9423  |
| VGP-BCH-81681 | R 8545  |
| VGP-BLM-81681 | R 8545  |
| VGP-GDS-81681 | R 12357 |
| VGP-GLD-81681 | R 13257 |
| VGP-GRF-81681 | R 9423  |
| VGP-SSF-81681 | R 9423  |
| VGP-WHM-81681 | R 8545  |



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are  
sold separately)

VGP-CHR-81683K R 1717

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 3-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

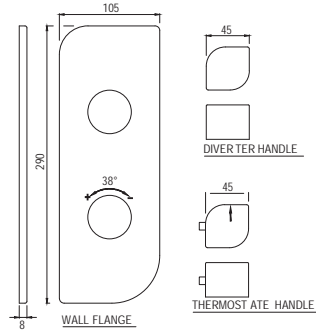
|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| VGP-ABR-81683 | R 9767  |
| VGP-ACR-81683 | R 9767  |
| VGP-BCH-81683 | R 8863  |
| VGP-BLM-81683 | R 8863  |
| VGP-GDS-81683 | R 12844 |
| VGP-GLD-81683 | R 13683 |
| VGP-GRF-81683 | R 9767  |
| VGP-SSF-81683 | R 9767  |
| VGP-WHM-81683 | R 8863  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Alive

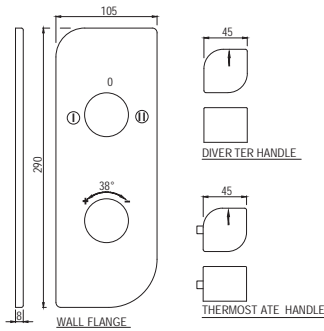


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661  
or ALD-661E are sold separately)

ALI-CHR-85661K R 1790

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer (With Exposed and In-wall  
parts)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| ALI-ABR-85661 | R 8826  |
| ALI-ACR-85661 | R 8826  |
| ALI-BCH-85661 | R 7992  |
| ALI-BLM-85661 | R 7992  |
| ALI-GDS-85661 | R 11488 |
| ALI-GLD-85661 | R 12585 |
| ALI-GRF-85661 | R 8826  |
| ALI-SSF-85661 | R 8826  |
| ALI-WHM-85661 | R 7992  |

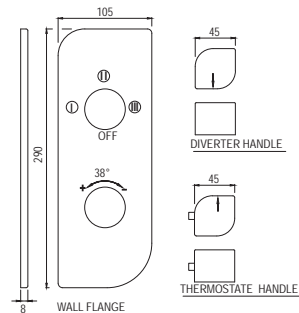


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold  
separately)

ALI-CHR-85681K R 1790

Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 2-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| ALI-ABR-85681 | R 9541  |
| ALI-ACR-85681 | R 9541  |
| ALI-BCH-85681 | R 8649  |
| ALI-BLM-85681 | R 8649  |
| ALI-GDS-85681 | R 12484 |
| ALI-GLD-85681 | R 13470 |
| ALI-GRF-85681 | R 9541  |
| ALI-SSF-85681 | R 9541  |
| ALI-WHM-85681 | R 8649  |



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are  
sold separately)

ALI-CHR-85683K R 1790

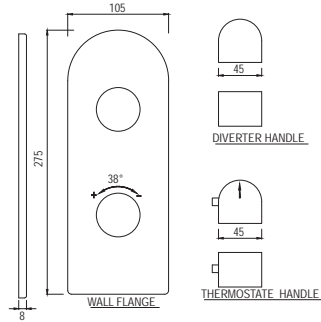
Aquamax Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with 3-way diverter (With  
Exposed and In-wall parts)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| ALI-ABR-85683 | R 9885  |
| ALI-ACR-85683 | R 9885  |
| ALI-BCH-85683 | R 8966  |
| ALI-BLM-85683 | R 8966  |
| ALI-GDS-85683 | R 12971 |
| ALI-GLD-85683 | R 13897 |
| ALI-GRF-85683 | R 9885  |
| ALI-SSF-85683 | R 9885  |
| ALI-WHM-85683 | R 8966  |



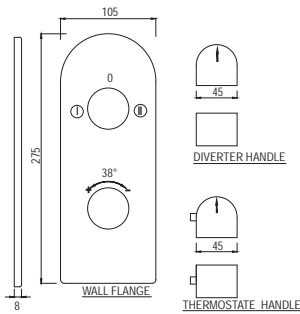
# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Aria



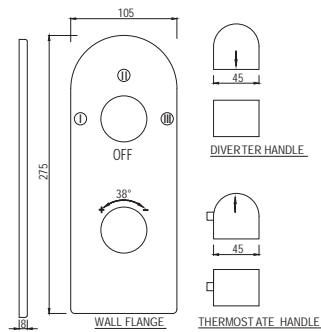
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661  
or ALD-661E are sold separately)  
ARI-CHR-39661K

R 1758



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold  
separately)  
ARI-CHR-39681K

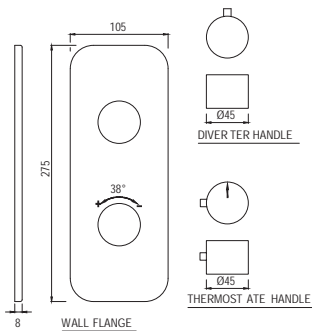
R 1758



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are  
sold separately)  
ARI-CHR-39683K

R 1758

Florentine

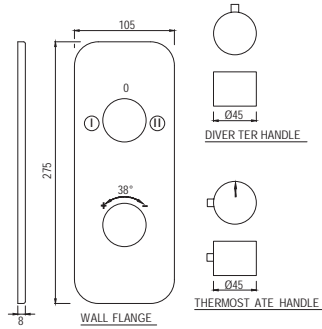


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible In-wall parts ALD-661  
or ALD-661E are sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5661K

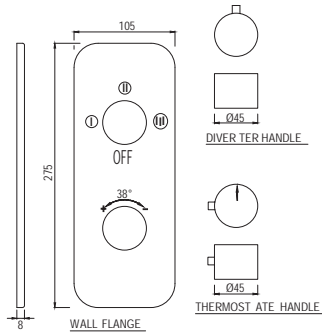
R 1357

# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Florentine

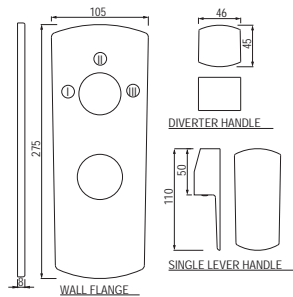


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Part ALD-681 or ALD-681E are sold  
separately)  
FLR-CHR-5681K R 1357



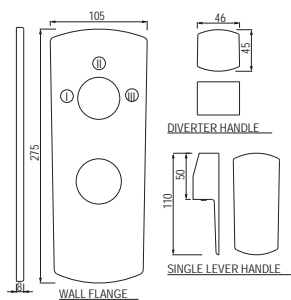
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall  
Parts ALD-683 or ALD-683E are  
sold separately)  
FLR-CHR-5683K R 1357

Kubix Prime



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single  
Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts  
ALD-783 or ALD-783E are sold  
separately)  
KUP-CHR-35783KPM R 855

Opal Prime

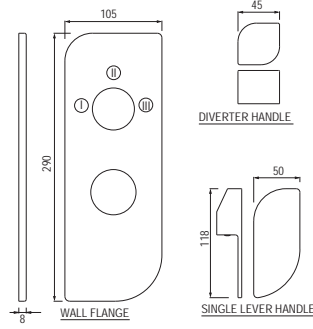


Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single  
Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts  
ALD-783 or ALD-783E are sold  
separately)  
OPP-CHR-15783KPM R 879



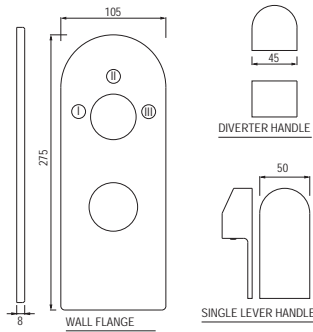
# AQUAMAX THERMOSTAT

Alive



Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts ALD-783 or ALD-783E are sold separately)  
ALI-CHR-85783K R 844

Lyric



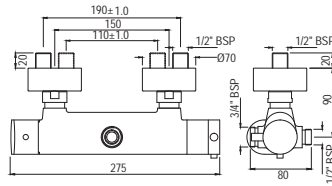
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible In-wall Parts ALD-783 or ALD-783E are sold separately)  
LYR-CHR-38783K R 879

—  
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



# THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

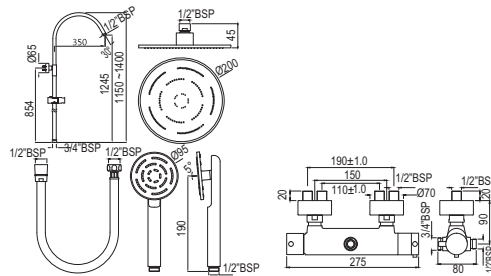
## Opal Prime



Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter and Provision for Rigid Riser, Shower Head & Shower Handset

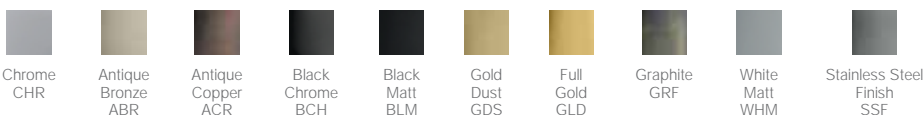
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| OPP-CHR-15653PM | R | 4285 |
| OPP-ABR-15653PM | R | 6428 |
| OPP-ACR-15653PM | R | 6428 |
| OPP-BCH-15653PM | R | 5570 |
| OPP-BLM-15653PM | R | 5570 |
| OPP-GDS-15653PM | R | 9213 |
| OPP-GLD-15653PM | R | 9213 |
| OPP-GRF-15653PM | R | 6428 |
| OPP-SSF-15653PM | R | 6428 |
| OPP-WHM-15653PM | R | 5570 |

## Florentine



Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter and Adjust Height Upto 250mm Rigid Riser with Shower Head & Shower Handset (1213, 1613, 1653 & 571)

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| FLR-CHR-5653SHK | R | 8100 |
|-----------------|---|------|



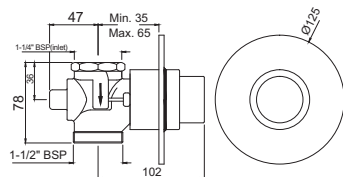
Prices are inclusive of VAT

—  
FLUSH VALVES



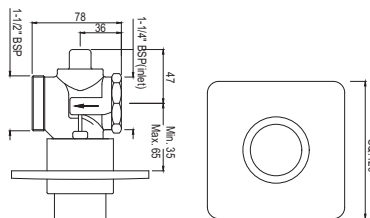
# FLUSH VALVES

Metropole Flush Valves-32 mm



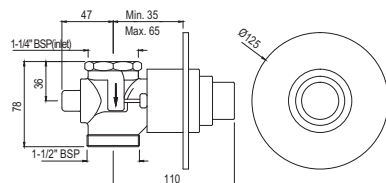
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1095N | R | 1057 |
| FLV-ABR-1095N | R | 1585 |
| FLV-ACR-1095N | R | 1585 |
| FLV-BCH-1095N | R | 1374 |
| FLV-BLM-1095N | R | 1374 |
| FLV-GDS-1095N | R | 2119 |
| FLV-GLD-1095N | R | 2271 |
| FLV-GRF-1095N | R | 1585 |
| FLV-SSF-1095N | R | 1585 |
| FLV-WHM-1095N | R | 1374 |



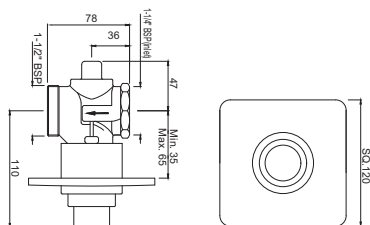
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1095NSQ | R | 1057 |
| FLV-ABR-1095NSQ | R | 1585 |
| FLV-ACR-1095NSQ | R | 1585 |
| FLV-BCH-1095NSQ | R | 1374 |
| FLV-BLM-1095NSQ | R | 1374 |
| FLV-GDS-1095NSQ | R | 2119 |
| FLV-GLD-1095NSQ | R | 2271 |
| FLV-GRF-1095NSQ | R | 1585 |
| FLV-SSF-1095NSQ | R | 1585 |
| FLV-WHM-1095NSQ | R | 1374 |



Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1085N | R | 1173 |
| FLV-ABR-1085N | R | 1760 |
| FLV-ACR-1085N | R | 1760 |
| FLV-BCH-1085N | R | 1525 |
| FLV-BLM-1085N | R | 1525 |
| FLV-GDS-1085N | R | 2183 |
| FLV-GLD-1085N | R | 2502 |
| FLV-GRF-1085N | R | 1760 |
| FLV-SSF-1085N | R | 1760 |
| FLV-WHM-1085N | R | 1525 |



Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange

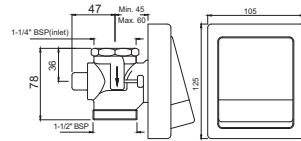
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1085NSQ | R | 1173 |
| FLV-ABR-1085NSQ | R | 1760 |
| FLV-ACR-1085NSQ | R | 1760 |
| FLV-BCH-1085NSQ | R | 1525 |
| FLV-BLM-1085NSQ | R | 1525 |
| FLV-GDS-1085NSQ | R | 2183 |
| FLV-GLD-1085NSQ | R | 2502 |
| FLV-GRF-1085NSQ | R | 1760 |
| FLV-SSF-1085NSQ | R | 1760 |
| FLV-WHM-1085NSQ | R | 1525 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# FLUSH VALVES

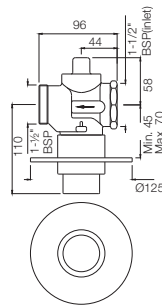
## Metropole Flush Valves-32 mm



Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Rectangular Dual Flush Plate

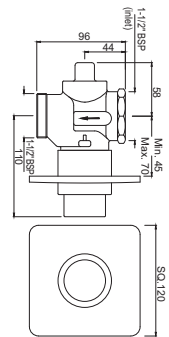
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1085DFP | R | 1670 |
| FLV-ABR-1085DFP | R | 2504 |
| FLV-ACR-1085DFP | R | 2504 |
| FLV-BCH-1085DFP | R | 2170 |
| FLV-BLM-1085DFP | R | 2170 |
| FLV-GDS-1085DFP | R | 3115 |
| FLV-GLD-1085DFP | R | 3560 |
| FLV-GRF-1085DFP | R | 2504 |
| FLV-SSF-1085DFP | R | 2504 |
| FLV-WHM-1085DFP | R | 2170 |

## Metropole Flush Valves-40 mm



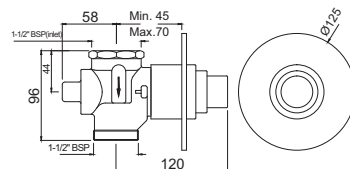
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1093N | R | 1212 |
| FLV-ABR-1093N | R | 1818 |
| FLV-ACR-1093N | R | 1818 |
| FLV-BCH-1093N | R | 1576 |
| FLV-BLM-1093N | R | 1576 |
| FLV-GDS-1093N | R | 2268 |
| FLV-GLD-1093N | R | 2586 |
| FLV-GRF-1093N | R | 1818 |
| FLV-SSF-1093N | R | 1818 |
| FLV-WHM-1093N | R | 1576 |



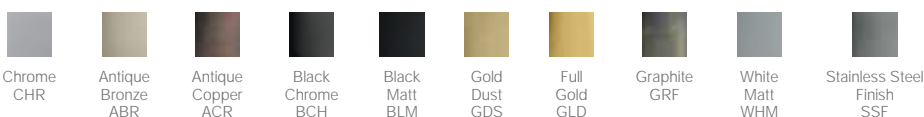
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1093NSQ | R | 1212 |
| FLV-ABR-1093NSQ | R | 1818 |
| FLV-ACR-1093NSQ | R | 1818 |
| FLV-BCH-1093NSQ | R | 1576 |
| FLV-BLM-1093NSQ | R | 1576 |
| FLV-GDS-1093NSQ | R | 2268 |
| FLV-GLD-1093NSQ | R | 2586 |
| FLV-GRF-1093NSQ | R | 1818 |
| FLV-SSF-1093NSQ | R | 1818 |
| FLV-WHM-1093NSQ | R | 1576 |



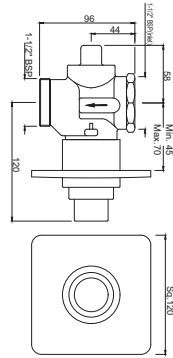
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| FLV-CHR-1089N | R | 1291 |
|---------------|---|------|



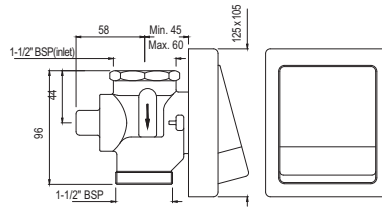
# FLUSH VALVES

Metropole Flush Valves-40 mm



Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange  
FLV-CHR-1089NSQ

R 1291



Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Rectangular Dual Flush Plate  
FLV-CHR-1089DFP

R 1778

# FLUSHING SYSTEMS





# FLUSHING SYSTEMS

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider, presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality Flush Plates. Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water - saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

## Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 Ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 Ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



## Features

**Easy Installation:** Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of the wall is required

**Load Bearing Capacity:** Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg

**Wide Compatibility of WC:** Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

**Perfect Easy Alignment:** Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

**Adjustable Height:** Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

## FLUSHING SYSTEMS | COLOUR FINISHES



Chrome  
CHR



Antique Bronze  
ABR



Antique Copper  
ACR



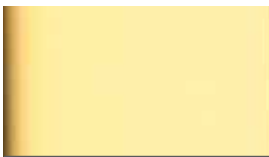
Black Chrome  
BCH



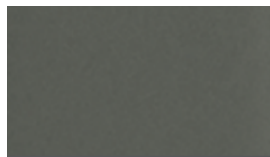
Black Matt  
BLM



Gold Dust  
GDS



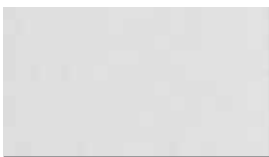
Full Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish  
SSF



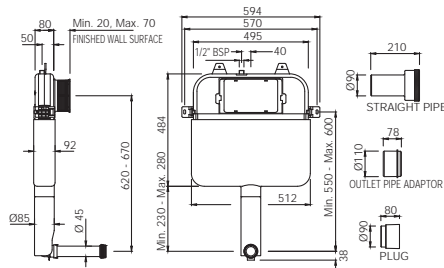
White Matt  
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code JCP-CHR-912415, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be JCP-GDS-912415.

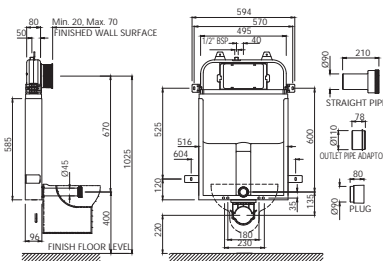
The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

# CISTERNS

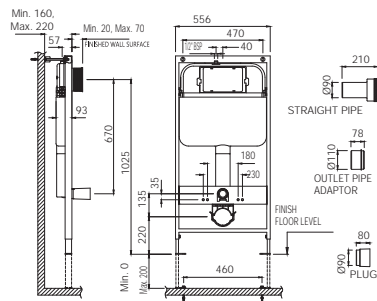
In-Wall



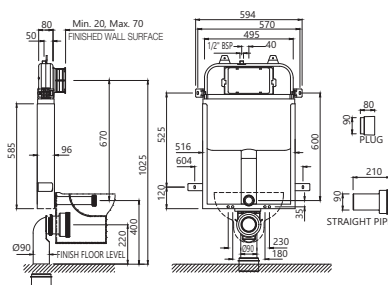
Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern Body With Installation Kit & "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set For Wall Hung Wc (Without Flush Control Plate)  
JCS-WHT-2400P R 1556



Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
JCS-WHT-2400WS R 2271



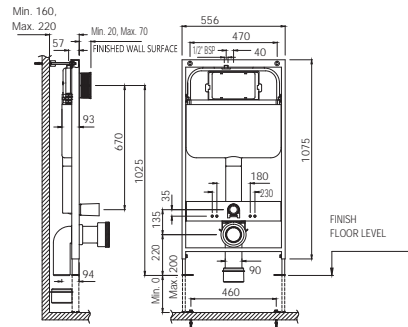
Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
JCS-WHT-2400FP R 2986



Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
JCS-WHT-2400WS R 2271

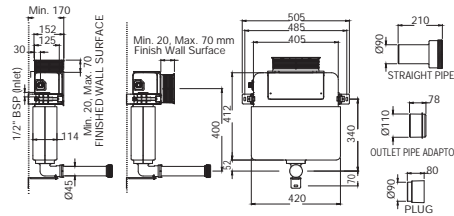
# CISTERNS

In-Wall



Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
JCS-WHT-2400FS

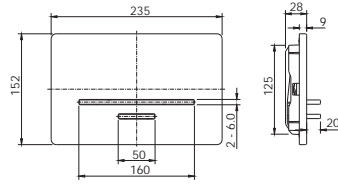
R 2986



Single Piece In-wall Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
JCS-WHT-2431P

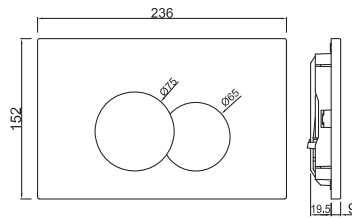
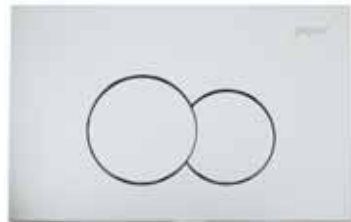
R 1585

# FLUSH PLATES



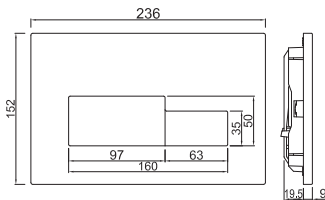
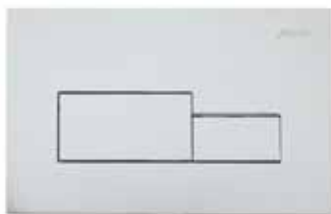
Control Plate Laguna

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| JCP-CHR-912415   | R | 897  |
| JCP-BCH-912415   | R | 1252 |
| JCP-BLM-912415   | R | 1252 |
| JCP-BGP-912415PD | R | 3148 |
| JCP-GBP-912415PD | R | 3583 |
| JCP-GMP-912415PD | R | 3583 |



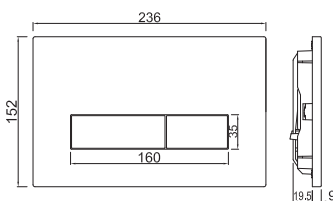
Control Plate Opal

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| JCP-CHR-152415   | R | 646  |
| JCP-ABR-152415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-ACR-152415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-BCH-152415   | R | 904  |
| JCP-BLM-152415   | R | 904  |
| JCP-BGP-152415PD | R | 2753 |
| JCP-GBP-152415PD | R | 3134 |
| JCP-GDS-152415   | R | 1728 |
| JCP-GLD-152415   | R | 1874 |
| JCP-GMP-152415PD | R | 3134 |
| JCP-GRF-152415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-SSF-152415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-WHM-152415   | R | 904  |



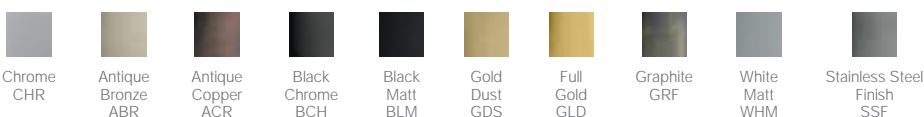
Control Plate Aria

|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| JCP-CHR-392415 | R | 646 |
|----------------|---|-----|



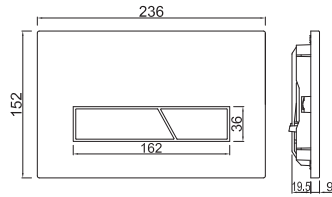
Control Plate Kubix

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| JCP-CHR-352415   | R | 646  |
| JCP-ABR-352415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-ACR-352415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-BCH-352415   | R | 904  |
| JCP-BLM-352415   | R | 904  |
| JCP-BGP-352415PD | R | 2753 |
| JCP-GBP-352415PD | R | 3241 |
| JCP-GDS-352415   | R | 1728 |
| JCP-GLD-352415   | R | 1874 |
| JCP-GMP-352415PD | R | 3241 |
| JCP-GRF-352415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-SSF-352415   | R | 1034 |
| JCP-WHM-352415   | R | 904  |



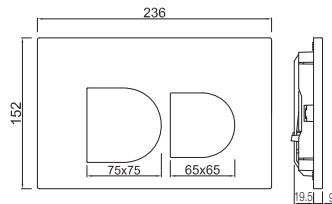
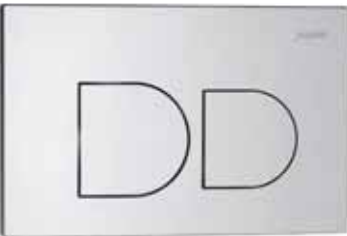
Prices are inclusive of VAT

# FLUSH PLATES



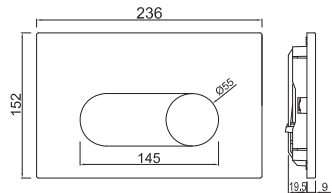
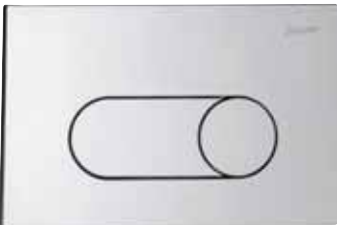
Control Plate Fusion  
JCP-CHR-292415

R 646



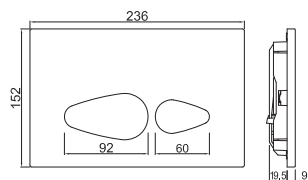
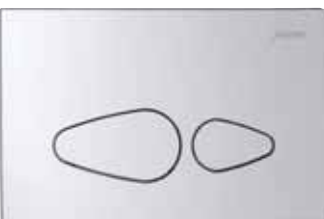
Control Plate D arc  
JCP-CHR-372415

R 721



Control Plate Ornamix Prime

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| JCP-CHR-102415 | R 711  |
| JCP-ABR-102415 | R 1138 |
| JCP-ACR-102415 | R 1138 |
| JCP-BCH-102415 | R 996  |
| JCP-BLM-102415 | R 996  |
| JCP-GDS-102415 | R 1897 |
| JCP-GLD-102415 | R 2063 |
| JCP-GRF-102415 | R 1138 |
| JCP-SSF-102415 | R 1138 |
| JCP-WHM-102415 | R 996  |

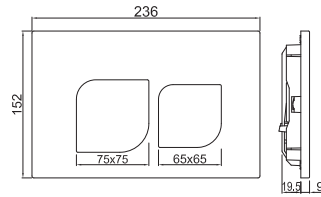
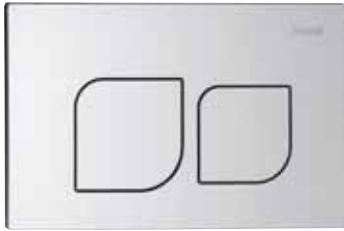


Control Plate Vignette Prime

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| JCP-CHR-812415 | R 721  |
| JCP-ABR-812415 | R 1153 |
| JCP-ACR-812415 | R 1153 |
| JCP-BCH-812415 | R 1007 |
| JCP-BLM-812415 | R 1007 |
| JCP-GDS-812415 | R 1802 |
| JCP-GLD-812415 | R 1981 |
| JCP-GRF-812415 | R 1153 |
| JCP-SSF-812415 | R 1153 |
| JCP-WHM-812415 | R 1007 |

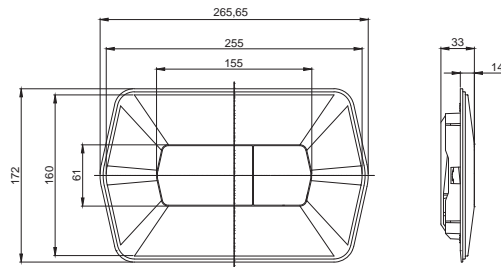


# FLUSH PLATES



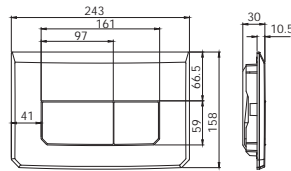
## Control Plate Alive

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| JCP-CHR-852415 | R | 721  |
| JCP-ABR-852415 | R | 1153 |
| JCP-ACR-852415 | R | 1153 |
| JCP-BCH-852415 | R | 1007 |
| JCP-BLM-852415 | R | 1007 |
| JCP-GDS-852415 | R | 1802 |
| JCP-GLD-852415 | R | 1981 |
| JCP-GRF-852415 | R | 1153 |
| JCP-SSF-852415 | R | 1153 |
| JCP-WHM-852415 | R | 1007 |



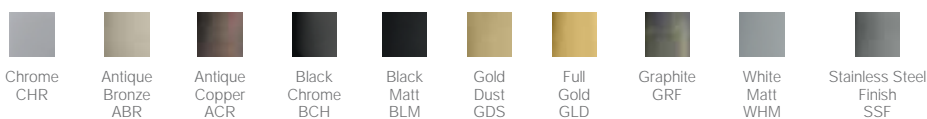
## Control Plate Queens Prime

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| JCP-CHR-72415 | R | 683  |
| JCP-ABR-72415 | R | 1092 |
| JCP-ACR-72415 | R | 1092 |
| JCP-BCH-72415 | R | 956  |
| JCP-BLM-72415 | R | 956  |
| JCP-GDS-72415 | R | 1980 |
| JCP-GLD-72415 | R | 1980 |
| JCP-GRF-72415 | R | 1092 |
| JCP-SSF-72415 | R | 1092 |
| JCP-WHM-72415 | R | 956  |



## Control Plate Continental Prime

|              |   |     |
|--------------|---|-----|
| JCP-CHR-2415 | R | 638 |
|--------------|---|-----|



---

# i-FLUSH





# i-FLUSH

Installed directly in the pipeline, the i-Flush concealed flushing mechanism has multiple aesthetic and design advantages. It also provides a more appropriate mechanism of flushing, using the available water pressure to create better siphoning at the trap and superior clearing of waste.



## i-Flush advantages

- Repeated flushing is possible, whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-Flush 32 mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush - Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with the product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built control system



saves water



twin flowsystem



less noise



slim wall plate

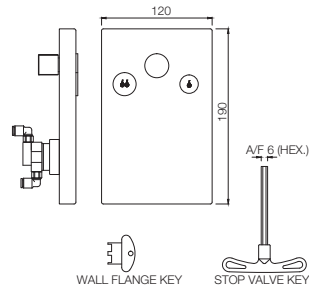


go green



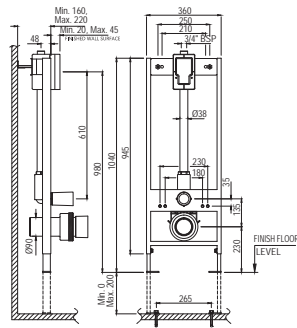
cost effective

# i-FLUSH



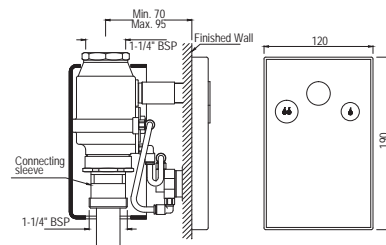
Exposed Part Kit of i-Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop valve (Compatible concealed parts FLV-1073C or FLV-1075C are sold separately)  
FLV-CHR-1075NK

R 1053



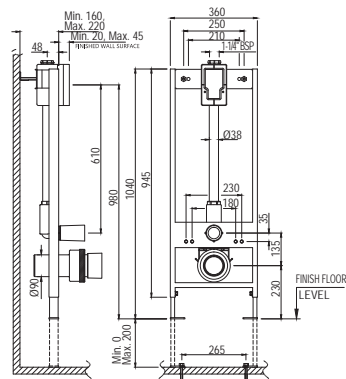
i-Flush 20mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
FLV-CHR-1075FP

R 3802



In-wall i-flushing system, 32 mm with dual flush push button actuation & control stop valve  
FLV-CHR-1073

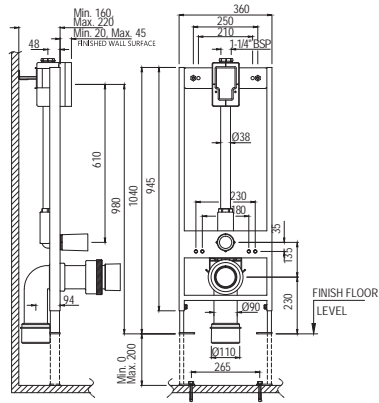
R 2708



i-Flush 32mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
FLV-CHR-1073FP

R 3844

# i-FLUSH



i-Flush 32mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
FLV-CHR-1073FS

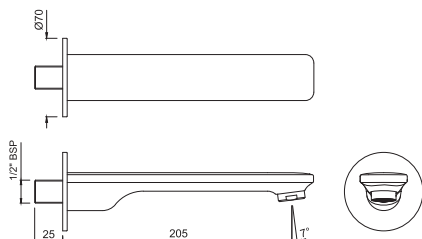
R 3987

—  
BATHTUB SPOUTS



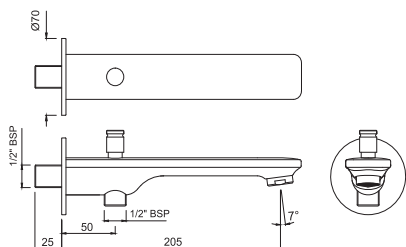
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Laguna



Laguna Bath Spout with Wall Flange

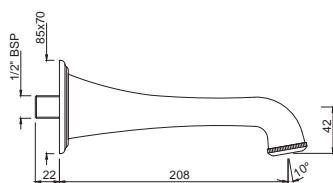
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-91429 | R | 1077 |
| SPJ-BCH-91429 | R | 1507 |
| SPJ-BLM-91429 | R | 1507 |
| SPJ-BGP-91429 | R | 1561 |
| SPJ-GBP-91429 | R | 1777 |
| SPJ-GMP-91429 | R | 1777 |



Laguna Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

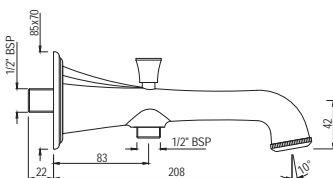
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-91463 | R | 1370 |
| SPJ-BCH-91463 | R | 1917 |
| SPJ-BLM-91463 | R | 1917 |
| SPJ-BGP-91463 | R | 1986 |
| SPJ-GBP-91463 | R | 2260 |
| SPJ-GMP-91463 | R | 2260 |

Queen's Prime



Queen's Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-7429PM | R | 992  |
| SPJ-ABR-7429PM | R | 1588 |
| SPJ-ACR-7429PM | R | 1588 |
| SPJ-BCH-7429PM | R | 1389 |
| SPJ-BLM-7429PM | R | 1389 |
| SPJ-GDS-7429PM | R | 2483 |
| SPJ-GLD-7429PM | R | 2734 |
| SPJ-GRF-7429PM | R | 1588 |
| SPJ-SSF-7429PM | R | 1588 |
| SPJ-WHM-7429PM | R | 1389 |



Queen's Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

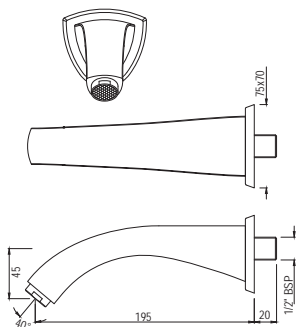
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-7463PM | R | 1263 |
| SPJ-ABR-7463PM | R | 2022 |
| SPJ-ACR-7463PM | R | 2022 |
| SPJ-BCH-7463PM | R | 1764 |
| SPJ-BLM-7463PM | R | 1764 |
| SPJ-GDS-7463PM | R | 3151 |
| SPJ-GLD-7463PM | R | 3464 |
| SPJ-GRF-7463PM | R | 2022 |
| SPJ-SSF-7463PM | R | 2022 |
| SPJ-WHM-7463PM | R | 1764 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

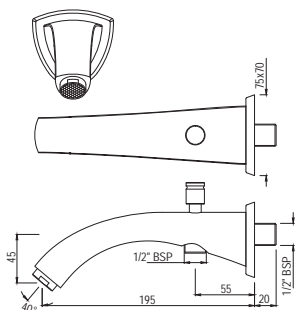
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Arc



Arc Bath Spout with Wall Flange

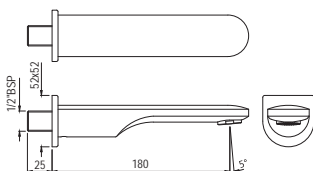
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-87429 | R | 879  |
| SPJ-ABR-87429 | R | 1407 |
| SPJ-ACR-87429 | R | 1407 |
| SPJ-BCH-87429 | R | 1230 |
| SPJ-BLM-87429 | R | 1230 |
| SPJ-GDS-87429 | R | 2203 |
| SPJ-GLD-87429 | R | 2417 |
| SPJ-GRF-87429 | R | 1407 |
| SPJ-SSF-87429 | R | 1407 |
| SPJ-WHM-87429 | R | 1230 |



Arc Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

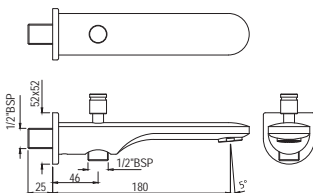
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-87463 | R | 1382 |
| SPJ-ABR-87463 | R | 2210 |
| SPJ-ACR-87463 | R | 2210 |
| SPJ-BCH-87463 | R | 1935 |
| SPJ-BLM-87463 | R | 1935 |
| SPJ-GDS-87463 | R | 3689 |
| SPJ-GLD-87463 | R | 4007 |
| SPJ-GRF-87463 | R | 2210 |
| SPJ-SSF-87463 | R | 2210 |
| SPJ-WHM-87463 | R | 1935 |

Opal Prime



Opal Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-15429PM | R | 775  |
| SPJ-ABR-15429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-ACR-15429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-BCH-15429PM | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-BLM-15429PM | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-BGP-15429PM | R | 1123 |
| SPJ-GBP-15429PM | R | 1278 |
| SPJ-GDS-15429PM | R | 2066 |
| SPJ-GLD-15429PM | R | 2247 |
| SPJ-GMP-15429PM | R | 1278 |
| SPJ-GRF-15429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-SSF-15429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-WHM-15429PM | R | 1084 |



Opal Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-15463PM | R | 983  |
| SPJ-ABR-15463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-ACR-15463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-BCH-15463PM | R | 1377 |
| SPJ-BLM-15463PM | R | 1377 |
| SPJ-BGP-15463PM | R | 1426 |
| SPJ-GBP-15463PM | R | 1623 |
| SPJ-GDS-15463PM | R | 2628 |
| SPJ-GLD-15463PM | R | 2852 |
| SPJ-GMP-15463PM | R | 1623 |
| SPJ-GRF-15463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-SSF-15463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-WHM-15463PM | R | 1377 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



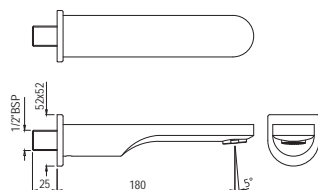
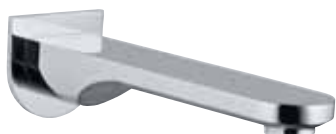
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless Steel  
Finish  
SSF

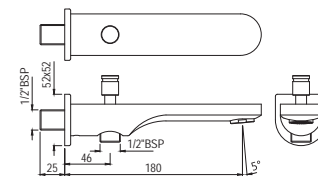
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

## Ornamix Prime



### Ornamix Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange

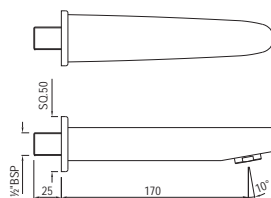
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-10429PM | R | 775  |
| SPJ-ABR-10429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-ACR-10429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-BCH-10429PM | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-BLM-10429PM | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-GDS-10429PM | R | 2066 |
| SPJ-GLD-10429PM | R | 2247 |
| SPJ-GRF-10429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-SSF-10429PM | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-WHM-10429PM | R | 1084 |



### Ornamix Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

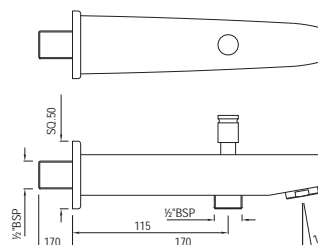
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-10463PM | R | 983  |
| SPJ-ABR-10463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-ACR-10463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-BCH-10463PM | R | 1377 |
| SPJ-BLM-10463PM | R | 1377 |
| SPJ-GDS-10463PM | R | 2628 |
| SPJ-GLD-10463PM | R | 2852 |
| SPJ-GRF-10463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-SSF-10463PM | R | 1574 |
| SPJ-WHM-10463PM | R | 1377 |

## Vignette Prime



### Vignette Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-81429 | R | 775  |
| SPJ-ABR-81429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-ACR-81429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-BCH-81429 | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-BLM-81429 | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-GDS-81429 | R | 2066 |
| SPJ-GLD-81429 | R | 2247 |
| SPJ-GRF-81429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-SSF-81429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-WHM-81429 | R | 1084 |



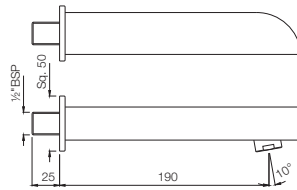
### Vignette Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-81463 | R | 1049 |
| SPJ-ABR-81463 | R | 1678 |
| SPJ-ACR-81463 | R | 1678 |
| SPJ-BCH-81463 | R | 1468 |
| SPJ-BLM-81463 | R | 1468 |
| SPJ-GDS-81463 | R | 2628 |
| SPJ-GLD-81463 | R | 2883 |
| SPJ-GRF-81463 | R | 1678 |
| SPJ-SSF-81463 | R | 1678 |
| SPJ-WHM-81463 | R | 1468 |



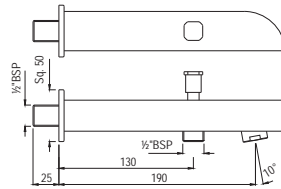
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Alive



Alive Bath Spout with Wall Flange

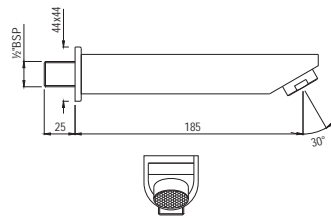
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-85429 | R | 964  |
| SPJ-ABR-85429 | R | 1543 |
| SPJ-ACR-85429 | R | 1543 |
| SPJ-BCH-85429 | R | 1350 |
| SPJ-BLM-85429 | R | 1350 |
| SPJ-GDS-85429 | R | 2564 |
| SPJ-GLD-85429 | R | 2797 |
| SPJ-GRF-85429 | R | 1543 |
| SPJ-SSF-85429 | R | 1543 |
| SPJ-WHM-85429 | R | 1350 |



Alive Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

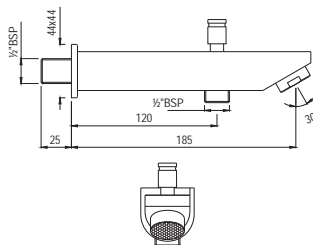
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-85463 | R | 1182 |
| SPJ-ABR-85463 | R | 1890 |
| SPJ-ACR-85463 | R | 1890 |
| SPJ-BCH-85463 | R | 1655 |
| SPJ-BLM-85463 | R | 1655 |
| SPJ-GDS-85463 | R | 3158 |
| SPJ-GLD-85463 | R | 3427 |
| SPJ-GRF-85463 | R | 1890 |
| SPJ-SSF-85463 | R | 1890 |
| SPJ-WHM-85463 | R | 1655 |

D'Arc



D-Shape Bath Spout with Wall Flange

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SPJ-CHR-37429 | R | 761 |
|---------------|---|-----|



D-Shape Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

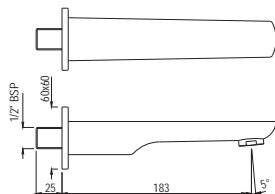
|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SPJ-CHR-37463 | R | 964 |
|---------------|---|-----|





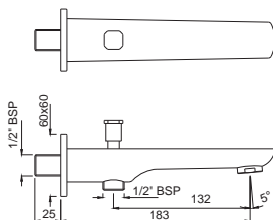
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Kubix Prime



Kubix Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange

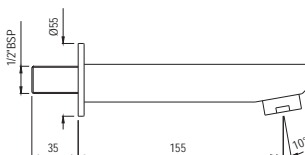
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-35429PM | R | 900  |
| SPJ-ABR-35429PM | R | 1440 |
| SPJ-ACR-35429PM | R | 1440 |
| SPJ-BCH-35429PM | R | 1260 |
| SPJ-BLM-35429PM | R | 1260 |
| SPJ-BGP-35429PM | R | 1305 |
| SPJ-GBP-35429PM | R | 1485 |
| SPJ-GDS-35429PM | R | 2247 |
| SPJ-GLD-35429PM | R | 2479 |
| SPJ-GMP-35429PM | R | 1485 |
| SPJ-GRF-35429PM | R | 1440 |
| SPJ-SSF-35429PM | R | 1440 |
| SPJ-WHM-35429PM | R | 1260 |



Kubix Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

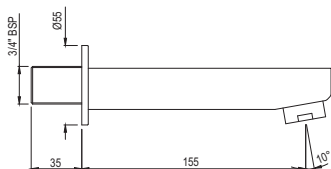
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-35463PM | R | 1166 |
| SPJ-ABR-35463PM | R | 1866 |
| SPJ-ACR-35463PM | R | 1866 |
| SPJ-BCH-35463PM | R | 1632 |
| SPJ-BLM-35463PM | R | 1632 |
| SPJ-BGP-35463PM | R | 1690 |
| SPJ-GBP-35463PM | R | 1924 |
| SPJ-GDS-35463PM | R | 2924 |
| SPJ-GLD-35463PM | R | 3200 |
| SPJ-GMP-35463PM | R | 1924 |
| SPJ-GRF-35463PM | R | 1866 |
| SPJ-SSF-35463PM | R | 1866 |
| SPJ-WHM-35463PM | R | 1632 |

Fusion



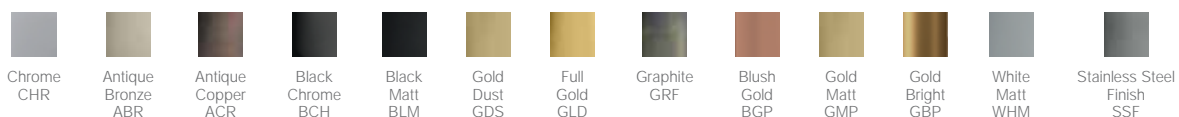
Fusion Bath Spout with Wall Flange

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SPJ-CHR-29429 | R | 586 |
|---------------|---|-----|



Fusion Bath Spout (20mm) with Wall Flange

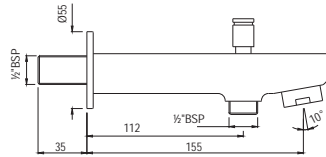
|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SPJ-CHR-29439 | R | 636 |
|---------------|---|-----|



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# BATHTUB SPOUTS

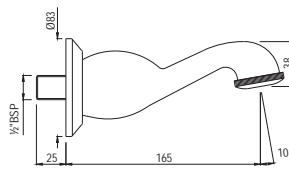
Fusion



Fusion Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-29463

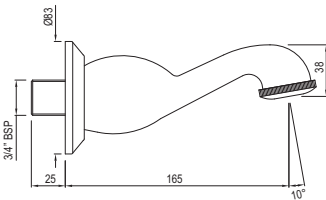
R 824

Queen's



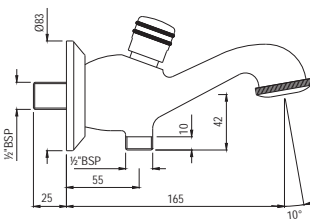
Queen's Bath Spout with Wall Flange

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-7429 | R | 775  |
| SPJ-ABR-7429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-ACR-7429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-BCH-7429 | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-BLM-7429 | R | 1084 |
| SPJ-GDS-7429 | R | 2066 |
| SPJ-GLD-7429 | R | 2247 |
| SPJ-GRF-7429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-SSF-7429 | R | 1240 |
| SPJ-WHM-7429 | R | 1084 |



Queen's Bath Spout (20mm) with Wall Flange

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-7439 | R | 824  |
| SPJ-ABR-7439 | R | 1319 |
| SPJ-ACR-7439 | R | 1319 |
| SPJ-BCH-7439 | R | 1154 |
| SPJ-BLM-7439 | R | 1154 |
| SPJ-GDS-7439 | R | 2203 |
| SPJ-GLD-7439 | R | 2390 |
| SPJ-GRF-7439 | R | 1319 |
| SPJ-SSF-7439 | R | 1319 |
| SPJ-WHM-7439 | R | 1154 |



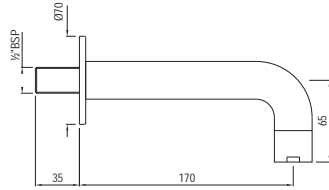
Queen's Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| SPJ-CHR-7463 | R | 1153 |
| SPJ-ABR-7463 | R | 1845 |
| SPJ-ACR-7463 | R | 1845 |
| SPJ-BCH-7463 | R | 1614 |
| SPJ-BLM-7463 | R | 1614 |
| SPJ-GDS-7463 | R | 3073 |
| SPJ-GLD-7463 | R | 3343 |
| SPJ-GRF-7463 | R | 1845 |
| SPJ-SSF-7463 | R | 1845 |
| SPJ-WHM-7463 | R | 1614 |



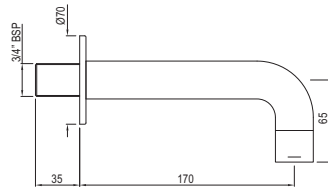
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Florentine



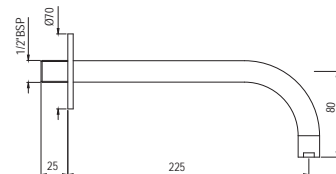
Florentine Bath Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel  
SPJ-CHR-5429S

R 561



Florentine Bath Spout (20mm) with Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-5439

R 586

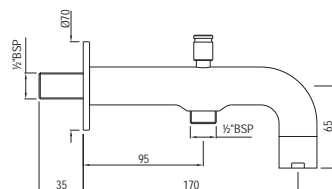


Florentine Basin Spout 7 Inch with Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-5443

R 343

Florentine Basin Spout 9 Inch with Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-5447

R 407

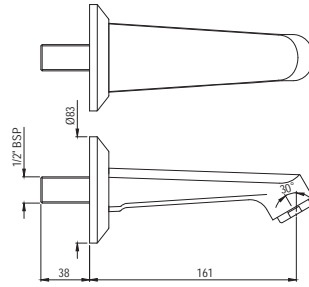


Florentine Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-5463

R 730

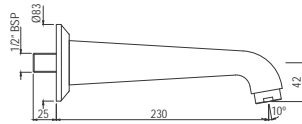
# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Continental



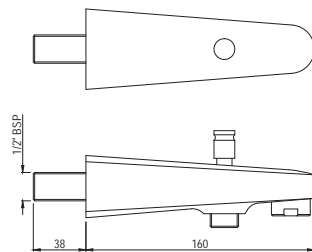
Continental Bath Spout with Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-429

R 522



Continental Bath Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-433

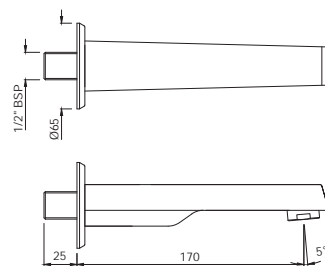
R 874



Continental Bath Spout with Diverter  
SPJ-CHR-463

R 954

Continental Prime

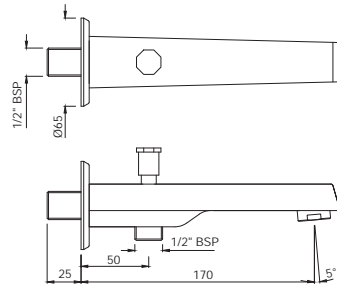


Continental Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-429PM

R 518

# BATHTUB SPOUTS

Continental Prime



Continental Prime Bath Spout with  
Diverter & Wall Flange  
SPJ-CHR-463PM

R 725

---

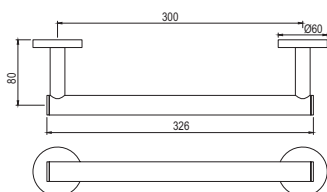
# ACCESSORIES

Adding Elegance And Style



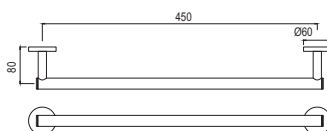
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



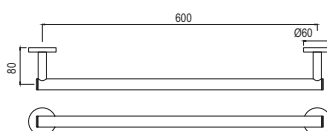
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1101S | R | 552  |
| ACN-ABR-1101S | R | 883  |
| ACN-ACR-1101S | R | 883  |
| ACN-BCH-1101S | R | 773  |
| ACN-BLM-1101S | R | 773  |
| ACN-GDS-1101S | R | 1473 |
| ACN-GLD-1101S | R | 1602 |
| ACN-GRF-1101S | R | 883  |
| ACN-SSF-1101S | R | 883  |
| ACN-WHM-1101S | R | 773  |



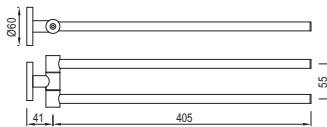
Towel Rail 450mm Long, Stainless Steel

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1111BSM | R | 472  |
| ACN-ABR-1111BSM | R | 756  |
| ACN-ACR-1111BSM | R | 756  |
| ACN-BCH-1111BSM | R | 661  |
| ACN-BLM-1111BSM | R | 661  |
| ACN-GDS-1111BSM | R | 1261 |
| ACN-GLD-1111BSM | R | 1370 |
| ACN-GRF-1111BSM | R | 756  |
| ACN-SSF-1111BSM | R | 756  |
| ACN-WHM-1111BSM | R | 661  |



Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1111SM | R | 503  |
| ACN-ABR-1111SM | R | 804  |
| ACN-ACR-1111SM | R | 804  |
| ACN-BCH-1111SM | R | 703  |
| ACN-BLM-1111SM | R | 703  |
| ACN-BGP-1111SM | R | 729  |
| ACN-GBP-1111SM | R | 830  |
| ACN-GDS-1111SM | R | 1336 |
| ACN-GLD-1111SM | R | 1457 |
| ACN-GMP-1111SM | R | 830  |
| ACN-GRF-1111SM | R | 804  |
| ACN-SSF-1111SM | R | 804  |
| ACN-WHM-1111SM | R | 703  |



Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

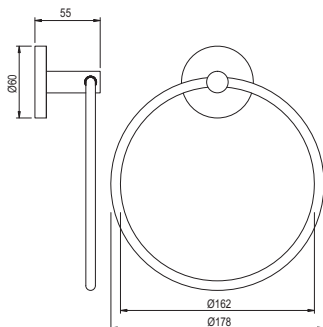
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1115S | R | 711  |
| ACN-ABR-1115S | R | 1138 |
| ACN-ACR-1115S | R | 1138 |
| ACN-BCH-1115S | R | 996  |
| ACN-BLM-1115S | R | 996  |
| ACN-GDS-1115S | R | 1897 |
| ACN-GLD-1115S | R | 2063 |
| ACN-GRF-1115S | R | 1138 |
| ACN-SSF-1115S | R | 1138 |
| ACN-WHM-1115S | R | 996  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

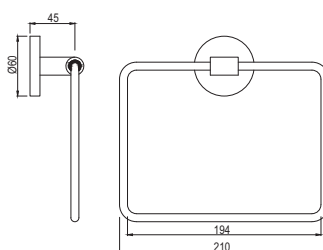
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



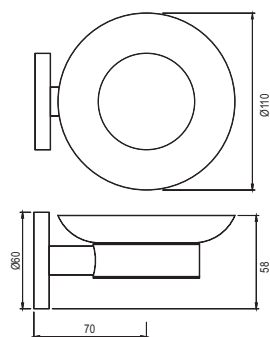
Towel Ring Round

|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| ACN-CHR-1121BN | R | 313 |
| ACN-ABR-1121BN | R | 501 |
| ACN-ACR-1121BN | R | 501 |
| ACN-BCH-1121BN | R | 438 |
| ACN-BLM-1121BN | R | 438 |
| ACN-BGP-1121BN | R | 454 |
| ACN-GBP-1121BN | R | 517 |
| ACN-GDS-1121BN | R | 837 |
| ACN-GLD-1121BN | R | 908 |
| ACN-GMP-1121BN | R | 517 |
| ACN-GRF-1121BN | R | 501 |
| ACN-SSF-1121BN | R | 501 |
| ACN-WHM-1121BN | R | 438 |



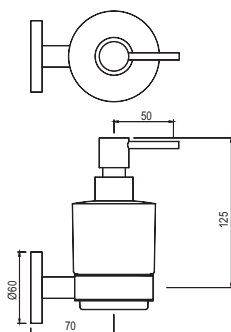
Towel Ring Square

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1121N | R | 657  |
| ACN-ABR-1121N | R | 1050 |
| ACN-ACR-1121N | R | 1050 |
| ACN-BCH-1121N | R | 919  |
| ACN-BLM-1121N | R | 919  |
| ACN-GDS-1121N | R | 1749 |
| ACN-GLD-1121N | R | 1904 |
| ACN-GRF-1121N | R | 1050 |
| ACN-SSF-1121N | R | 1050 |
| ACN-WHM-1121N | R | 919  |



Soap Dish Holder

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| ACN-CHR-1131N   | R | 258 |
| ACN-ABR-1131N   | R | 413 |
| ACN-ACR-1131N   | R | 413 |
| ACN-BCH-1131N   | R | 362 |
| ACN-BLM-1131N   | R | 362 |
| ACN-BGP-1131NPD | R | 378 |
| ACN-GBP-1131NPD | R | 430 |
| ACN-GDS-1131N   | R | 689 |
| ACN-GLD-1131N   | R | 749 |
| ACN-GMP-1131NPD | R | 430 |
| ACN-GRF-1131N   | R | 413 |
| ACN-SSF-1131N   | R | 413 |
| ACN-WHM-1131N   | R | 362 |



Soap Dispenser, Glass Bottle

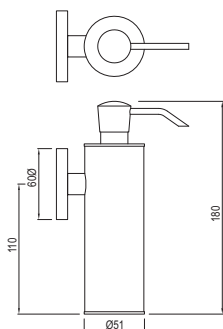
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1135N | R | 542  |
| ACN-ABR-1135N | R | 867  |
| ACN-ACR-1135N | R | 867  |
| ACN-BCH-1135N | R | 758  |
| ACN-BLM-1135N | R | 758  |
| ACN-GDS-1135N | R | 1442 |
| ACN-GLD-1135N | R | 1571 |
| ACN-GRF-1135N | R | 867  |
| ACN-SSF-1135N | R | 867  |
| ACN-WHM-1135N | R | 758  |





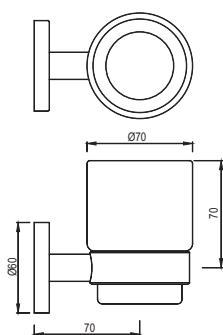
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



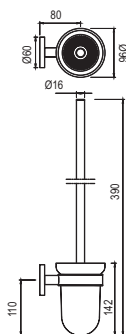
Soap Dispenser, Metallic Bottle

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| ACN-CHR-1137N | R 1322 |
| ACN-ABR-1137N | R 2115 |
| ACN-ACR-1137N | R 2115 |
| ACN-BCH-1137N | R 1850 |
| ACN-BLM-1137N | R 1850 |
| ACN-GDS-1137N | R 3518 |
| ACN-GLD-1137N | R 3833 |
| ACN-GRF-1137N | R 2115 |
| ACN-SSF-1137N | R 2115 |
| ACN-WHM-1137N | R 1850 |



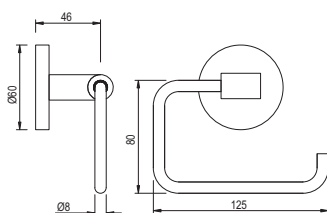
Tumbler Holder

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| ACN-CHR-1141N   | R 229 |
| ACN-ABR-1141N   | R 366 |
| ACN-ACR-1141N   | R 366 |
| ACN-BCH-1141N   | R 320 |
| ACN-BLM-1141N   | R 320 |
| ACN-BGP-1141NPD | R 368 |
| ACN-GBP-1141NPD | R 419 |
| ACN-GDS-1141N   | R 609 |
| ACN-GLD-1141N   | R 663 |
| ACN-GMP-1141NPD | R 419 |
| ACN-GRF-1141N   | R 366 |
| ACN-SSF-1141N   | R 366 |
| ACN-WHM-1141N   | R 320 |



Toilet Brush & Holder

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| ACN-CHR-1143N   | R 816  |
| ACN-ABR-1143N   | R 1305 |
| ACN-ACR-1143N   | R 1305 |
| ACN-BCH-1143N   | R 1142 |
| ACN-BLM-1143N   | R 1142 |
| ACN-BGP-1143NPD | R 1269 |
| ACN-GBP-1143NPD | R 1444 |
| ACN-GDS-1143N   | R 2183 |
| ACN-GLD-1143N   | R 2365 |
| ACN-GMP-1143NPD | R 1444 |
| ACN-GRF-1143N   | R 1305 |
| ACN-SSF-1143N   | R 1305 |
| ACN-WHM-1143N   | R 1142 |



Toilet Paper Holder

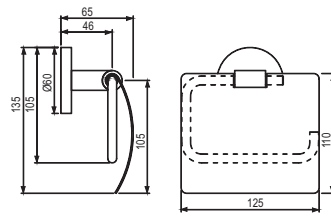
|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| ACN-CHR-1151N | R 313 |
| ACN-ABR-1151N | R 501 |
| ACN-ACR-1151N | R 501 |
| ACN-BCH-1151N | R 438 |
| ACN-BLM-1151N | R 438 |
| ACN-GDS-1151N | R 837 |
| ACN-GLD-1151N | R 908 |
| ACN-GRF-1151N | R 501 |
| ACN-SSF-1151N | R 501 |
| ACN-WHM-1151N | R 438 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

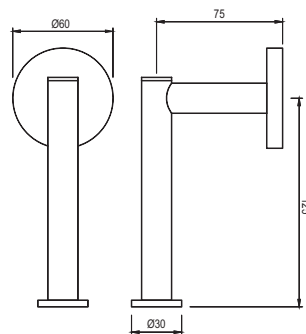
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



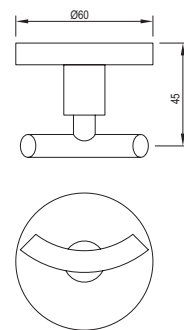
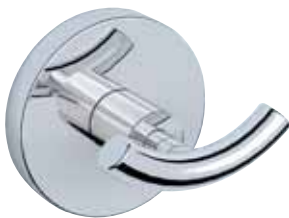
Toilet Paper Holder with Stainless Steel Lid

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1153S | R | 503  |
| ACN-ABR-1153S | R | 804  |
| ACN-ACR-1153S | R | 804  |
| ACN-BCH-1153S | R | 703  |
| ACN-BLM-1153S | R | 703  |
| ACN-BGP-1153S | R | 729  |
| ACN-GBP-1153S | R | 830  |
| ACN-GDS-1153S | R | 1336 |
| ACN-GLD-1153S | R | 1457 |
| ACN-GMP-1153S | R | 830  |
| ACN-GRF-1153S | R | 804  |
| ACN-SSF-1153S | R | 804  |
| ACN-WHM-1153S | R | 703  |



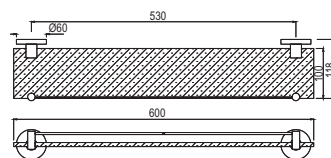
Spare Toilet Paper Holder, Stainless Steel

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| ACN-CHR-1155S | R | 299 |
| ACN-ABR-1155S | R | 478 |
| ACN-ACR-1155S | R | 478 |
| ACN-BCH-1155S | R | 419 |
| ACN-BLM-1155S | R | 419 |
| ACN-BGP-1155S | R | 434 |
| ACN-GBP-1155S | R | 494 |
| ACN-GDS-1155S | R | 794 |
| ACN-GLD-1155S | R | 868 |
| ACN-GMP-1155S | R | 494 |
| ACN-GRF-1155S | R | 478 |
| ACN-SSF-1155S | R | 478 |
| ACN-WHM-1155S | R | 419 |



Double Robe Hook

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| ACN-CHR-1161N | R | 207 |
| ACN-ABR-1161N | R | 331 |
| ACN-ACR-1161N | R | 331 |
| ACN-BCH-1161N | R | 290 |
| ACN-BLM-1161N | R | 290 |
| ACN-BGP-1161N | R | 300 |
| ACN-GBP-1161N | R | 342 |
| ACN-GDS-1161N | R | 518 |
| ACN-GLD-1161N | R | 567 |
| ACN-GMP-1161N | R | 342 |
| ACN-GRF-1161N | R | 331 |
| ACN-SSF-1161N | R | 331 |
| ACN-WHM-1161N | R | 290 |



Glass Shelf 600mm Long

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1171N | R | 466  |
| ACN-ABR-1171N | R | 746  |
| ACN-ACR-1171N | R | 746  |
| ACN-BCH-1171N | R | 651  |
| ACN-BLM-1171N | R | 651  |
| ACN-BGP-1171N | R | 676  |
| ACN-GBP-1171N | R | 769  |
| ACN-GDS-1171N | R | 1166 |
| ACN-GLD-1171N | R | 1283 |
| ACN-GMP-1171N | R | 769  |
| ACN-GRF-1171N | R | 746  |
| ACN-SSF-1171N | R | 746  |
| ACN-WHM-1171N | R | 651  |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



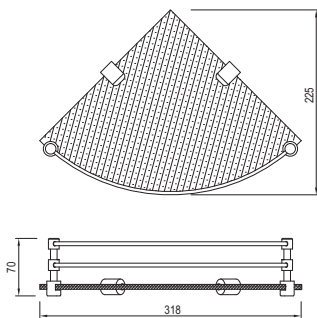
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless Steel  
Finish  
SSF

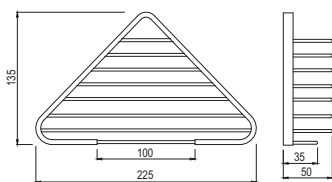
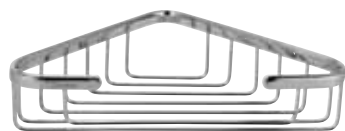
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



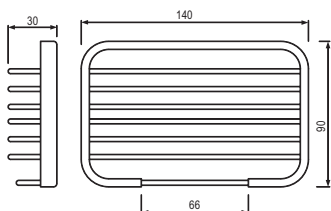
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1173 | R | 445  |
| ACN-ABR-1173 | R | 712  |
| ACN-ACR-1173 | R | 712  |
| ACN-BCH-1173 | R | 623  |
| ACN-BLM-1173 | R | 623  |
| ACN-GDS-1173 | R | 1113 |
| ACN-GLD-1173 | R | 1230 |
| ACN-GRF-1173 | R | 712  |
| ACN-SSF-1173 | R | 712  |
| ACN-WHM-1173 | R | 623  |



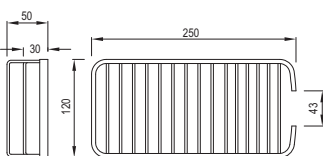
Corner Shower Basket

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1175N | R | 780  |
| ACN-BLM-1175N | R | 1092 |
| ACN-WHM-1175N | R | 1092 |



Shower Basket Small

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| ACN-CHR-1177N | R | 472 |
| ACN-BLM-1177N | R | 661 |
| ACN-WHM-1177N | R | 661 |



Shower Basket Large

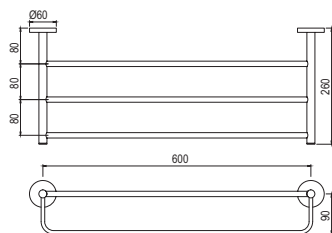
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| ACN-CHR-1179N | R | 1043 |
| ACN-BLM-1179N | R | 1461 |
| ACN-WHM-1179N | R | 1461 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

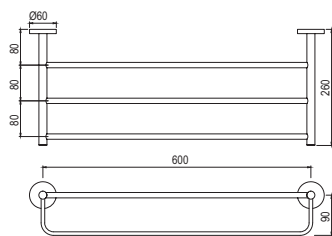
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



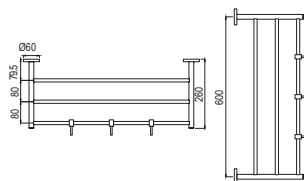
Towel Shelf 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| ACN-CHR-1181S | R 1212 |
| ACN-ABR-1181S | R 1939 |
| ACN-ACR-1181S | R 1939 |
| ACN-BCH-1181S | R 1697 |
| ACN-BLM-1181S | R 1697 |
| ACN-BGP-1181S | R 1757 |
| ACN-GBP-1181S | R 2000 |
| ACN-GDS-1181S | R 3243 |
| ACN-GLD-1181S | R 3516 |
| ACN-GMP-1181S | R 2000 |
| ACN-GRF-1181S | R 1939 |
| ACN-SSF-1181S | R 1939 |
| ACN-WHM-1181S | R 1697 |



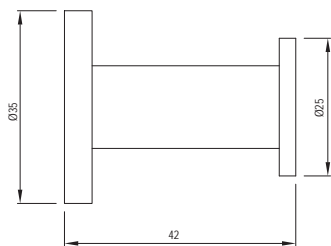
Towel Shelf 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| ACN-CHR-1181FS | R 1014 |
| ACN-ABR-1181FS | R 1623 |
| ACN-ACR-1181FS | R 1623 |
| ACN-BCH-1181FS | R 1419 |
| ACN-BLM-1181FS | R 1419 |
| ACN-GDS-1181FS | R 2713 |
| ACN-GLD-1181FS | R 2940 |
| ACN-GRF-1181FS | R 1623 |
| ACN-SSF-1181FS | R 1623 |
| ACN-WHM-1181FS | R 1419 |



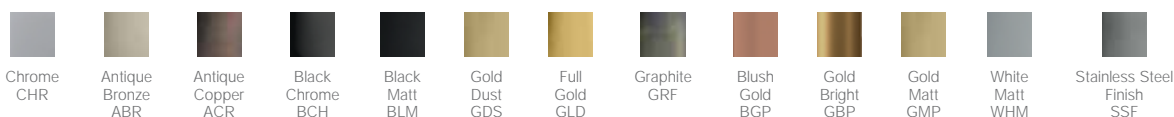
Towel Shelf 600mm Long without Lower Hanger but with 3 Hooks, Stainless Steel

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| ACN-CHR-1181FHS | R 1212 |
| ACN-ABR-1181FHS | R 1939 |
| ACN-ACR-1181FHS | R 1939 |
| ACN-BCH-1181FHS | R 1697 |
| ACN-BLM-1181FHS | R 1697 |
| ACN-GDS-1181FHS | R 3243 |
| ACN-GLD-1181FHS | R 3516 |
| ACN-GRF-1181FHS | R 1939 |
| ACN-SSF-1181FHS | R 1939 |
| ACN-WHM-1181FHS | R 1697 |



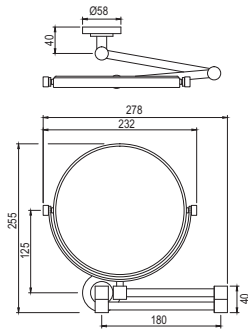
Single Robe Hook

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| ACN-CHR-1191N | R 100 |
| ACN-ABR-1191N | R 160 |
| ACN-ACR-1191N | R 160 |
| ACN-BCH-1191N | R 140 |
| ACN-BLM-1191N | R 140 |
| ACN-BGP-1191N | R 145 |
| ACN-GBP-1191N | R 165 |
| ACN-GDS-1191N | R 254 |
| ACN-GLD-1191N | R 275 |
| ACN-GMP-1191N | R 165 |
| ACN-GRF-1191N | R 160 |
| ACN-SSF-1191N | R 160 |
| ACN-WHM-1191N | R 140 |



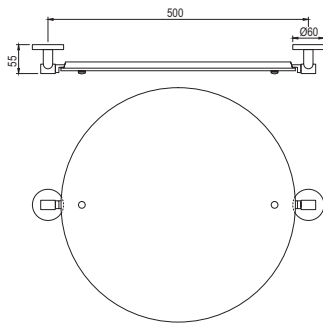
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



Double Arm Wall Mounted  
Reversible Plain/ Magnifying (3X)  
Pivotal Mirror  
ACN-CHR-1193N

R 2365



Swivel Mirror

ACN-CHR-1195N

R 1203

## COMBO PACK



ACN-CHR-1121BN



ACN-CHR-1131N



ACN-CHR-1153S



ACN-CHR-1161N



ACN-CHR-1135N



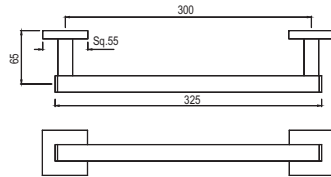
ACN-CHR-1111SM

Combo Pack of Accessories 6 Pcs  
(1121BN, 1131N, 1135N, 1153S,  
1161N & 1111SM)  
ACN-CHR-6PCCOP1

R 2296

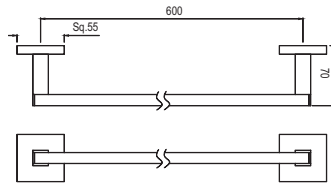
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Kubix Prime



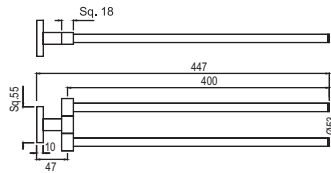
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35701PS | R | 646  |
| AKP-ABR-35701PS | R | 1034 |
| AKP-ACR-35701PS | R | 1034 |
| AKP-BCH-35701PS | R | 904  |
| AKP-BLM-35701PS | R | 904  |
| AKP-GDS-35701PS | R | 1728 |
| AKP-GLD-35701PS | R | 1874 |
| AKP-GRF-35701PS | R | 1034 |
| AKP-SSF-35701PS | R | 1034 |
| AKP-WHM-35701PS | R | 904  |



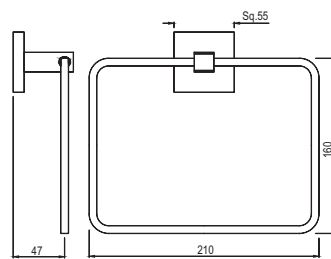
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35711PS | R | 1007 |
| AKP-ABR-35711PS | R | 1611 |
| AKP-ACR-35711PS | R | 1611 |
| AKP-BCH-35711PS | R | 1410 |
| AKP-BLM-35711PS | R | 1410 |
| AKP-BGP-35711PS | R | 1460 |
| AKP-GBP-35711PS | R | 1662 |
| AKP-GDS-35711PS | R | 2523 |
| AKP-GLD-35711PS | R | 2777 |
| AKP-GMP-35711PS | R | 1662 |
| AKP-GRF-35711PS | R | 1611 |
| AKP-SSF-35711PS | R | 1611 |
| AKP-WHM-35711PS | R | 1410 |



Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35715PS | R | 1049 |
| AKP-ABR-35715PS | R | 1678 |
| AKP-ACR-35715PS | R | 1678 |
| AKP-BCH-35715PS | R | 1468 |
| AKP-BLM-35715PS | R | 1468 |
| AKP-GDS-35715PS | R | 2628 |
| AKP-GLD-35715PS | R | 2883 |
| AKP-GRF-35715PS | R | 1678 |
| AKP-SSF-35715PS | R | 1678 |
| AKP-WHM-35715PS | R | 1468 |



Towel Ring Square

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35721P | R | 932  |
| AKP-ABR-35721P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-ACR-35721P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-BCH-35721P | R | 1303 |
| AKP-BLM-35721P | R | 1303 |
| AKP-BGP-35721P | R | 1351 |
| AKP-GBP-35721P | R | 1538 |
| AKP-GDS-35721P | R | 2332 |
| AKP-GLD-35721P | R | 2564 |
| AKP-GMP-35721P | R | 1538 |
| AKP-GRF-35721P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-SSF-35721P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-WHM-35721P | R | 1303 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



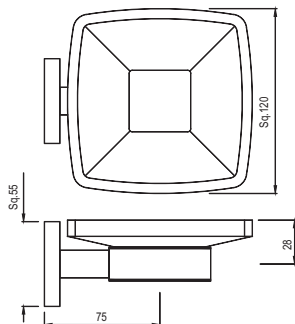
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless Steel  
Finish  
SSF

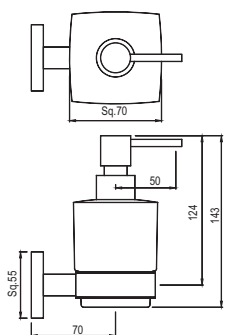
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Kubix Prime



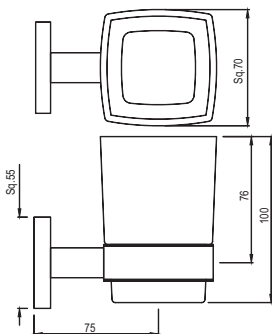
## Soap Dish Holder

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35731P   | R | 551  |
| AKP-ABR-35731P   | R | 882  |
| AKP-ACR-35731P   | R | 882  |
| AKP-BCH-35731P   | R | 772  |
| AKP-BLM-35731P   | R | 772  |
| AKP-BGP-35731PPD | R | 999  |
| AKP-GBP-35731PPD | R | 1137 |
| AKP-GDS-35731P   | R | 1377 |
| AKP-GLD-35731P   | R | 1515 |
| AKP-GMP-35731PPD | R | 1137 |
| AKP-GRF-35731P   | R | 882  |
| AKP-SSF-35731P   | R | 882  |
| AKP-WHM-35731P   | R | 772  |



## Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35735P | R | 932  |
| AKP-ABR-35735P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-ACR-35735P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-BCH-35735P | R | 1303 |
| AKP-BLM-35735P | R | 1303 |
| AKP-GDS-35735P | R | 2332 |
| AKP-GLD-35735P | R | 2564 |
| AKP-GRF-35735P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-SSF-35735P | R | 1491 |
| AKP-WHM-35735P | R | 1303 |

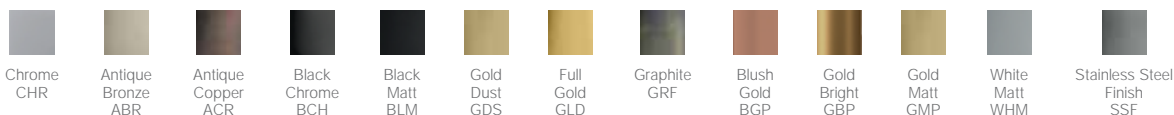
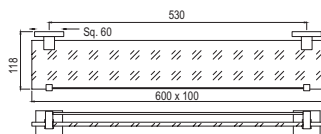


## Tumbler Holder

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35741P   | R | 483  |
| AKP-ABR-35741P   | R | 772  |
| AKP-ACR-35741P   | R | 772  |
| AKP-BCH-35741P   | R | 673  |
| AKP-BLM-35741P   | R | 673  |
| AKP-BGP-35741PPD | R | 903  |
| AKP-GBP-35741PPD | R | 1028 |
| AKP-GDS-35741P   | R | 1208 |
| AKP-GLD-35741P   | R | 1324 |
| AKP-GMP-35741PPD | R | 1028 |
| AKP-GRF-35741P   | R | 772  |
| AKP-SSF-35741P   | R | 772  |
| AKP-WHM-35741P   | R | 673  |

## Glass Shelf 600mm Long

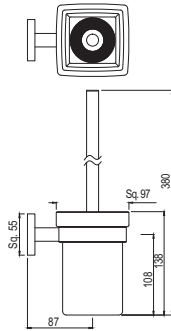
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35771P | R | 784  |
| AKP-ABR-35771P | R | 1255 |
| AKP-ACR-35771P | R | 1255 |
| AKP-BCH-35771P | R | 1098 |
| AKP-BLM-35771P | R | 1098 |
| AKP-BGP-35771P | R | 1137 |
| AKP-GBP-35771P | R | 1294 |
| AKP-GDS-35771P | R | 1960 |
| AKP-GLD-35771P | R | 2162 |
| AKP-GMP-35771P | R | 1294 |
| AKP-GRF-35771P | R | 1255 |
| AKP-SSF-35771P | R | 1255 |
| AKP-WHM-35771P | R | 1098 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

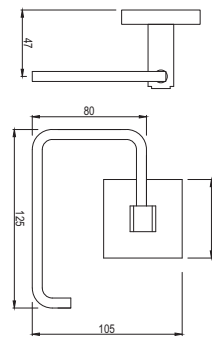
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Kubix Prime



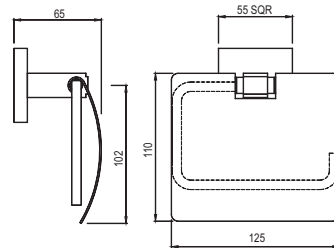
W.C. Brush Holder

|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35743P   | R | 1063 |
| AKP-ABR-35743P   | R | 1702 |
| AKP-ACR-35743P   | R | 1702 |
| AKP-BCH-35743P   | R | 1489 |
| AKP-BGP-35743PPD | R | 1619 |
| AKP-GBP-35743PPD | R | 1843 |
| AKP-BLM-35743P   | R | 1489 |
| AKP-GDS-35743P   | R | 2840 |
| AKP-GLD-35743P   | R | 3084 |
| AKP-GMP-35743PPD | R | 1843 |
| AKP-GRF-35743P   | R | 1702 |
| AKP-SSF-35743P   | R | 1702 |
| AKP-WHM-35743P   | R | 1489 |



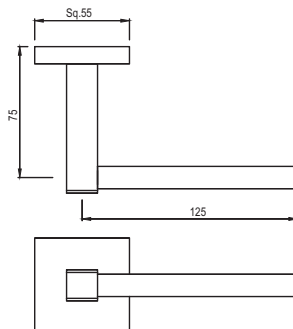
Toilet Roll Holder

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35751P | R | 457  |
| AKP-ABR-35751P | R | 730  |
| AKP-ACR-35751P | R | 730  |
| AKP-BCH-35751P | R | 639  |
| AKP-BLM-35751P | R | 639  |
| AKP-GDS-35751P | R | 1218 |
| AKP-GLD-35751P | R | 1324 |
| AKP-GRF-35751P | R | 730  |
| AKP-SSF-35751P | R | 730  |
| AKP-WHM-35751P | R | 639  |



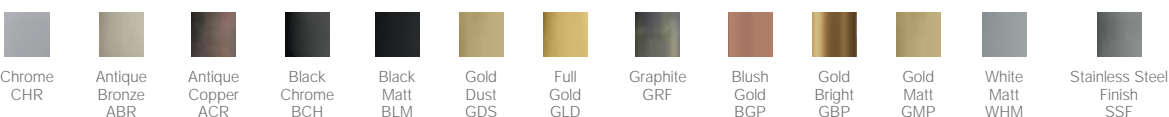
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35753PS | R | 696  |
| AKP-ABR-35753PS | R | 1113 |
| AKP-ACR-35753PS | R | 1113 |
| AKP-BCH-35753PS | R | 974  |
| AKP-BLM-35753PS | R | 974  |
| AKP-BGP-35753PS | R | 1009 |
| AKP-GBP-35753PS | R | 1148 |
| AKP-GDS-35753PS | R | 1855 |
| AKP-GLD-35753PS | R | 2017 |
| AKP-GMP-35753PS | R | 1148 |
| AKP-GRF-35753PS | R | 1113 |
| AKP-SSF-35753PS | R | 1113 |
| AKP-WHM-35753PS | R | 974  |



Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel

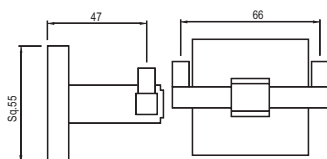
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35755PS | R | 398  |
| AKP-ABR-35755PS | R | 637  |
| AKP-ACR-35755PS | R | 637  |
| AKP-BCH-35755PS | R | 557  |
| AKP-BLM-35755PS | R | 557  |
| AKP-BGP-35755PS | R | 577  |
| AKP-GBP-35755PS | R | 657  |
| AKP-GDS-35755PS | R | 1060 |
| AKP-GLD-35755PS | R | 1155 |
| AKP-GMP-35755PS | R | 657  |
| AKP-GRF-35755PS | R | 637  |
| AKP-SSF-35755PS | R | 637  |
| AKP-WHM-35755PS | R | 557  |





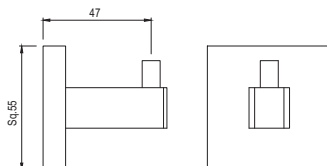
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Kubix Prime



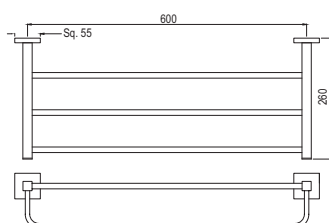
## Double Coat Hook

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35761P | R | 381  |
| AKP-ABR-35761P | R | 610  |
| AKP-ACR-35761P | R | 610  |
| AKP-BCH-35761P | R | 533  |
| AKP-BLM-35761P | R | 533  |
| AKP-BGP-35761P | R | 552  |
| AKP-GBP-35761P | R | 629  |
| AKP-GDS-35761P | R | 954  |
| AKP-GLD-35761P | R | 1049 |
| AKP-GMP-35761P | R | 629  |
| AKP-GRF-35761P | R | 610  |
| AKP-SSF-35761P | R | 610  |
| AKP-WHM-35761P | R | 533  |



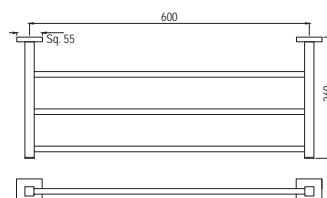
## Robe Hook

|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| AKP-CHR-35791P | R | 308 |
| AKP-ABR-35791P | R | 492 |
| AKP-ACR-35791P | R | 492 |
| AKP-BCH-35791P | R | 428 |
| AKP-BLM-35791P | R | 428 |
| AKP-BGP-35791P | R | 446 |
| AKP-GBP-35791P | R | 508 |
| AKP-GDS-35791P | R | 768 |
| AKP-GLD-35791P | R | 847 |
| AKP-GMP-35791P | R | 508 |
| AKP-GRF-35791P | R | 492 |
| AKP-SSF-35791P | R | 492 |
| AKP-WHM-35791P | R | 428 |



## Towel Shelf 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35781PS | R | 2013 |
| AKP-ABR-35781PS | R | 3221 |
| AKP-ACR-35781PS | R | 3221 |
| AKP-BCH-35781PS | R | 2818 |
| AKP-BLM-35781PS | R | 2818 |
| AKP-GDS-35781PS | R | 5045 |
| AKP-GLD-35781PS | R | 5532 |
| AKP-GRF-35781PS | R | 3221 |
| AKP-SSF-35781PS | R | 3221 |
| AKP-WHM-35781PS | R | 2818 |



## Towel Shelf 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel

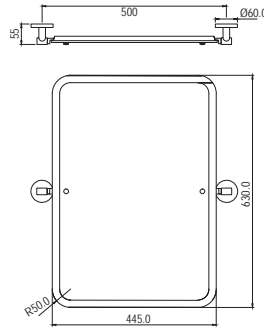
|                  |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| AKP-CHR-35781PFS | R | 1659 |
| AKP-ABR-35781PFS | R | 2655 |
| AKP-ACR-35781PFS | R | 2655 |
| AKP-BCH-35781PFS | R | 2323 |
| AKP-BLM-35781PFS | R | 2323 |
| AKP-BGP-35781PFS | R | 2406 |
| AKP-GBP-35781PFS | R | 2737 |
| AKP-GDS-35781PFS | R | 4430 |
| AKP-GLD-35781PFS | R | 4811 |
| AKP-GMP-35781PFS | R | 2737 |
| AKP-GRF-35781PFS | R | 2655 |
| AKP-SSF-35781PFS | R | 2655 |
| AKP-WHM-35781PFS | R | 2323 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# BATH ACCESSORIES

Kubix Prime



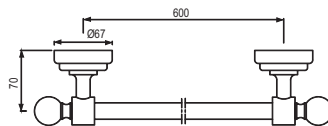
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm  
Rectangular Shape  
AKP-CHR-35795

R 1380

Queen's

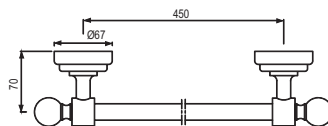
Towel Rail 600mm Long

- |              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7711 | R 1043 |
| AQN-ABR-7711 | R 1670 |
| AQN-ACR-7711 | R 1670 |
| AQN-BCH-7711 | R 1461 |
| AQN-BLM-7711 | R 1461 |
| AQN-GDS-7711 | R 2777 |
| AQN-GLD-7711 | R 3026 |
| AQN-GRF-7711 | R 1670 |
| AQN-SSF-7711 | R 1670 |
| AQN-WHM-7711 | R 1461 |



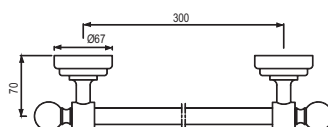
Towel Rail 450mm Long

- |               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7711A | R 1014 |
| AQN-ABR-7711A | R 1623 |
| AQN-ACR-7711A | R 1623 |
| AQN-BCH-7711A | R 1419 |
| AQN-BLM-7711A | R 1419 |
| AQN-GDS-7711A | R 2713 |
| AQN-GLD-7711A | R 2940 |
| AQN-GRF-7711A | R 1623 |
| AQN-SSF-7711A | R 1623 |
| AQN-WHM-7711A | R 1419 |



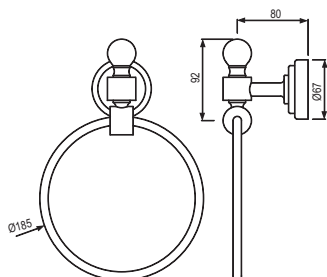
Grab Bar 300mm Long

- |               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7711B | R 944  |
| AQN-ABR-7711B | R 1511 |
| AQN-ACR-7711B | R 1511 |
| AQN-BCH-7711B | R 1322 |
| AQN-BLM-7711B | R 1322 |
| AQN-GDS-7711B | R 2523 |
| AQN-GLD-7711B | R 2738 |
| AQN-GRF-7711B | R 1511 |
| AQN-SSF-7711B | R 1511 |
| AQN-WHM-7711B | R 1322 |



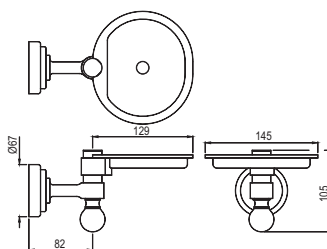
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Queen's



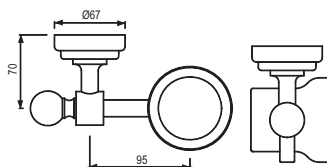
Towel Ring Round

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| AQN-CHR-7721 | R | 711  |
| AQN-ABR-7721 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-ACR-7721 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-BCH-7721 | R | 996  |
| AQN-BLM-7721 | R | 996  |
| AQN-GDS-7721 | R | 1897 |
| AQN-GLD-7721 | R | 2063 |
| AQN-GRF-7721 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-SSF-7721 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-WHM-7721 | R | 996  |



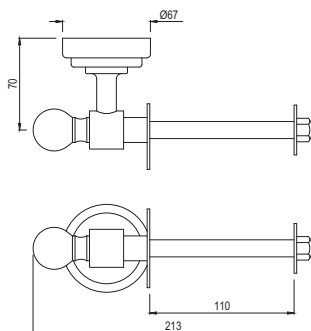
Soap Dish

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| AQN-CHR-7733 | R | 607  |
| AQN-ABR-7733 | R | 971  |
| AQN-ACR-7733 | R | 971  |
| AQN-BCH-7733 | R | 850  |
| AQN-BLM-7733 | R | 850  |
| AQN-GDS-7733 | R | 1621 |
| AQN-GLD-7733 | R | 1760 |
| AQN-GRF-7733 | R | 971  |
| AQN-SSF-7733 | R | 971  |
| AQN-WHM-7733 | R | 850  |



Tumbler Holder

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| AQN-CHR-7741 | R | 711  |
| AQN-ABR-7741 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-ACR-7741 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-BCH-7741 | R | 996  |
| AQN-BLM-7741 | R | 996  |
| AQN-GDS-7741 | R | 1897 |
| AQN-GLD-7741 | R | 2063 |
| AQN-GRF-7741 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-SSF-7741 | R | 1138 |
| AQN-WHM-7741 | R | 996  |



Toilet Paper Holder

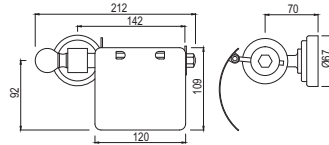
|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| AQN-CHR-7751 | R | 670  |
| AQN-ABR-7751 | R | 1073 |
| AQN-ACR-7751 | R | 1073 |
| AQN-BCH-7751 | R | 938  |
| AQN-BLM-7751 | R | 938  |
| AQN-GDS-7751 | R | 1790 |
| AQN-GLD-7751 | R | 1944 |
| AQN-GRF-7751 | R | 1073 |
| AQN-SSF-7751 | R | 1073 |
| AQN-WHM-7751 | R | 938  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

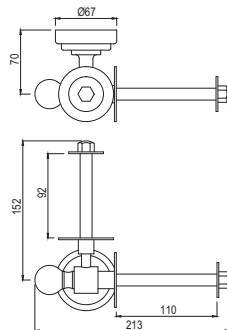
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Queen's



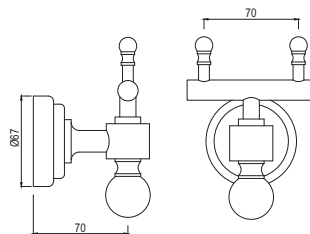
Toilet Paper Holder with Lid

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7753 | R 983  |
| AQN-ABR-7753 | R 1574 |
| AQN-ACR-7753 | R 1574 |
| AQN-BCH-7753 | R 1377 |
| AQN-BLM-7753 | R 1377 |
| AQN-GDS-7753 | R 2628 |
| AQN-GLD-7753 | R 2852 |
| AQN-GRF-7753 | R 1574 |
| AQN-SSF-7753 | R 1574 |
| AQN-WHM-7753 | R 1377 |



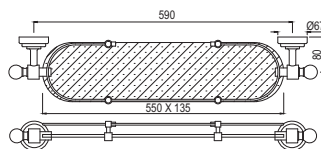
Toilet Paper Holder Twin Type

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7755 | R 934  |
| AQN-ABR-7755 | R 1494 |
| AQN-ACR-7755 | R 1494 |
| AQN-BCH-7755 | R 1308 |
| AQN-BLM-7755 | R 1308 |
| AQN-GDS-7755 | R 2502 |
| AQN-GLD-7755 | R 2709 |
| AQN-GRF-7755 | R 1494 |
| AQN-SSF-7755 | R 1494 |
| AQN-WHM-7755 | R 1308 |



Double Robe Hook

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7761 | R 670  |
| AQN-ABR-7761 | R 1073 |
| AQN-ACR-7761 | R 1073 |
| AQN-BCH-7761 | R 938  |
| AQN-BLM-7761 | R 938  |
| AQN-GDS-7761 | R 1790 |
| AQN-GLD-7761 | R 1944 |
| AQN-GRF-7761 | R 1073 |
| AQN-SSF-7761 | R 1073 |
| AQN-WHM-7761 | R 938  |



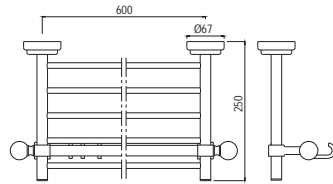
Glass Shelf 550mm Long

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7771 | R 1640 |
| AQN-ABR-7771 | R 2624 |
| AQN-ACR-7771 | R 2624 |
| AQN-BCH-7771 | R 2296 |
| AQN-BLM-7771 | R 2296 |
| AQN-GDS-7771 | R 4366 |
| AQN-GLD-7771 | R 4756 |
| AQN-GRF-7771 | R 2624 |
| AQN-SSF-7771 | R 2624 |
| AQN-WHM-7771 | R 2296 |



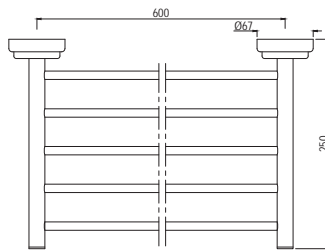
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Queen's



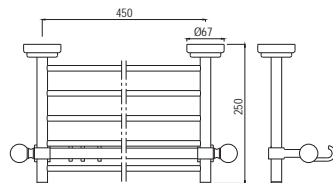
Towel Shelf 600mm long with Lower Hangers

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7781 | R 2623 |
| AQN-ABR-7781 | R 4197 |
| AQN-ACR-7781 | R 4197 |
| AQN-BCH-7781 | R 3673 |
| AQN-BLM-7781 | R 3673 |
| AQN-GDS-7781 | R 6994 |
| AQN-GLD-7781 | R 7608 |
| AQN-GRF-7781 | R 4197 |
| AQN-SSF-7781 | R 4197 |
| AQN-WHM-7781 | R 3673 |



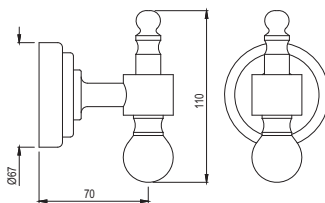
Towel Shelf 600mm long without Lower hangers

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7781A | R 2305 |
| AQN-ABR-7781A | R 3689 |
| AQN-ACR-7781A | R 3689 |
| AQN-BCH-7781A | R 3227 |
| AQN-BLM-7781A | R 3227 |
| AQN-GDS-7781A | R 6147 |
| AQN-GLD-7781A | R 6685 |
| AQN-GRF-7781A | R 3689 |
| AQN-SSF-7781A | R 3689 |
| AQN-WHM-7781A | R 3227 |



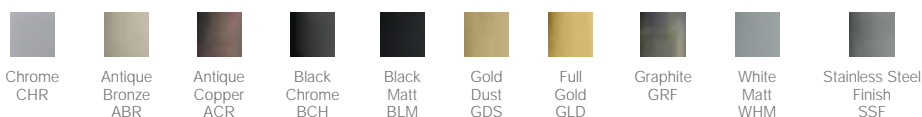
Towel Shelf 450mm long with Lower Hangers

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7781B | R 2483 |
| AQN-ABR-7781B | R 3974 |
| AQN-ACR-7781B | R 3974 |
| AQN-BCH-7781B | R 3477 |
| AQN-BLM-7781B | R 3477 |
| AQN-GDS-7781B | R 6634 |
| AQN-GLD-7781B | R 7202 |
| AQN-GRF-7781B | R 3974 |
| AQN-SSF-7781B | R 3974 |
| AQN-WHM-7781B | R 3477 |



Single Robe Hook

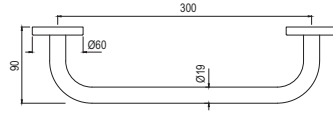
|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| AQN-CHR-7791 | R 506  |
| AQN-ABR-7791 | R 810  |
| AQN-ACR-7791 | R 810  |
| AQN-BCH-7791 | R 709  |
| AQN-BLM-7791 | R 709  |
| AQN-GDS-7791 | R 1357 |
| AQN-GLD-7791 | R 1468 |
| AQN-GRF-7791 | R 810  |
| AQN-SSF-7791 | R 810  |
| AQN-WHM-7791 | R 709  |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

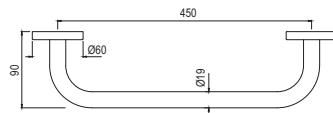
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Hotelier



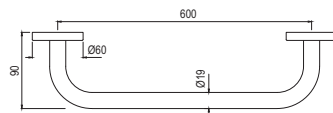
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long  
AHS-CHR-1501

R 566



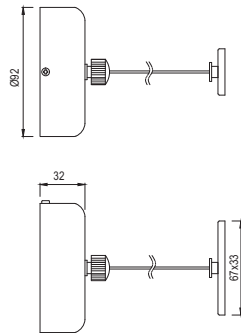
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long  
AHS-CHR-1503

R 646



Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long  
AHS-CHR-1507

R 696

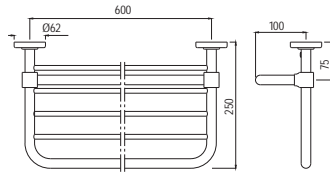


Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)  
AHS-CHR-1565

R 537

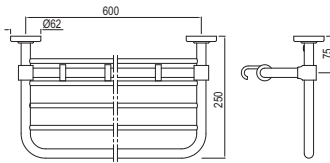
# BATH ACCESSORIES

Hotelier



Towel Shelf with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel)  
AHS-CHR-1581

R 1520

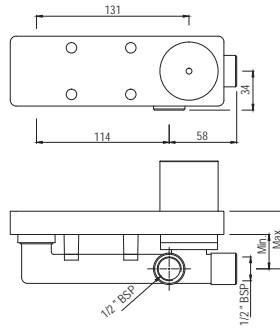


Towel Shelf with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel) with Hooks  
AHS-CHR-1581H

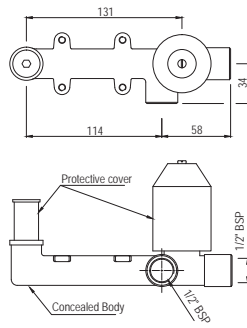
R 1778

# ALLIED

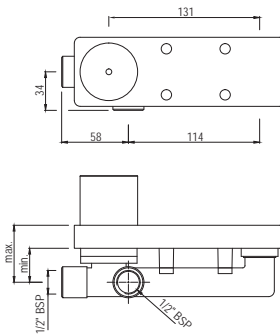
In-Wall Bodies | Basin



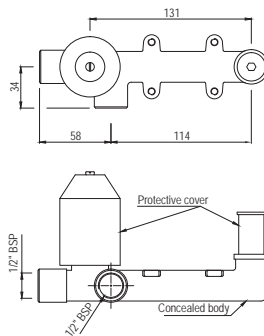
In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-233N R 1322



In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Protection Cover Old (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-233NPSO R 1322



Left Hand Side Operated In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-235N R 1283

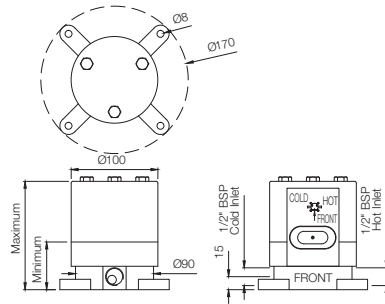


Left Hand Side Operated In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Protection Cover Old (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-235NPSO R 1283



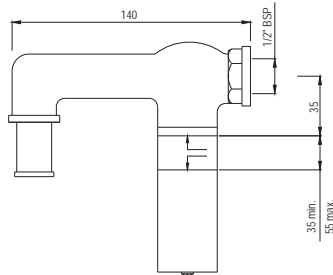
# ALLIED

In-Wall Bodies | Basin



Basic Set for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-121

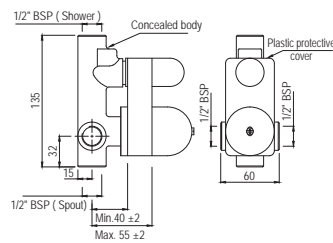
R 2563



In-wall body of Single Built-in Stop Valve with provision for basin spout (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-441

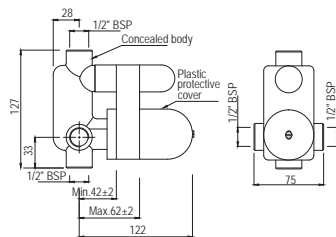
R 858

In-Wall Bodies | Bath & Shower



In-wall Body of Single Lever Diverter with 35mm Cartridge (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-055N

R 1429

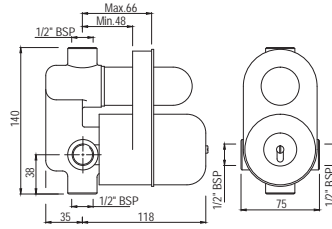


In-wall Body of Single Lever Diverter with 40mm Cartridge (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-065N

R 1764

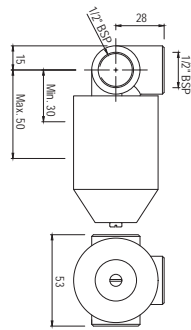
# ALLIED

In-Wall Bodies | Bath & Shower



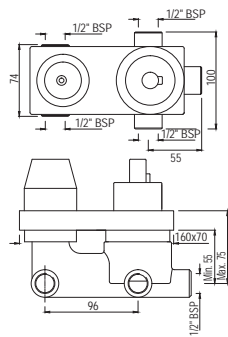
In-wall Body of Single Lever Hi Flow Diverter (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-079N

R 2074



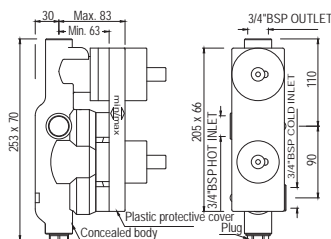
In-wall Body of Single Lever Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-227

R 813



Aquamax In-wall Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-783

R 3158

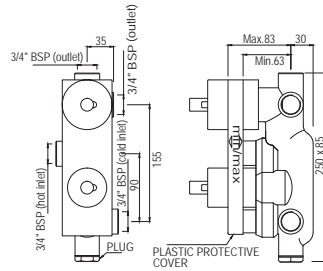


Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Function (Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-661

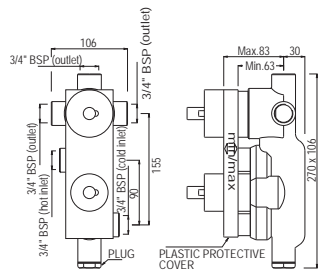
R 4770

# ALLIED

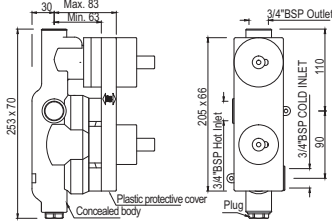
In-Wall Bodies | Bath & Shower



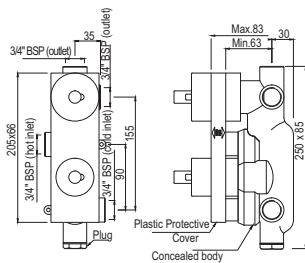
Aquamax In-wall Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Without Exposed  
Parts)  
ALD-CHR-681 R 5341



Aquamax In-wall Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Without Exposed  
Parts)  
ALD-CHR-683 R 5617



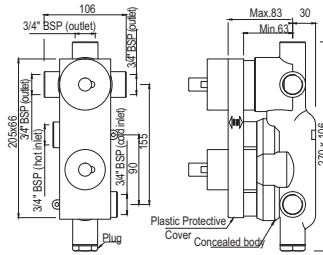
Aquamax In-wall Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single  
Function with Fixing Lugs (Without  
Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-661E R 4770



Aquamax In-wall Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
Fixing Lugs & 2-way diverter  
(Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-681E R 5341

# ALLIED

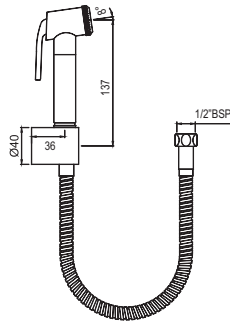
In-Wall Bodies | Bath & Shower



Aquamax In-wall Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
Fixing Lugs & 3-way diverter  
(Without Exposed Parts)  
ALD-CHR-683E

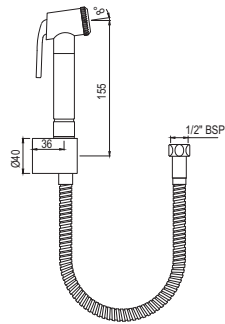
R 5617

## Health Faucet



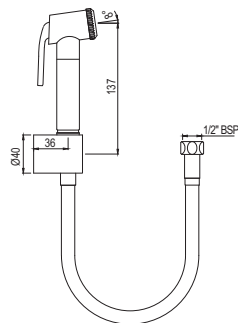
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Hose,  
Handset & Bracket)

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| ALD-CHR-573   | R 566  |
| ALD-ABR-573   | R 906  |
| ALD-ACR-573   | R 906  |
| ALD-BCH-573   | R 792  |
| ALD-BLM-573   | R 792  |
| ALD-BGP-573PD | R 1190 |
| ALD-GBP-573PD | R 1354 |
| ALD-GDS-573   | R 1515 |
| ALD-GLD-573   | R 1642 |
| ALD-GMP-573PD | R 1354 |
| ALD-GRF-573   | R 906  |
| ALD-SSF-573   | R 906  |
| ALD-WHM-573   | R 792  |



Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Hose,  
Handset & Bracket) with N.R.V  
ALD-CHR-577

R 670



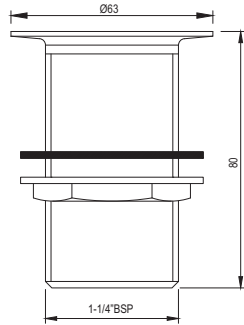
Health Faucet Kit (Easy flex Hose,  
Handset & Bracket)  
ALD-CHR-565

R 537



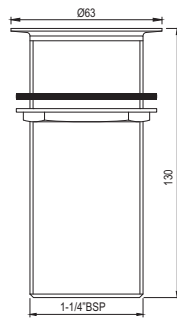
# ALLIED

Waste



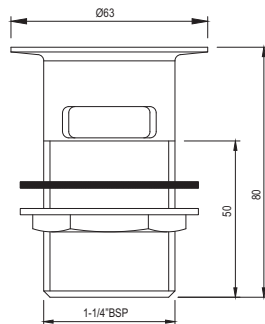
Basin Waste with 80mm Height, Unslotted

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-705 | R | 209 |
| ALD-ABR-705 | R | 334 |
| ALD-ACR-705 | R | 334 |
| ALD-BCH-705 | R | 292 |
| ALD-BLM-705 | R | 292 |
| ALD-GDS-705 | R | 557 |
| ALD-GLD-705 | R | 605 |
| ALD-GRF-705 | R | 334 |
| ALD-SSF-705 | R | 334 |
| ALD-WHM-705 | R | 292 |



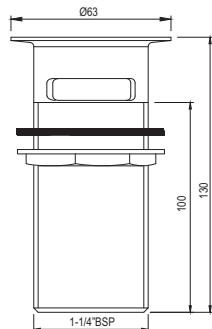
Basin Waste with 130mm Height, Unslotted

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-705L130 | R | 269 |
| ALD-ABR-705L130 | R | 430 |
| ALD-ACR-705L130 | R | 430 |
| ALD-BCH-705L130 | R | 377 |
| ALD-BLM-705L130 | R | 377 |
| ALD-BGP-705L130 | R | 390 |
| ALD-GBP-705L130 | R | 443 |
| ALD-GDS-705L130 | R | 715 |
| ALD-GLD-705L130 | R | 779 |
| ALD-GMP-705L130 | R | 443 |
| ALD-GRF-705L130 | R | 430 |
| ALD-SSF-705L130 | R | 430 |
| ALD-WHM-705L130 | R | 377 |



Basin Waste with 80mm Height, Slotted

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-709 | R | 209 |
| ALD-ABR-709 | R | 334 |
| ALD-ACR-709 | R | 334 |
| ALD-BCH-709 | R | 292 |
| ALD-BLM-709 | R | 292 |
| ALD-GDS-709 | R | 557 |
| ALD-GLD-709 | R | 605 |
| ALD-GRF-709 | R | 334 |
| ALD-SSF-709 | R | 334 |
| ALD-WHM-709 | R | 292 |



Basin Waste with 130mm Height, Slotted

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-709L130 | R | 234 |
| ALD-ABR-709L130 | R | 407 |
| ALD-ACR-709L130 | R | 407 |
| ALD-BCH-709L130 | R | 328 |
| ALD-BLM-709L130 | R | 328 |
| ALD-BGP-709L130 | R | 390 |
| ALD-GBP-709L130 | R | 381 |
| ALD-GDS-709L130 | R | 583 |
| ALD-GLD-709L130 | R | 641 |
| ALD-GMP-709L130 | R | 381 |
| ALD-GRF-709L130 | R | 407 |
| ALD-SSF-709L130 | R | 407 |
| ALD-WHM-709L130 | R | 328 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



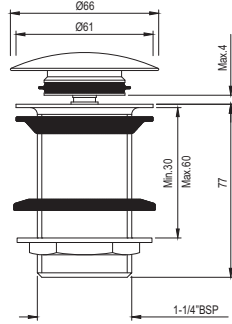
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless  
Steel  
Finish  
SSF

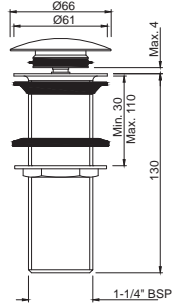
# ALLIED

## Waste



Click Clack Basin Waste, UnSlotted

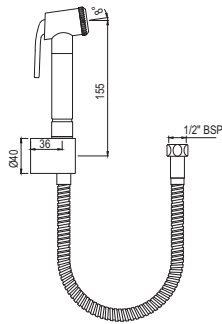
|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-727 | R | 313 |
| ALD-ABR-727 | R | 501 |
| ALD-ACR-727 | R | 501 |
| ALD-BCH-727 | R | 438 |
| ALD-BLM-727 | R | 438 |
| ALD-GDS-727 | R | 837 |
| ALD-GLD-727 | R | 908 |
| ALD-GRF-727 | R | 501 |
| ALD-SSF-727 | R | 501 |
| ALD-WHM-727 | R | 438 |



Click Clack Basin Waste with 130mm Height, UnSlotted

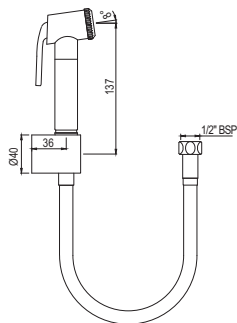
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| ALD-CHR-727L130 | R | 437  |
| ALD-ABR-727L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-ACR-727L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-BCH-727L130 | R | 612  |
| ALD-BLM-727L130 | R | 612  |
| ALD-BGP-727L130 | R | 634  |
| ALD-GBP-727L130 | R | 722  |
| ALD-GDS-727L130 | R | 1166 |
| ALD-GLD-727L130 | R | 1269 |
| ALD-GMP-727L130 | R | 722  |
| ALD-GRF-727L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-SSF-727L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-WHM-727L130 | R | 612  |

## Health Faucet



Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Hose, Handset & Bracket) with N.R.V

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-577 | R | 670 |
|-------------|---|-----|



Health Faucet Kit (Easy flex Hose, Handset & Bracket)

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-565 | R | 537 |
|-------------|---|-----|



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



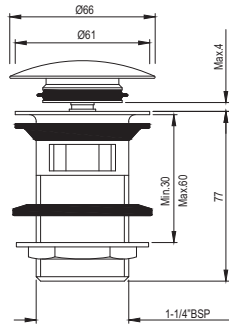
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless  
Steel  
Finish  
SSF

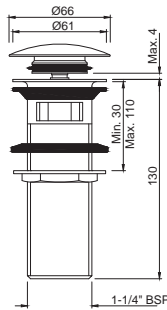
# ALLIED

## Waste



Click Clack Basin Waste, Slotted

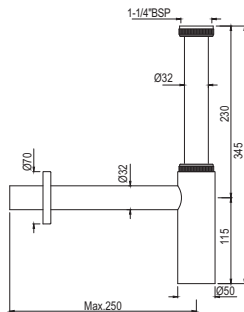
|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| ALD-CHR-729 | R | 313 |
| ALD-ABR-729 | R | 501 |
| ALD-ACR-729 | R | 501 |
| ALD-BCH-729 | R | 438 |
| ALD-BLM-729 | R | 438 |
| ALD-GDS-729 | R | 837 |
| ALD-GLD-729 | R | 908 |
| ALD-GRF-729 | R | 501 |
| ALD-SSF-729 | R | 501 |
| ALD-WHM-729 | R | 438 |



Click Clack Basin Waste with 130mm Height, Slotted

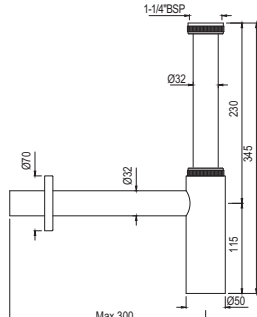
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| ALD-CHR-729L130 | R | 437  |
| ALD-ABR-729L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-ACR-729L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-BCH-729L130 | R | 612  |
| ALD-BLM-729L130 | R | 612  |
| ALD-BGP-729L130 | R | 634  |
| ALD-GBP-729L130 | R | 722  |
| ALD-GDS-729L130 | R | 1166 |
| ALD-GLD-729L130 | R | 1269 |
| ALD-GMP-729L130 | R | 722  |
| ALD-GRF-729L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-SSF-729L130 | R | 700  |
| ALD-WHM-729L130 | R | 612  |

## Bottle Trap



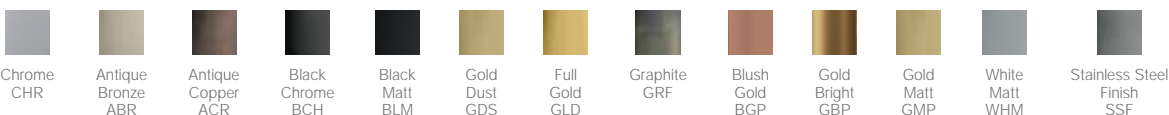
Bottle Trap with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes

|                     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|------|
| ALD-CHR-769L250X190 | R | 686  |
| ALD-ABR-769L250X190 | R | 1097 |
| ALD-ACR-769L250X190 | R | 1097 |
| ALD-BCH-769L250X190 | R | 961  |
| ALD-BLM-769L250X190 | R | 961  |
| ALD-BGP-769L250X190 | R | 995  |
| ALD-GBP-769L250X190 | R | 1132 |
| ALD-GDS-769L250X190 | R | 1834 |
| ALD-GLD-769L250X190 | R | 1990 |
| ALD-GMP-769L250X190 | R | 1132 |
| ALD-GRF-769L250X190 | R | 1097 |
| ALD-SSF-769L250X190 | R | 1097 |
| ALD-WHM-769L250X190 | R | 961  |

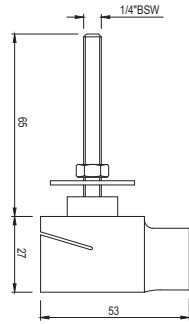


Bottle Trap with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes

|                     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|------|
| ALD-CHR-769L300X190 | R | 730  |
| ALD-ABR-769L300X190 | R | 1169 |
| ALD-ACR-769L300X190 | R | 1169 |
| ALD-BCH-769L300X190 | R | 1023 |
| ALD-BLM-769L300X190 | R | 1023 |
| ALD-BGP-769L300X190 | R | 1059 |
| ALD-GBP-769L300X190 | R | 1205 |
| ALD-GDS-769L300X190 | R | 1950 |
| ALD-GLD-769L300X190 | R | 2118 |
| ALD-GMP-769L300X190 | R | 1205 |
| ALD-GRF-769L300X190 | R | 1169 |
| ALD-SSF-769L300X190 | R | 1169 |
| ALD-WHM-769L300X190 | R | 1023 |



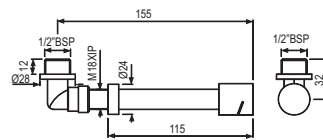
Prices are inclusive of VAT



Urinal Spreader bowl Top Inlet  
15mm with Fixing Stud

ALD-CHR-1043

R 223

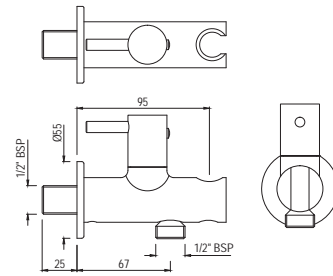


Urinal Spreader Back Inlet 75mm  
Tail Slab Fixing

ALD-CHR-1041

R 303

Wall Outlet With Shower Hook & Shut Off Valve



Round Wall Outlet with Shower  
Hook and Shut off Valve

ALD-CHR-591R

R 640



# — SHOWERS



# SHOWERS

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



Mist

## Features



### Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



### Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-functional showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



### Jaquar Booster Technology

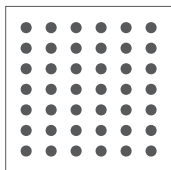
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.



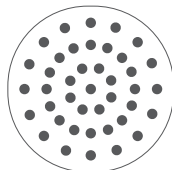
### Thermo Insulation

Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

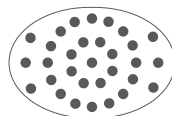
# SHAPES AVAILABLE



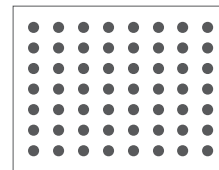
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular

## Sizes



Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia  
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm,  
200 x 200 mm,  
240 x 240 mm,  
300 x 300 mm,  
450 x 450 mm  
Registered design  
no.276017



Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia  
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia  
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia  
300 mm dia  
Registered design  
no.276016



Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 x 220 mm  
Registered design  
no.276015



Overhead Shower (Round  
Edge & Rectangular head)

200 x 300 mm,  
450 x 450 mm  
Registered design  
no.276014



Overhead Shower  
(Rectangular head)

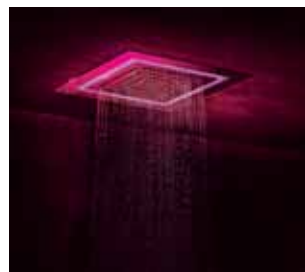
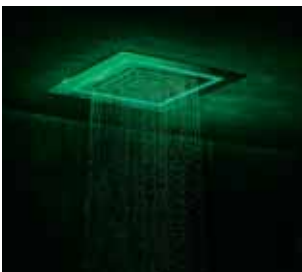
552 X 205 X 25 mm  
190 X 295 mm

# MAZE SHOWERS



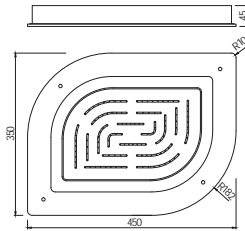
UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- **REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT**



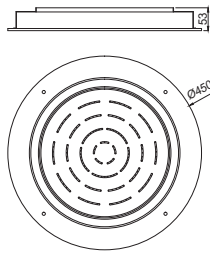
# MAZE PRIME

Overhead Showers



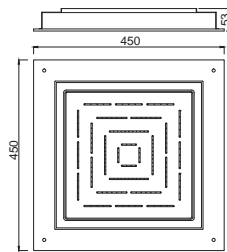
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling ■ Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| OHS-CHR-85857 | R 17330 |
| OHS-ABR-85857 | R 27727 |
| OHS-ACR-85857 | R 27727 |
| OHS-BCH-85857 | R 24262 |
| OHS-BLM-85857 | R 24262 |
| OHS-GDS-85857 | R 50256 |
| OHS-GLD-85857 | R 50256 |
| OHS-GRF-85857 | R 27727 |
| OHS-SSF-85857 | R 27727 |
| OHS-WHM-85857 | R 24262 |



Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling ■ Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| OHS-CHR-1673 | R 18563 |
| OHS-ABR-1673 | R 29702 |
| OHS-ACR-1673 | R 29702 |
| OHS-BCH-1673 | R 25989 |
| OHS-BLM-1673 | R 25989 |
| OHS-GDS-1673 | R 53834 |
| OHS-GLD-1673 | R 53834 |
| OHS-GRF-1673 | R 29702 |
| OHS-SSF-1673 | R 29702 |
| OHS-WHM-1673 | R 25989 |



Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling ■ Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

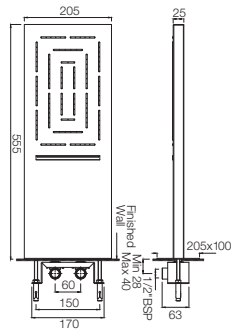
|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| OHS-CHR-1679 | R 18563 |
| OHS-ABR-1679 | R 29702 |
| OHS-ACR-1679 | R 29702 |
| OHS-BCH-1679 | R 25989 |
| OHS-BLM-1679 | R 25989 |
| OHS-GDS-1679 | R 53834 |
| OHS-GLD-1679 | R 53834 |
| OHS-GRF-1679 | R 29702 |
| OHS-SSF-1679 | R 29702 |
| OHS-WHM-1679 | R 25989 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# MAZE SHOWERS

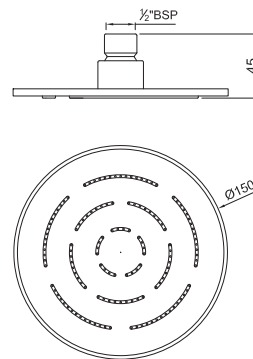
## Overhead Showers



Waterfall Overhead Shower  
552X205X25mm, Dual Function  
(Maze Rain & Cascade), Stainless  
Steel

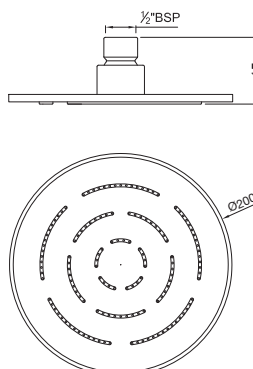
|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| OHS-CHR-1649 | R 14593 |
| OHS-ABR-1649 | R 23349 |
| OHS-ACR-1649 | R 23349 |
| OHS-BCH-1649 | R 20430 |
| OHS-BLM-1649 | R 20430 |
| OHS-GDS-1649 | R 42320 |
| OHS-GLD-1649 | R 42320 |
| OHS-GRF-1649 | R 23349 |
| OHS-SSF-1649 | R 23349 |
| OHS-WHM-1649 | R 20430 |

## Maze Showers



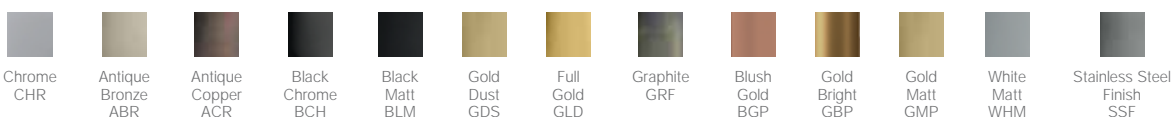
Single Function 150mm Round  
Shape Maze Overhead Shower,  
Stainless Steel

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1603 | R 1150 |
| OHS-ABR-1603 | R 1841 |
| OHS-ACR-1603 | R 1841 |
| OHS-BCH-1603 | R 1610 |
| OHS-BLM-1603 | R 1610 |
| OHS-GDS-1603 | R 3285 |
| OHS-GLD-1603 | R 3337 |
| OHS-GRF-1603 | R 1841 |
| OHS-SSF-1603 | R 1841 |
| OHS-WHM-1603 | R 1610 |

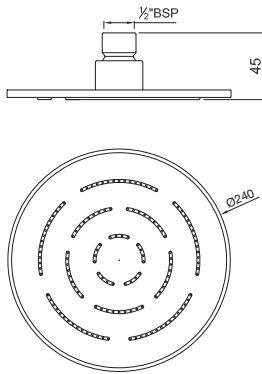


Single Function 200mm Round  
Shape Maze Overhead Shower,  
Stainless Steel

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1613   | R 1687 |
| OHS-ABR-1613   | R 2699 |
| OHS-ACR-1613   | R 2699 |
| OHS-BCH-1613   | R 2362 |
| OHS-BLM-1613   | R 2362 |
| OHS-BGP-1613PD | R 3547 |
| OHS-GBP-1613PD | R 4036 |
| OHS-GDS-1613   | R 4832 |
| OHS-GLD-1613   | R 4892 |
| OHS-GMP-1613PD | R 4036 |
| OHS-GRF-1613   | R 2699 |
| OHS-SSF-1613   | R 2699 |
| OHS-WHM-1613   | R 2362 |

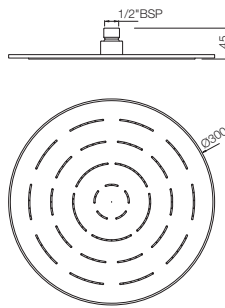


# MAZE SHOWERS



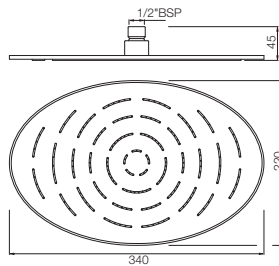
Single Function 240mm Round Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1623   | R 2115 |
| OHS-ABR-1623   | R 3383 |
| OHS-ACR-1623   | R 3383 |
| OHS-BCH-1623   | R 2961 |
| OHS-BLM-1623   | R 2961 |
| OHS-BGP-1623PD | R 3833 |
| OHS-GBP-1623PD | R 4362 |
| OHS-GDS-1623   | R 6041 |
| OHS-GLD-1623   | R 6133 |
| OHS-GMP-1623PD | R 4362 |
| OHS-GRF-1623   | R 3383 |
| OHS-SSF-1623   | R 3383 |
| OHS-WHM-1623   | R 2961 |



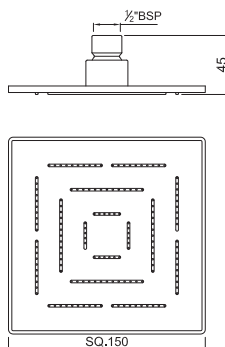
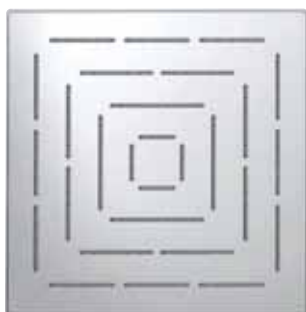
Single Function 300mm Round Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1633   | R 3318 |
| OHS-ABR-1633   | R 5310 |
| OHS-ACR-1633   | R 5310 |
| OHS-BCH-1633   | R 4645 |
| OHS-BLM-1633   | R 4645 |
| OHS-BGP-1633PD | R 6207 |
| OHS-GBP-1633PD | R 7063 |
| OHS-GDS-1633   | R 8860 |
| OHS-GLD-1633   | R 9623 |
| OHS-GMP-1633PD | R 7063 |
| OHS-GRF-1633   | R 5310 |
| OHS-SSF-1633   | R 5310 |
| OHS-WHM-1633   | R 4645 |



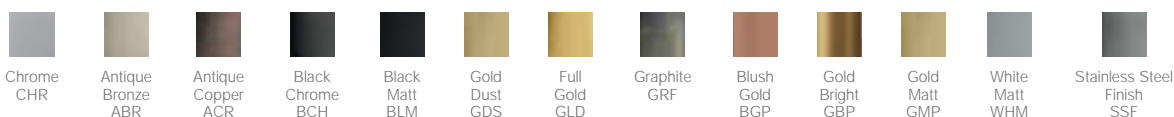
Single Function 340X220mm Oval Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1635 | R 2930 |
| OHS-ABR-1635 | R 4689 |
| OHS-ACR-1635 | R 4689 |
| OHS-BCH-1635 | R 4103 |
| OHS-BLM-1635 | R 4103 |
| OHS-GDS-1635 | R 8371 |
| OHS-GLD-1635 | R 8498 |
| OHS-GRF-1635 | R 4689 |
| OHS-SSF-1635 | R 4689 |
| OHS-WHM-1635 | R 4103 |



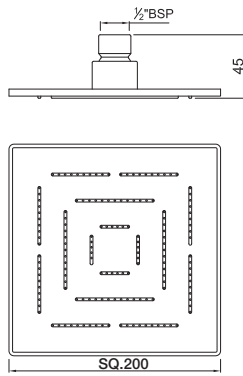
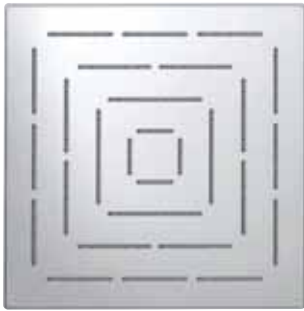
Single Function 150X150mm Square Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1605 | R 1243 |
| OHS-ABR-1605 | R 1988 |
| OHS-ACR-1605 | R 1988 |
| OHS-BCH-1605 | R 1740 |
| OHS-BLM-1605 | R 1740 |
| OHS-GDS-1605 | R 3560 |
| OHS-GLD-1605 | R 3603 |
| OHS-GRF-1605 | R 1988 |
| OHS-SSF-1605 | R 1988 |
| OHS-WHM-1605 | R 1740 |



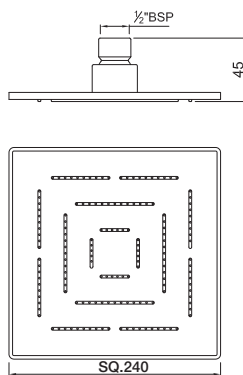
Prices are inclusive of VAT

# MAZE SHOWERS



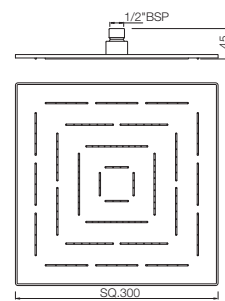
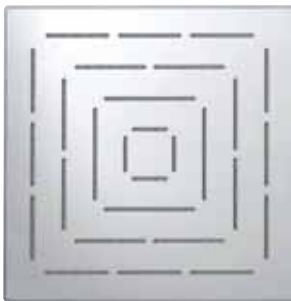
Single Function 200X200mm  
Square Shape Maze Overhead  
Shower, Stainless Steel

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1619   | R 1753 |
| OHS-ABR-1619   | R 2805 |
| OHS-ACR-1619   | R 2805 |
| OHS-BCH-1619   | R 2454 |
| OHS-BLM-1619   | R 2454 |
| OHS-BGP-1619PD | R 3101 |
| OHS-GBP-1619PD | R 3529 |
| OHS-GDS-1619   | R 5002 |
| OHS-GLD-1619   | R 5083 |
| OHS-GMP-1619PD | R 3529 |
| OHS-GRF-1619   | R 2805 |
| OHS-SSF-1619   | R 2805 |
| OHS-WHM-1619   | R 2454 |



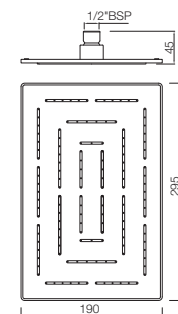
Single Function 240X240mm  
Square Shape Maze Overhead  
Shower, Stainless Steel

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1629   | R 2263 |
| OHS-ABR-1629   | R 3622 |
| OHS-ACR-1629   | R 3622 |
| OHS-BCH-1629   | R 3169 |
| OHS-BLM-1629   | R 3169 |
| OHS-BGP-1629PD | R 4496 |
| OHS-GBP-1629PD | R 5117 |
| OHS-GDS-1629   | R 6464 |
| OHS-GLD-1629   | R 6564 |
| OHS-GMP-1629PD | R 5117 |
| OHS-GRF-1629   | R 3622 |
| OHS-SSF-1629   | R 3622 |
| OHS-WHM-1629   | R 3169 |



Single Function 300X300mm  
Square Shape Maze Overhead  
Shower, Stainless Steel

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| OHS-CHR-1639   | R 3477  |
| OHS-ABR-1639   | R 5563  |
| OHS-ACR-1639   | R 5563  |
| OHS-BCH-1639   | R 4869  |
| OHS-BLM-1639   | R 4869  |
| OHS-BGP-1639PD | R 6253  |
| OHS-GBP-1639PD | R 7115  |
| OHS-GDS-1639   | R 9283  |
| OHS-GLD-1639   | R 10084 |
| OHS-GMP-1639PD | R 7115  |
| OHS-GRF-1639   | R 5563  |
| OHS-SSF-1639   | R 5563  |
| OHS-WHM-1639   | R 4869  |



Single Function 190X295mm  
Rectangular Shape Maze Overhead  
Shower, Stainless Steel

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| OHS-CHR-1637 | R 2282 |
| OHS-ABR-1637 | R 3650 |
| OHS-ACR-1637 | R 3650 |
| OHS-BCH-1637 | R 3195 |
| OHS-BLM-1637 | R 3195 |
| OHS-GDS-1637 | R 6528 |
| OHS-GLD-1637 | R 6617 |
| OHS-GRF-1637 | R 3650 |
| OHS-SSF-1637 | R 3650 |
| OHS-WHM-1637 | R 3195 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



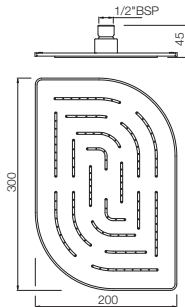
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless  
Steel  
Finish  
SSF



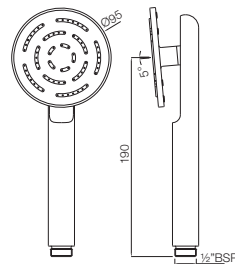
# MAZE SHOWERS



Single Function 200x300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Alive Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| OHS-CHR-85859M | R | 2708 |
| OHS-ABR-85859M | R | 4332 |
| OHS-ACR-85859M | R | 4332 |
| OHS-BCH-85859M | R | 3791 |
| OHS-BLM-85859M | R | 3791 |
| OHS-GDS-85859M | R | 7736 |
| OHS-GLD-85859M | R | 7853 |
| OHS-GRF-85859M | R | 4332 |
| OHS-SSF-85859M | R | 4332 |
| OHS-WHM-85859M | R | 3791 |

## Hand Shower



Single Function 95mm Round Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)

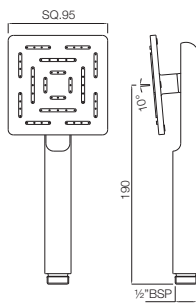
|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| HSH-CHR-1653 | R | 711  |
| HSH-ABR-1653 | R | 1138 |
| HSH-ACR-1653 | R | 1138 |
| HSH-BCH-1653 | R | 996  |
| HSH-GDS-1653 | R | 1897 |
| HSH-GLD-1653 | R | 2063 |
| HSH-GRF-1653 | R | 1138 |
| HSH-SSF-1653 | R | 1138 |

Single Function 95mm Round Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & Brass Body)

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| HSH-BLM-1653M | R | 1125 |
| HSH-WHM-1653M | R | 1125 |

Single Function 95mm dia Round Shape Maze Metal Hand Shower

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| HSH-BGP-1653PD | R | 1362 |
| HSH-GBP-1653PD | R | 1550 |
| HSH-GMP-1653PD | R | 1550 |



Single Function 95X95mm Square Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| HSH-CHR-1655 | R | 711  |
| HSH-ABR-1655 | R | 1138 |
| HSH-ACR-1655 | R | 1138 |
| HSH-BCH-1655 | R | 996  |
| HSH-GDS-1655 | R | 1897 |
| HSH-GLD-1655 | R | 2063 |
| HSH-GRF-1655 | R | 1138 |
| HSH-SSF-1655 | R | 1138 |

Single Function 95X95mm Square Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & Brass Body)

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| HSH-BLM-1655M | R | 1155 |
| HSH-WHM-1655M | R | 1155 |

Single Function 95X95mm Square Shape Maze Metal Hand Shower

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| HSH-BGP-1655PD | R | 1413 |
| HSH-GBP-1655PD | R | 1609 |
| HSH-GMP-1655PD | R | 1609 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP

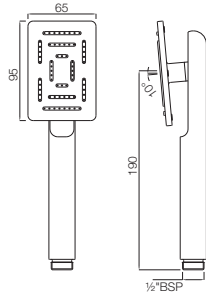


White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless  
Steel  
Finish  
SSF

# MAZE SHOWERS



Single Function 65X95mm  
Rectangular Shape Maze Hand  
Shower (with Stainless Steel Face  
Plate & ABS Body)

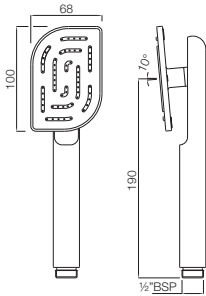
|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| HSH-CHR-1657 | R | 670  |
| HSH-ABR-1657 | R | 1073 |
| HSH-ACR-1657 | R | 1073 |
| HSH-BCH-1657 | R | 938  |
| HSH-GDS-1657 | R | 1790 |
| HSH-GLD-1657 | R | 1944 |
| HSH-GRF-1657 | R | 1073 |
| HSH-SSF-1657 | R | 1073 |

Single Function 65X95mm  
Rectangular Shape Maze Hand  
Shower (with Stainless Steel Face  
Plate & Brass Body)

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| HSH-BLM-1657M | R | 1032 |
| HSH-WHM-1657M | R | 1032 |

Single Function 65X95mm  
Rectangular Shape Maze Metal  
Hand Shower

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| HSH-BGP-1657PD | R | 1216 |
| HSH-GBP-1657PD | R | 1383 |
| HSH-GMP-1657PD | R | 1383 |



Single Function 68X100mm Round  
Edge & Rectangular Head Alive  
Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless  
Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| HSH-CHR-85537 | R | 670  |
| HSH-ABR-85537 | R | 1073 |
| HSH-ACR-85537 | R | 1073 |
| HSH-BCH-85537 | R | 938  |
| HSH-GDS-85537 | R | 1790 |
| HSH-GLD-85537 | R | 1944 |
| HSH-GRF-85537 | R | 1073 |
| HSH-SSF-85537 | R | 1073 |

Single Function 68X100mm Round  
Edge & Rectangular Head Alive  
Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless  
Steel Face Plate & Brass Body)

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| HSH-BLM-85537M | R | 1032 |
| HSH-WHM-85537M | R | 1032 |



Chrome  
CHR

Antique  
Bronze  
ABR

Antique  
Copper  
ACR

Black  
Chrome  
BCH

Black  
Matt  
BLM

Gold  
Dust  
GDS

Full  
Gold  
GLD

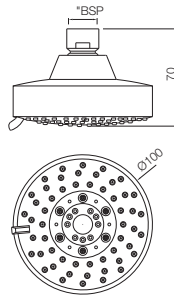
Graphite  
GRF

White  
Matt  
WHM

Stainless Steel  
Finish  
SSF

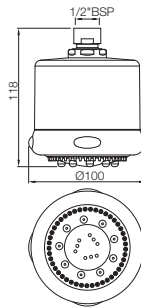
# SHOWERS | MULTI FUNCTION

## Overhead Showers



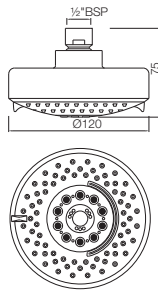
Multifunction 100mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray  
OHS-CHR-1999

R 479



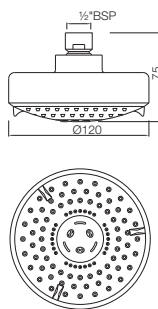
Multifunction 100mm Cylindrical Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Massage & Mist Spray  
OHS-CHR-1787

R 1637



Multifunction 120mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Soft, Massage & Cascade Spray  
OHS-CHR-1779

R 724



Multifunction 120mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray  
OHS-CHR-1799

R 590

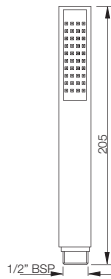
# SHOWERS | MULTI FUNCTION

## Hand Showers



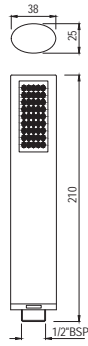
Single Function 24mm Round Shape Hand Shower

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| HSH-CHR-5537N | R | 357  |
| HSH-ABR-5537N | R | 572  |
| HSH-ACR-5537N | R | 572  |
| HSH-BCH-5537N | R | 500  |
| HSH-BLM-5537N | R | 500  |
| HSH-GDS-5537N | R | 954  |
| HSH-GLD-5537N | R | 1037 |
| HSH-GRF-5537N | R | 572  |
| HSH-SSF-5537N | R | 572  |
| HSH-WHM-5537N | R | 500  |



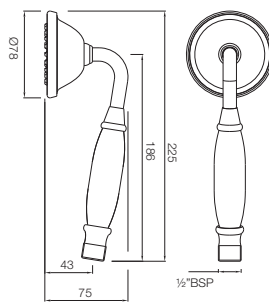
Single Function 27X27mm Square Shape Hand Shower

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| HSH-CHR-35537 | R | 373 |
|---------------|---|-----|



Single Function 25X38mm Oval Shape Hand Shower

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| HSH-CHR-49537 | R | 323 |
|---------------|---|-----|



Single Function 78mm Round Shape Victorian Hand Shower

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| HSH-CHR-9537N | R | 994  |
| HSH-ABR-9537N | R | 1590 |
| HSH-ACR-9537N | R | 1590 |
| HSH-BCH-9537N | R | 1391 |
| HSH-BLM-9537N | R | 1391 |
| HSH-GDS-9537N | R | 2649 |
| HSH-GLD-9537N | R | 2883 |
| HSH-GRF-9537N | R | 1590 |
| HSH-SSF-9537N | R | 1590 |
| HSH-WHM-9537N | R | 1391 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



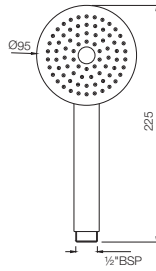
White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless Steel  
Finish  
SSF

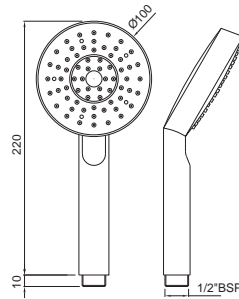
# SHOWERS | MULTI FUNCTION

## Hand Showers



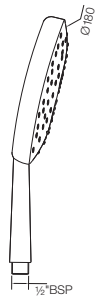
Single Function 95mm Round  
Shape Hand Shower  
HSH-CHR-1737

R 366



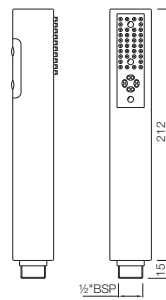
Single Function 100mm Round  
Shape Hand Shower  
HSH-CHR-1937

R 497



Single Function 180mm Round  
Shape Hand Shower  
HSH-CHR-1781

R 1212

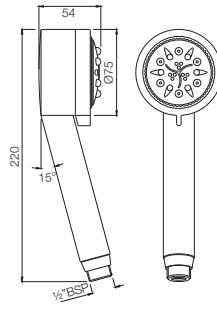


Multifunction 32mm Round Shape  
Hand Shower with Normal &  
Massage Spray  
HSH-CHR-5541

R 761

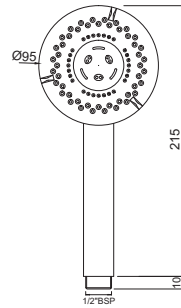
# SHOWERS | MULTI FUNCTION

## Hand Showers



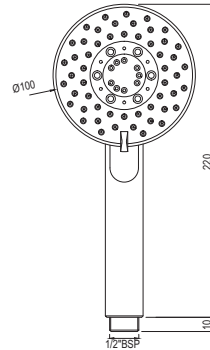
Multifunction 75mm Cylindrical Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Massage & Mist Spray  
HSH-CHR-1797

R 1590



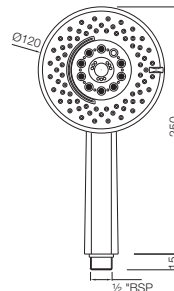
Multifunction 95mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray  
HSH-CHR-1739

R 487



Multifunction 100mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray  
HSH-CHR-1939

R 636

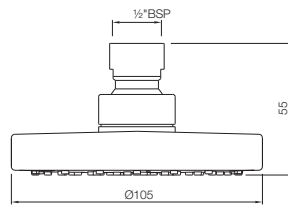


Multifunction 120mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Soft, Massage & Cascade Spray  
HSH-CHR-1731

R 874

# SHOWERS | SINGLE FUNCTION

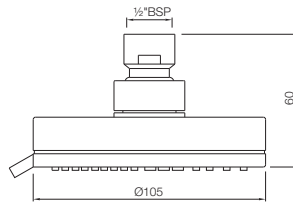
Overhead Showers



Single Function 105mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Air Effect

OHS-CHR-1709

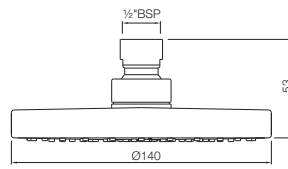
R 964



Multifunction 105mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal & Massage Spray with Air Effect

OHS-CHR-1719

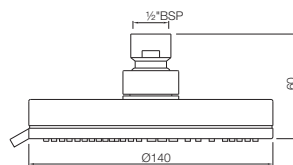
R 1530



Single Function 140mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Air Effect

OHS-CHR-1757

R 1332



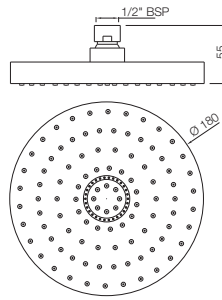
Multifunction 140mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal & Massage Spray with Air Effect

OHS-CHR-1769

R 1829

# SHOWERS | SINGLE FUNCTION

## Overhead Showers

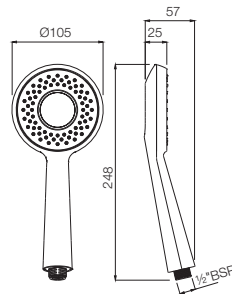


Single Function 180mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Air Effect

OHS-CHR-1755

R 1484

## Hand Showers



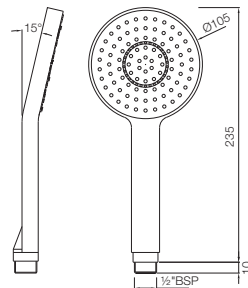
Single Function 105mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect

HSH-CHR-1715

R 816

HSH-WHM-1715

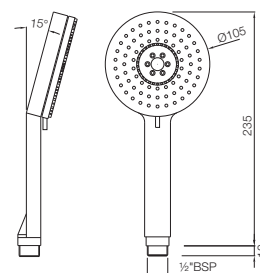
R 870



Single Function 105mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect

HSH-CHR-1717

R 1003



Multifunction 105mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect

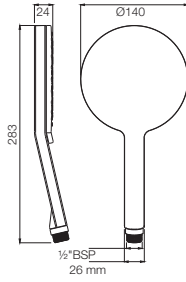
HSH-CHR-1721

R 1461



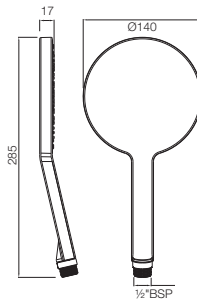
# SHOWERS | SINGLE FUNCTION

## Hand Showers



Single Function 140mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect  
HSH-CHR-1727

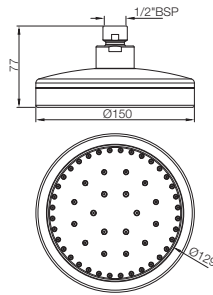
R 1431



Multifunction 140mm Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect  
HSH-CHR-1729

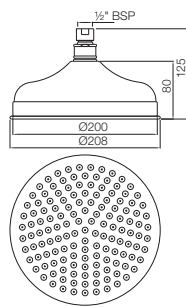
R 1687

## Overhead Showers



Single Function 150mm Round Shape Overhead Shower with Self Cleaning Function, brass Body with Gray Face Plate  
OHS-CHR-1801

R 1888



Victorian Showerhead Round 200mm, brass  
OHS-CHR-1843  
OHS-ABR-1843  
OHS-ACR-1843  
OHS-BCH-1843  
OHS-BLM-1843  
OHS-GDS-1843  
OHS-GLD-1843  
OHS-GRF-1843  
OHS-SSF-1843  
OHS-WHM-1843

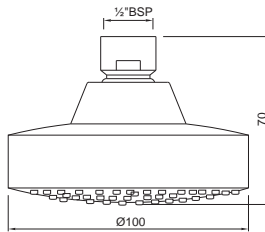
R 2603  
R 4165  
R 4165  
R 3645  
R 3645  
R 6952  
R 7550  
R 4165  
R 4165  
R 3645



Prices are inclusive of VAT

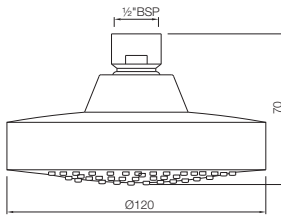
# SHOWERS | SINGLE FUNCTION

Overhead Showers



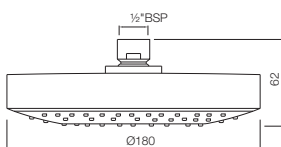
Single Function 100mm Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1989

R 503



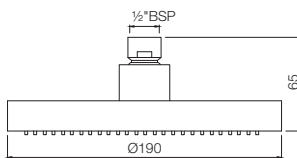
Single Function 120mm Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1789

R 701



Single Function 180mm Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1759

R 946

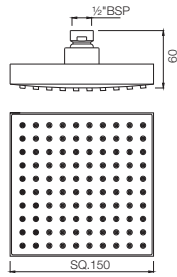


Single Function 190mm Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-497N

R 824

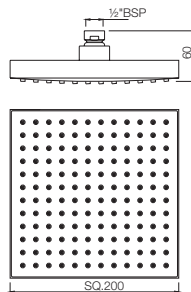
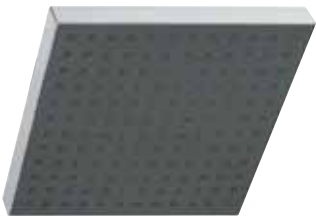
# SHOWERS | SINGLE FUNCTION

Overhead Showers



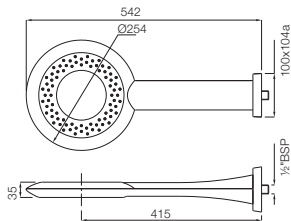
Single Function 150X150mm  
Square Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-35495

R 730



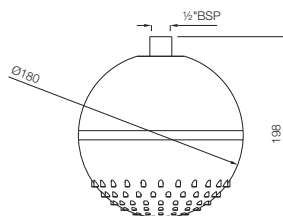
Single Function 200X200mm  
Square Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-35497

R 874



Single Function 250mm Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1765  
OHS-WHM-1765  
OHS-BLM-1765

R 6101  
R 6507  
R 6507



LED Single Function 180mm  
Circular Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1763  
OHS-WHM-1763  
OHS-BLM-1763

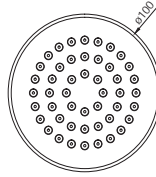
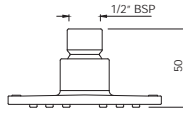
R 5922  
R 6317  
R 6317



Prices are inclusive of VAT

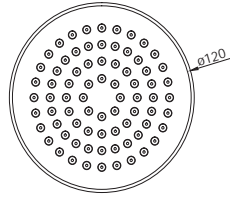
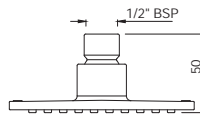
# SHOWERS | SINGLE FUNCTION

Overhead Showers



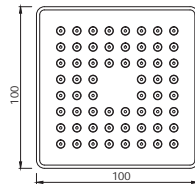
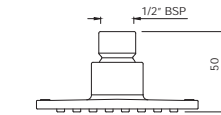
Single Function 100mm dia Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1661

R 540



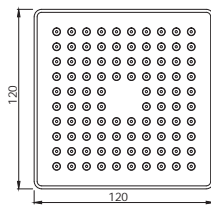
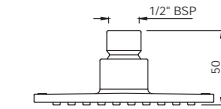
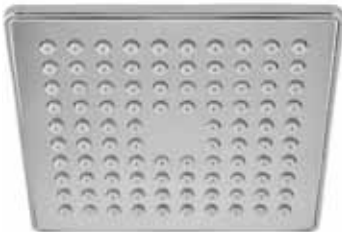
Single Function 120mm dia Round  
Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1663

R 610



Single Function 100X100mm  
Square Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1665

R 679



Single Function 120X120mm  
Square Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1667


R 750

# HYDROLITE SHOWERS



 >42°C



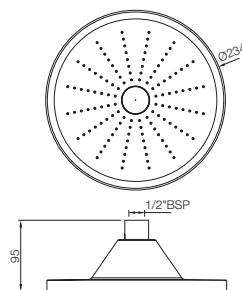
 32-42°C



 <32°C

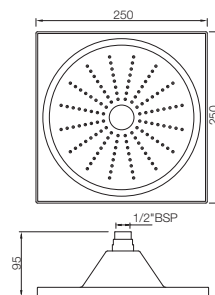
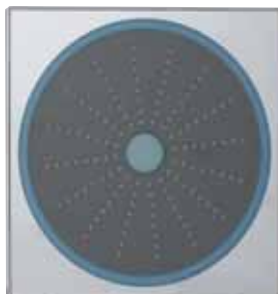
A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
- Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
- Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
- Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



LED Single Function 234mm Round Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1741

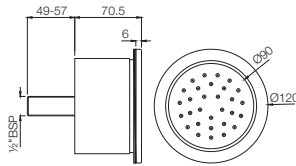
R 2897



LED Single Function 250X250mm Square Shape Overhead Shower  
OHS-CHR-1743

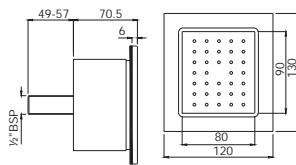
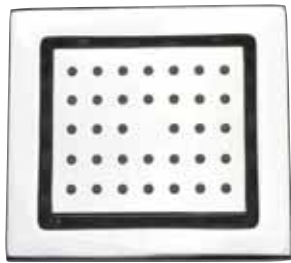
R 3308

# SHOWERS | BODY SHOWERS



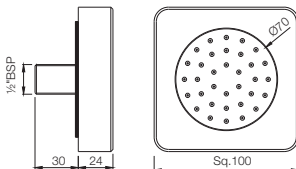
Tilting Round Bodytile 120mm,  
in-wall installation

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| BSH-CHR-1761 | R | 1878 |
| BSH-ABR-1761 | R | 3005 |
| BSH-ACR-1761 | R | 3005 |
| BSH-BCH-1761 | R | 2630 |
| BSH-BLM-1761 | R | 2630 |
| BSH-BGP-1761 | R | 2723 |
| BSH-GBP-1761 | R | 3099 |
| BSH-GDS-1761 | R | 5002 |
| BSH-GLD-1761 | R | 5447 |
| BSH-GMP-1761 | R | 3099 |
| BSH-GRF-1761 | R | 3005 |
| BSH-SSF-1761 | R | 3005 |
| BSH-WHM-1761 | R | 2630 |



Tilting Rectangular Bodytile 130 X  
120mm, in-wall installation

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| BSH-CHR-1771 | R | 2066 |
| BSH-ABR-1771 | R | 3306 |
| BSH-ACR-1771 | R | 3306 |
| BSH-BCH-1771 | R | 2892 |
| BSH-BLM-1771 | R | 2892 |
| BSH-BGP-1771 | R | 2996 |
| BSH-GBP-1771 | R | 3409 |
| BSH-GDS-1771 | R | 5511 |
| BSH-GLD-1771 | R | 5991 |
| BSH-GMP-1771 | R | 3409 |
| BSH-GRF-1771 | R | 3306 |
| BSH-SSF-1771 | R | 3306 |
| BSH-WHM-1771 | R | 2892 |



Tilting Square Bodytile  
100X100mm, Wall mounted

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| BSH-CHR-1751 | R | 874  |
| BSH-ABR-1751 | R | 1398 |
| BSH-ACR-1751 | R | 1398 |
| BSH-BCH-1751 | R | 1223 |
| BSH-BLM-1751 | R | 1223 |
| BSH-GDS-1751 | R | 2332 |
| BSH-GLD-1751 | R | 2535 |
| BSH-GRF-1751 | R | 1398 |
| BSH-SSF-1751 | R | 1398 |
| BSH-WHM-1751 | R | 1223 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



White  
Matt  
WHM



Stainless Steel  
Finish  
SSF

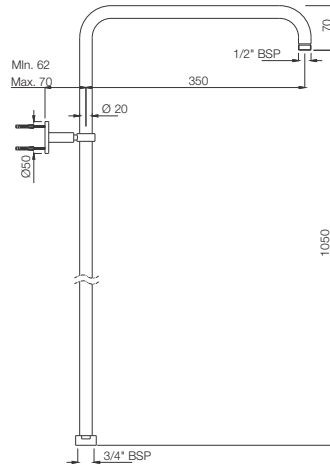
---

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



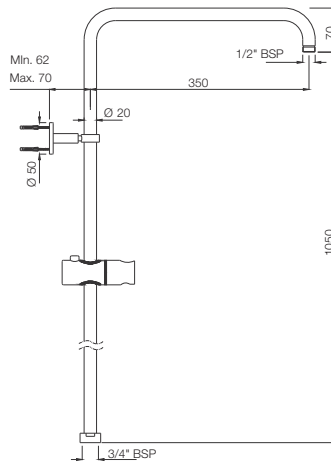
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Exposed Shower Pipes



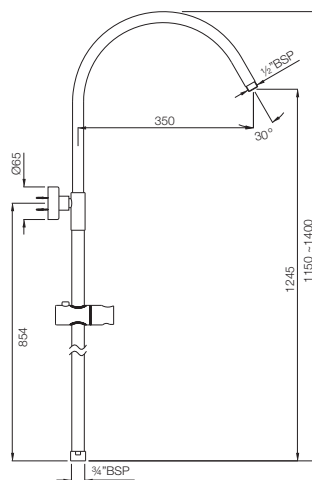
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| SHA-CHR-1211N   | R 912  |
| SHA-ABR-1211N   | R 1459 |
| SHA-ACR-1211N   | R 1459 |
| SHA-BCH-1211N   | R 1277 |
| SHA-BLM-1211N   | R 1277 |
| SHA-BGP-1211NPD | R 1323 |
| SHA-GBP-1211NPD | R 1505 |
| SHA-GDS-1211N   | R 2645 |
| SHA-GLD-1211N   | R 2645 |
| SHA-GMP-1211NPD | R 1505 |
| SHA-GRF-1211N   | R 1459 |
| SHA-SSF-1211N   | R 1459 |
| SHA-WHM-1211N   | R 1277 |



Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| SHA-CHR-1211NH | R 983  |
| SHA-ABR-1211NH | R 1574 |
| SHA-ACR-1211NH | R 1574 |
| SHA-BCH-1211NH | R 1377 |
| SHA-BLM-1211NH | R 1377 |
| SHA-GDS-1211NH | R 2852 |
| SHA-GLD-1211NH | R 2852 |
| SHA-GRF-1211NH | R 1574 |
| SHA-SSF-1211NH | R 1574 |
| SHA-WHM-1211NH | R 1377 |



Exposed Shower Pipe for Bath & Shower Mixer Round Shape 25mm dia., Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| SHA-CHR-1213 | R 2305 |
| SHA-ABR-1213 | R 3689 |
| SHA-ACR-1213 | R 3689 |
| SHA-BCH-1213 | R 3227 |
| SHA-BLM-1213 | R 3227 |
| SHA-GDS-1213 | R 6147 |
| SHA-GLD-1213 | R 6685 |
| SHA-GRF-1213 | R 3689 |
| SHA-SSF-1213 | R 3689 |
| SHA-WHM-1213 | R 3227 |



Chrome  
CHR



Antique  
Bronze  
ABR



Antique  
Copper  
ACR



Black  
Chrome  
BCH



Black  
Matt  
BLM



Gold  
Dust  
GDS



Full  
Gold  
GLD



Graphite  
GRF



Blush  
Gold  
BGP



Gold  
Bright  
GBP



Gold  
Matt  
GMP



White  
Matt  
WHM

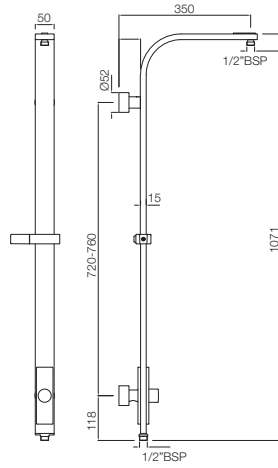


Stainless  
Steel  
Finish  
SSF



# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

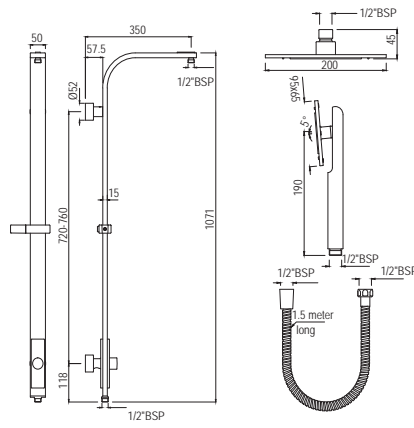
## Exposed Shower Pipes



Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet Connection for Connection To In-wall Shower Mixer (without Showers)

SHA-CHR-1215F

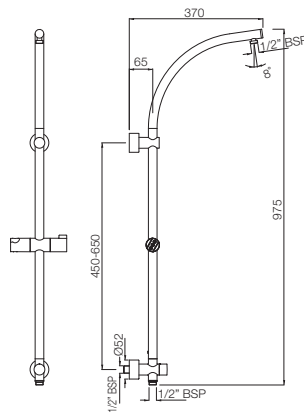
R 7886



Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Control, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet for Connection to an In-wall Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1619, 1657 & 549D8)

SHA-CHR-1215FSHK1

R 9790



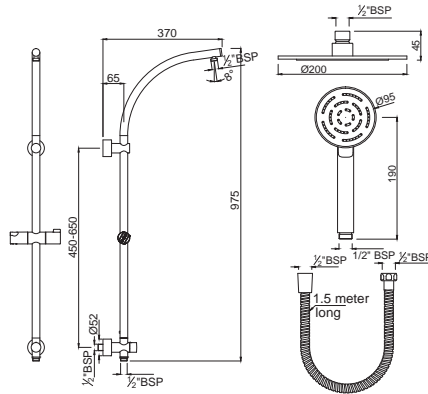
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet Connection for Connection To In-wall Shower Mixer (without Showers)

SHA-CHR-1215R

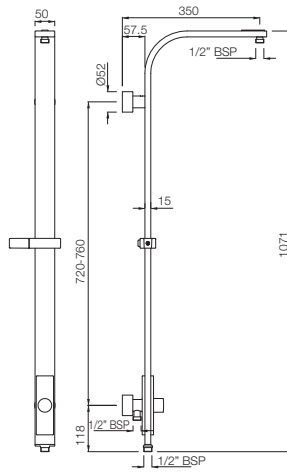
R 4864

# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

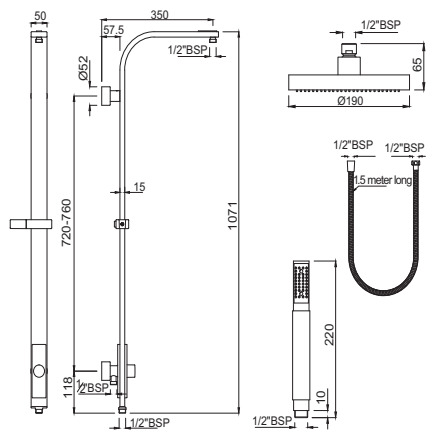
## Exposed Shower Pipes



Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape 24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet for Connection to a In-wall Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1613, 1653 & 549D8)  
SHA-CHR-1215RSHK1 R 6938



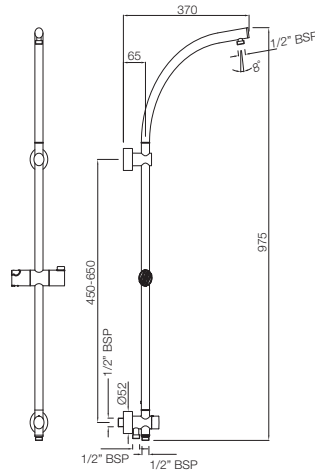
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube for Connection To Exposed Shower Mixer (without Showers)  
SHA-CHR-1217F R 7832



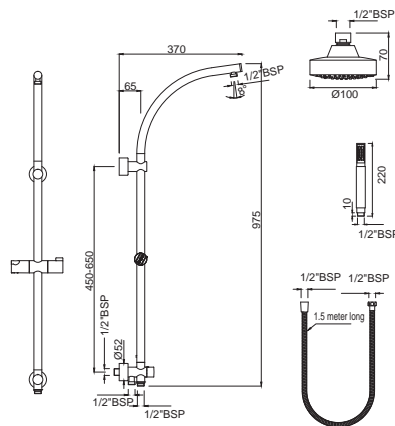
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible hose for Connection to an Exposed Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (497N, 5537N & 549D8)  
SHA-CHR-1217FSHK R 8911

# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

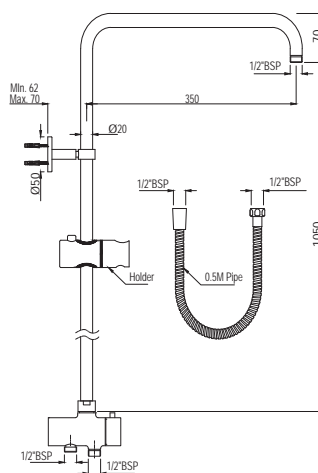
## Exposed Shower Pipes



Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube for Connection To Exposed Shower Mixer (without Showers)  
SHA-CHR-1217R R 4507



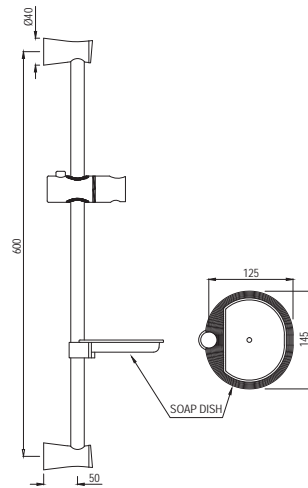
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape 24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible hose for Connection to an Exposed Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1989, 5537N & 549D8)  
SHA-CHR-1217RSHK1 R 5405



Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape  $\varnothing 20$ mm, Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers  
SHA-CHR-1217NR R 3443

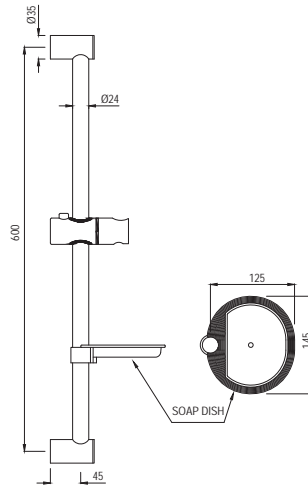
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Sliding Rails



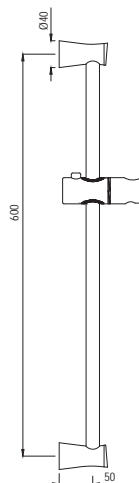
Slide Rail 19mm dia. & 600mm with Soap Dish

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-1187N | R | 607  |
| SHA-ABR-1187N | R | 971  |
| SHA-ACR-1187N | R | 971  |
| SHA-BCH-1187N | R | 850  |
| SHA-BLM-1187N | R | 850  |
| SHA-GDS-1187N | R | 1621 |
| SHA-GLD-1187N | R | 1760 |
| SHA-GRF-1187N | R | 971  |
| SHA-SSF-1187N | R | 971  |
| SHA-WHM-1187N | R | 850  |



Slide Rail 24mm dia. & 600mm with Soap Dish

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-1189N | R | 608  |
| SHA-ABR-1189N | R | 972  |
| SHA-ACR-1189N | R | 972  |
| SHA-BCH-1189N | R | 851  |
| SHA-BLM-1189N | R | 851  |
| SHA-GDS-1189N | R | 1737 |
| SHA-GLD-1189N | R | 1763 |
| SHA-GRF-1189N | R | 972  |
| SHA-SSF-1189N | R | 972  |
| SHA-WHM-1189N | R | 851  |



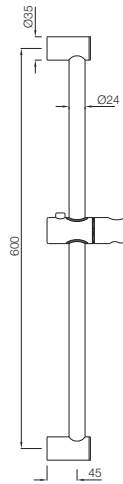
Slide Rail 19mm dia. & 600mm

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-1197N   | R | 482  |
| SHA-ABR-1197N   | R | 770  |
| SHA-ACR-1197N   | R | 770  |
| SHA-BCH-1197N   | R | 675  |
| SHA-BLM-1197N   | R | 675  |
| SHA-BGP-1197NPD | R | 1369 |
| SHA-GBP-1197NPD | R | 1557 |
| SHA-GDS-1197N   | R | 1377 |
| SHA-GLD-1197N   | R | 1397 |
| SHA-GMP-1197NPD | R | 1557 |
| SHA-GRF-1197N   | R | 770  |
| SHA-SSF-1197N   | R | 770  |
| SHA-WHM-1197N   | R | 675  |



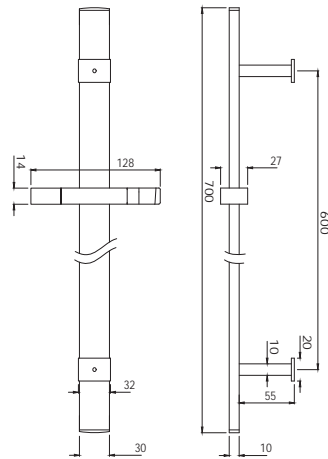
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Sliding Rails



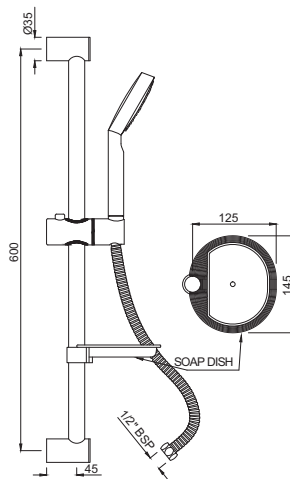
Slide Rail 24mm dia. & 600mm

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-1199N | R | 561  |
| SHA-ABR-1199N | R | 897  |
| SHA-ACR-1199N | R | 897  |
| SHA-BCH-1199N | R | 785  |
| SHA-BLM-1199N | R | 785  |
| SHA-GDS-1199N | R | 1494 |
| SHA-GLD-1199N | R | 1627 |
| SHA-GRF-1199N | R | 897  |
| SHA-SSF-1199N | R | 897  |
| SHA-WHM-1199N | R | 785  |



Slide Rail 700X30X10mm

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-1183   | R | 1878 |
| SHA-ABR-1183   | R | 3005 |
| SHA-ACR-1183   | R | 3005 |
| SHA-BCH-1183   | R | 2630 |
| SHA-BLM-1183   | R | 2630 |
| SHA-BGP-1183PD | R | 3377 |
| SHA-GBP-1183PD | R | 3843 |
| SHA-GDS-1183   | R | 5002 |
| SHA-GLD-1183   | R | 5447 |
| SHA-GMP-1183PD | R | 3843 |
| SHA-GRF-1183   | R | 3005 |
| SHA-SSF-1183   | R | 3005 |
| SHA-WHM-1183   | R | 2630 |



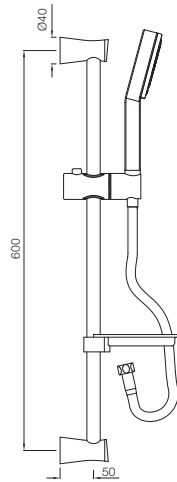
Slide Rail (24mm dia. & 600mm) with Single function Hand Shower (HSH-1937) with 8mm dia 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish  
SHA-CHR-1110

R 1461



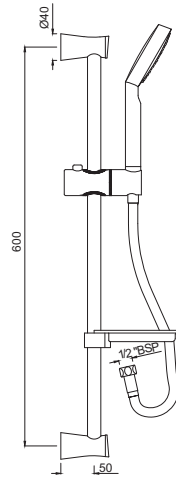
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Sliding Rails



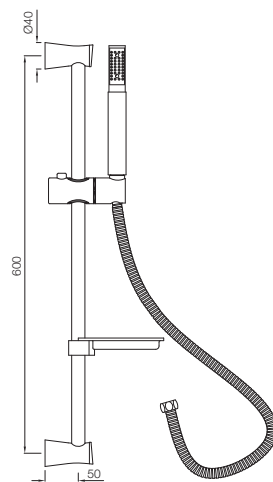
Slide Rail (19mm dia. & 600mm)  
with Single function Hand Shower  
(EHS-551) with 1.5M Plastic Coated  
Shower Hose and soap dish  
SHA-CHR-1110E

R 1127



Slide Rail (19mm dia. & 600mm)  
with Single function Hand Shower  
(HSH-1937) with 1.5M Plastic  
Coated Shower Hose and  
soap dish  
SHA-CHR-1110EF

R 1398

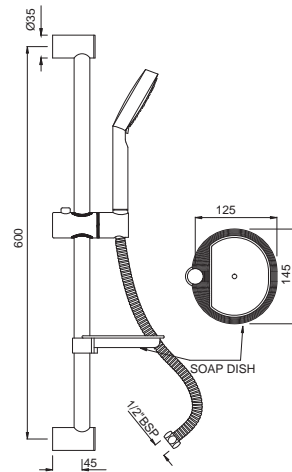


Slide Rail (19mm dia. & 600mm)  
with Single function Hand Shower  
(HSH-5537N) with 8mm dia 1.5M  
Long Flexible Hose and soap dish  
SHA-CHR-1110FHS

R 1284

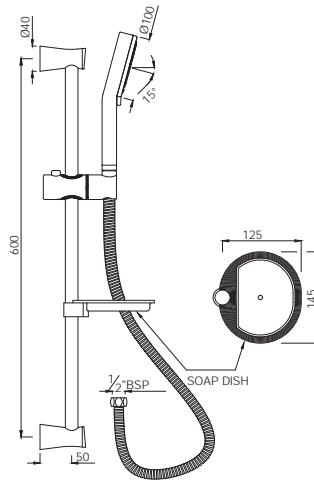
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Sliding Rails



Slide Rail (24mm dia. & 600mm) with Multifunction Hand Shower (HSH-1939) with 8mm dia 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish  
SHA-CHR-1150

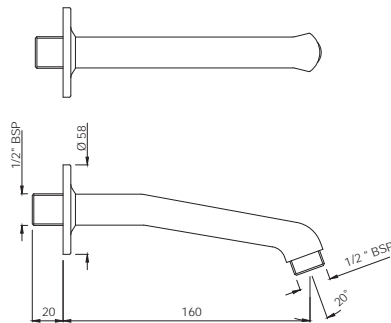
R 1597



Slide Rail (19mm dia. & 600mm) with Multifunction Hand Shower (HSH-1939) with 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish  
SHA-CHR-1150EF

R 1556

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms

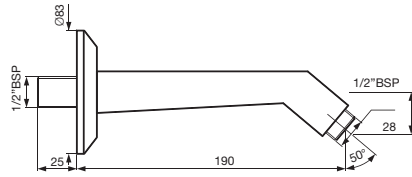


Casted Light Body Round Shape Shower Arm, 160mm Long

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| SHA-CHR-477 | R 269 |
| SHA-ABR-477 | R 430 |
| SHA-ACR-477 | R 430 |
| SHA-BCH-477 | R 377 |
| SHA-BLM-477 | R 377 |
| SHA-GDS-477 | R 715 |
| SHA-GLD-477 | R 779 |
| SHA-GRF-477 | R 430 |
| SHA-SSF-477 | R 430 |
| SHA-WHM-477 | R 377 |

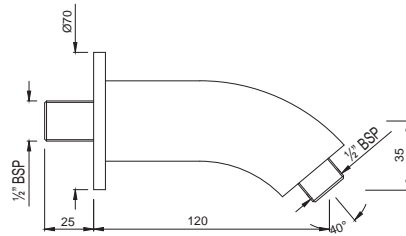
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms



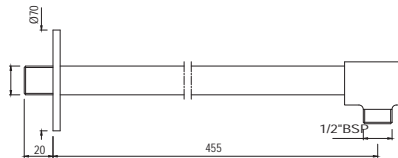
Casted Flat Shape Shower Arm, 190mm Long

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-483 | R | 417  |
| SHA-ABR-483 | R | 668  |
| SHA-ACR-483 | R | 668  |
| SHA-BCH-483 | R | 584  |
| SHA-BLM-483 | R | 584  |
| SHA-GDS-483 | R | 1113 |
| SHA-GLD-483 | R | 1210 |
| SHA-GRF-483 | R | 668  |
| SHA-SSF-483 | R | 668  |
| SHA-WHM-483 | R | 584  |



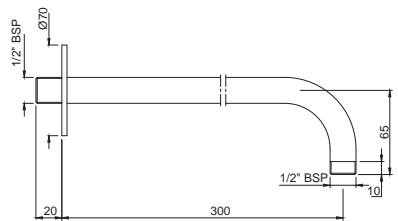
Casted Heavy Body Round Shape Shower Arm, 120mm Long

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-487 | R | 428  |
| SHA-ABR-487 | R | 684  |
| SHA-ACR-487 | R | 684  |
| SHA-BCH-487 | R | 599  |
| SHA-BLM-487 | R | 599  |
| SHA-GDS-487 | R | 1145 |
| SHA-GLD-487 | R | 1241 |
| SHA-GRF-487 | R | 684  |
| SHA-SSF-487 | R | 684  |
| SHA-WHM-487 | R | 599  |



Round Straight Shower Arm without Bend, 20mm dia. & 450mm Long

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-49483 | R | 602  |
| SHA-ABR-49483 | R | 963  |
| SHA-ACR-49483 | R | 963  |
| SHA-BCH-49483 | R | 843  |
| SHA-BLM-49483 | R | 843  |
| SHA-GDS-49483 | R | 1600 |
| SHA-GLD-49483 | R | 1745 |
| SHA-GRF-49483 | R | 963  |
| SHA-SSF-49483 | R | 963  |
| SHA-WHM-49483 | R | 843  |



Round Shower Arm, 20mm dia. & 300mm Long with Stainless Steel

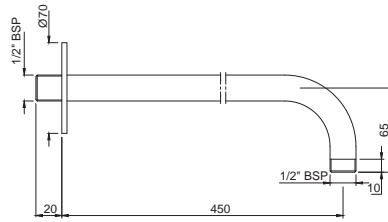
|                  |   |     |
|------------------|---|-----|
| SHA-CHR-479L300S | R | 338 |
| SHA-ABR-479L300S | R | 541 |
| SHA-ACR-479L300S | R | 541 |
| SHA-BCH-479L300S | R | 474 |
| SHA-BLM-479L300S | R | 474 |
| SHA-GDS-479L300S | R | 900 |
| SHA-GLD-479L300S | R | 981 |
| SHA-GRF-479L300S | R | 541 |
| SHA-SSF-479L300S | R | 541 |
| SHA-WHM-479L300S | R | 474 |





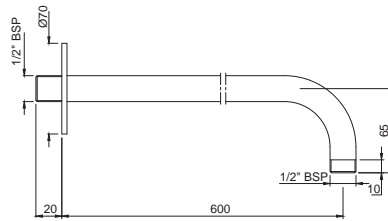
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms



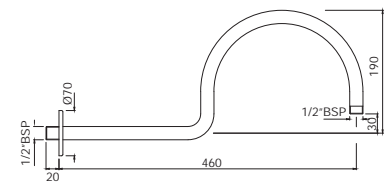
Round Shower Arm, 20mm dia. & 450mm Long

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-479L450 | R | 437  |
| SHA-ABR-479L450 | R | 700  |
| SHA-ACR-479L450 | R | 700  |
| SHA-BCH-479L450 | R | 612  |
| SHA-BLM-479L450 | R | 612  |
| SHA-BGP-479L450 | R | 634  |
| SHA-GBP-479L450 | R | 722  |
| SHA-GDS-479L450 | R | 1166 |
| SHA-GLD-479L450 | R | 1269 |
| SHA-GMP-479L450 | R | 722  |
| SHA-GRF-479L450 | R | 700  |
| SHA-SSF-479L450 | R | 700  |
| SHA-WHM-479L450 | R | 612  |



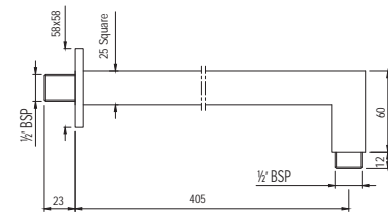
Round Shower Arm, 20mm dia. & 600mm Long

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-479L600 | R | 445  |
| SHA-ABR-479L600 | R | 712  |
| SHA-ACR-479L600 | R | 712  |
| SHA-BCH-479L600 | R | 623  |
| SHA-BLM-479L600 | R | 623  |
| SHA-BGP-479L600 | R | 645  |
| SHA-GBP-479L600 | R | 735  |
| SHA-GDS-479L600 | R | 1291 |
| SHA-GLD-479L600 | R | 1291 |
| SHA-GMP-479L600 | R | 735  |
| SHA-GRF-479L600 | R | 712  |
| SHA-SSF-479L600 | R | 712  |
| SHA-WHM-479L600 | R | 623  |



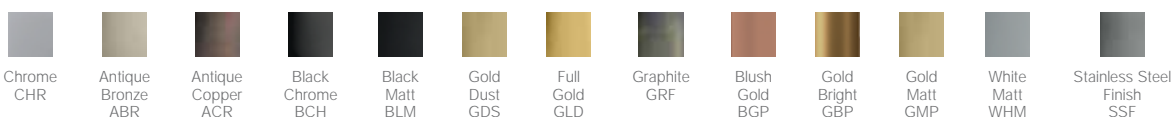
Victorian Shower Arm, 20mm dia. & 460mm Long

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-485 | R | 742  |
| SHA-ABR-485 | R | 1187 |
| SHA-ACR-485 | R | 1187 |
| SHA-BCH-485 | R | 1037 |
| SHA-BLM-485 | R | 1037 |
| SHA-GDS-485 | R | 1855 |
| SHA-GLD-485 | R | 2045 |
| SHA-GRF-485 | R | 1187 |
| SHA-SSF-485 | R | 1187 |
| SHA-WHM-485 | R | 1037 |



Square Shower Arm, 400X25X25mm

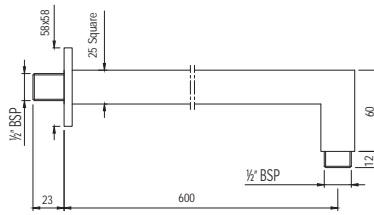
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-455L400 | R | 774  |
| SHA-ABR-455L400 | R | 1238 |
| SHA-ACR-455L400 | R | 1238 |
| SHA-BCH-455L400 | R | 1081 |
| SHA-BLM-455L400 | R | 1081 |
| SHA-BGP-455L400 | R | 1123 |
| SHA-GBP-455L400 | R | 1252 |
| SHA-GDS-455L400 | R | 1939 |
| SHA-GLD-455L400 | R | 2119 |
| SHA-GMP-455L400 | R | 1252 |
| SHA-GRF-455L400 | R | 1238 |
| SHA-SSF-455L400 | R | 1238 |
| SHA-WHM-455L400 | R | 1081 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

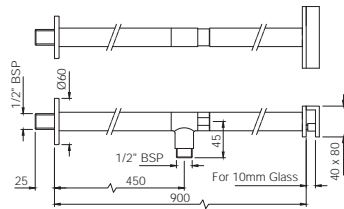
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms



Square Shower Arm,  
600X25X25mm

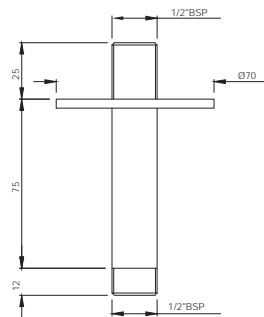
|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-455L600 | R | 900  |
| SHA-ABR-455L600 | R | 1440 |
| SHA-ACR-455L600 | R | 1440 |
| SHA-BCH-455L600 | R | 1260 |
| SHA-BLM-455L600 | R | 1260 |
| SHA-BGP-455L600 | R | 1305 |
| SHA-GBP-455L600 | R | 1461 |
| SHA-GDS-455L600 | R | 2247 |
| SHA-GLD-455L600 | R | 2479 |
| SHA-GMP-455L600 | R | 1461 |
| SHA-GRF-455L600 | R | 1440 |
| SHA-SSF-455L600 | R | 1440 |
| SHA-WHM-455L600 | R | 1260 |



Shower Arm for operating Overhead  
Shower and Holding Shower  
Enclosure

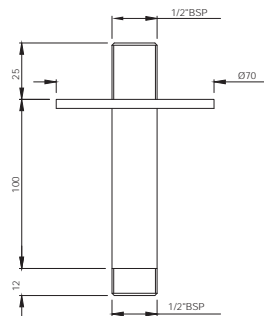
|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-91483 | R | 1468 |
| SHA-BCH-91483 | R | 2055 |
| SHA-BLM-91483 | R | 2055 |
| SHA-BGP-91483 | R | 2129 |
| SHA-GBP-91483 | R | 2422 |
| SHA-GMP-91483 | R | 2422 |

## Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



Round Ceiling Shower Arm, 20mm  
dia. & 75mm Long

|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| SHA-CHR-475L75 | R | 202 |
| SHA-ABR-475L75 | R | 323 |
| SHA-ACR-475L75 | R | 323 |
| SHA-BCH-475L75 | R | 281 |
| SHA-BLM-475L75 | R | 281 |
| SHA-GDS-475L75 | R | 503 |
| SHA-GLD-475L75 | R | 557 |
| SHA-GRF-475L75 | R | 323 |
| SHA-SSF-475L75 | R | 323 |
| SHA-WHM-475L75 | R | 281 |



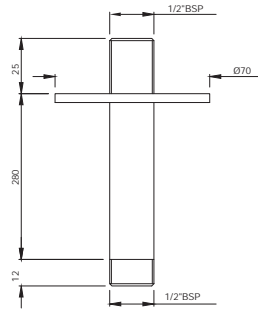
Round Ceiling Shower Arm, 20mm  
dia. & 100mm Long

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| SHA-CHR-475L100 | R | 228 |
| SHA-ABR-475L100 | R | 364 |
| SHA-ACR-475L100 | R | 364 |
| SHA-BCH-475L100 | R | 318 |
| SHA-BLM-475L100 | R | 318 |
| SHA-GDS-475L100 | R | 571 |
| SHA-GLD-475L100 | R | 624 |
| SHA-GRF-475L100 | R | 364 |
| SHA-SSF-475L100 | R | 364 |
| SHA-WHM-475L100 | R | 318 |



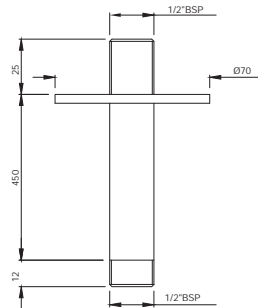
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



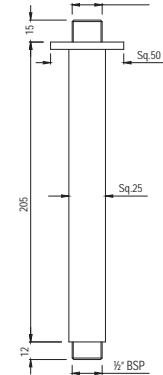
Round Ceiling Shower Arm, 20mm dia. & 280mm Long

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-475L280 | R | 457  |
| SHA-ABR-475L280 | R | 730  |
| SHA-ACR-475L280 | R | 730  |
| SHA-BCH-475L280 | R | 636  |
| SHA-BLM-475L280 | R | 636  |
| SHA-GDS-475L280 | R | 1145 |
| SHA-GLD-475L280 | R | 1250 |
| SHA-GRF-475L280 | R | 730  |
| SHA-SSF-475L280 | R | 730  |
| SHA-WHM-475L280 | R | 636  |



Round Ceiling Shower Arm, 20mm dia. & 450mm Long

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-475L450 | R | 517  |
| SHA-ABR-475L450 | R | 826  |
| SHA-ACR-475L450 | R | 826  |
| SHA-BCH-475L450 | R | 723  |
| SHA-BLM-475L450 | R | 723  |
| SHA-GDS-475L450 | R | 1377 |
| SHA-GLD-475L450 | R | 1498 |
| SHA-GRF-475L450 | R | 826  |
| SHA-SSF-475L450 | R | 826  |
| SHA-WHM-475L450 | R | 723  |



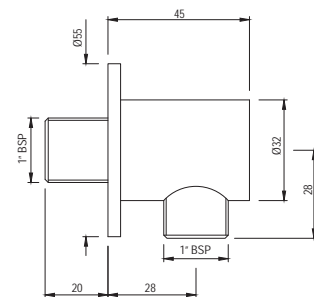
Square Ceiling Shower Arm, 200X25X25mm

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-457L200 | R | 506  |
| SHA-ABR-457L200 | R | 810  |
| SHA-ACR-457L200 | R | 810  |
| SHA-BCH-457L200 | R | 709  |
| SHA-BLM-457L200 | R | 709  |
| SHA-GDS-457L200 | R | 1357 |
| SHA-GLD-457L200 | R | 1468 |
| SHA-GRF-457L200 | R | 810  |
| SHA-SSF-457L200 | R | 810  |
| SHA-WHM-457L200 | R | 709  |

## Wall Outlet

Round Wall Outlet

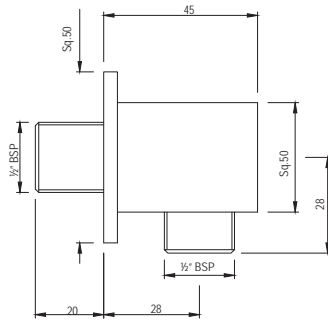
|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SHA-CHR-1195R | R | 276 |
| SHA-ABR-1195R | R | 441 |
| SHA-ACR-1195R | R | 441 |
| SHA-BCH-1195R | R | 386 |
| SHA-BLM-1195R | R | 386 |
| SHA-BGP-1195R | R | 400 |
| SHA-GBP-1195R | R | 449 |
| SHA-GDS-1195R | R | 689 |
| SHA-GLD-1195R | R | 758 |
| SHA-GMP-1195R | R | 449 |
| SHA-GRF-1195R | R | 441 |
| SHA-SSF-1195R | R | 441 |
| SHA-WHM-1195R | R | 386 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

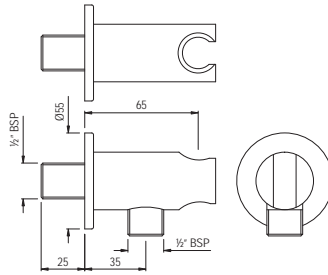
## Wall Outlet



### Square Wall Outlet

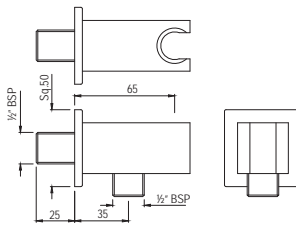
|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SHA-CHR-1195S | R | 329 |
| SHA-ABR-1195S | R | 526 |
| SHA-ACR-1195S | R | 526 |
| SHA-BCH-1195S | R | 460 |
| SHA-BLM-1195S | R | 460 |
| SHA-BGP-1195S | R | 477 |
| SHA-GBP-1195S | R | 532 |
| SHA-GDS-1195S | R | 821 |
| SHA-GLD-1195S | R | 900 |
| SHA-GMP-1195S | R | 532 |
| SHA-GRF-1195S | R | 526 |
| SHA-SSF-1195S | R | 526 |
| SHA-WHM-1195S | R | 460 |

## Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



### Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook

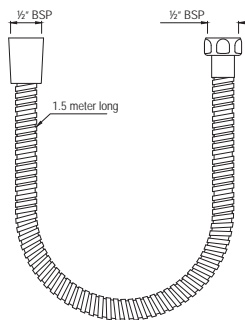
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-566R   | R | 398  |
| SHA-ABR-566R   | R | 637  |
| SHA-ACR-566R   | R | 637  |
| SHA-BCH-566R   | R | 557  |
| SHA-BLM-566R   | R | 557  |
| SHA-BGP-566RPD | R | 577  |
| SHA-GBP-566RPD | R | 657  |
| SHA-GDS-566R   | R | 1060 |
| SHA-GLD-566R   | R | 1155 |
| SHA-GBP-566RPD | R | 657  |
| SHA-GRF-566R   | R | 637  |
| SHA-SSF-566R   | R | 637  |
| SHA-WHM-566R   | R | 557  |



### Square Wall Outlet with Shower Hook

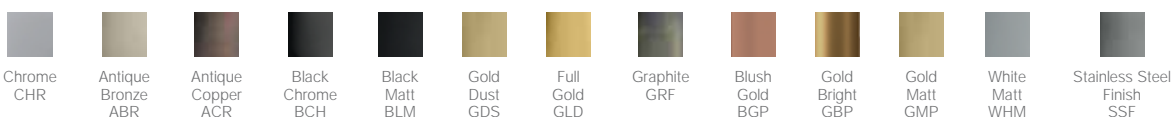
|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| SHA-CHR-566S   | R | 477  |
| SHA-ABR-566S   | R | 763  |
| SHA-ACR-566S   | R | 763  |
| SHA-BCH-566S   | R | 669  |
| SHA-BLM-566S   | R | 669  |
| SHA-BGP-566SPD | R | 692  |
| SHA-GBP-566SPD | R | 788  |
| SHA-GDS-566S   | R | 1271 |
| SHA-GLD-566S   | R | 1384 |
| SHA-GMP-566SPD | R | 788  |
| SHA-GRF-566S   | R | 763  |
| SHA-SSF-566S   | R | 763  |
| SHA-WHM-566S   | R | 669  |

## Shower Tubes



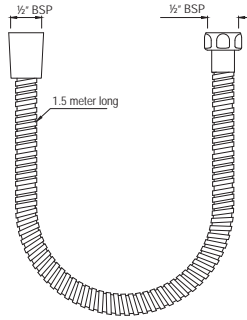
### Flexible Metal Hose, 8mm dia. & 1.5M

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| SHA-CHR-549D8 | R | 318 |
| SHA-ABR-549D8 | R | 510 |
| SHA-ACR-549D8 | R | 510 |
| SHA-BCH-549D8 | R | 445 |
| SHA-BLM-549D8 | R | 445 |
| SHA-BGP-549D8 | R | 462 |
| SHA-GBP-549D8 | R | 525 |
| SHA-GDS-549D8 | R | 847 |
| SHA-GLD-549D8 | R | 923 |
| SHA-GMP-549D8 | R | 525 |
| SHA-GRF-549D8 | R | 510 |
| SHA-SSF-549D8 | R | 510 |
| SHA-WHM-549D8 | R | 445 |



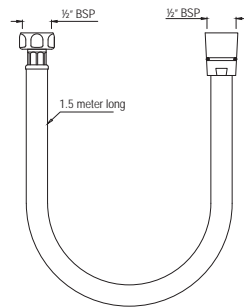
# SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES

## Shower Tubes



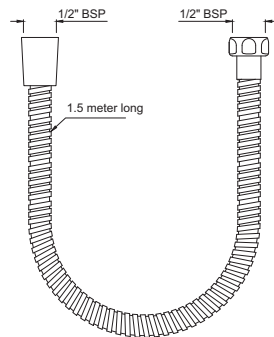
Flexible Metal Hose, 12mm dia. & 1.5M  
SHA-CHR-549D12

R 357



Plastic Coated Shower Hose, 1.5M  
SHA-CHR-571

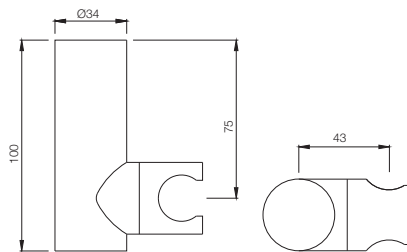
R 303



Spirochrome flex Hose, 8mm dia & 1.5M  
SHA-CHR-547D8

R 188

## Wall Bracket



### Wall Bracket

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| SHA-CHR-555   | R 164 |
| SHA-ABR-555   | R 263 |
| SHA-ACR-555   | R 263 |
| SHA-BCH-555   | R 230 |
| SHA-BLM-555   | R 230 |
| SHA-BGP-555PD | R 830 |
| SHA-GBP-555PD | R 944 |
| SHA-GDS-555   | R 439 |
| SHA-GLD-555   | R 477 |
| SHA-GMP-555PD | R 944 |
| SHA-GRF-555   | R 263 |
| SHA-SSF-555   | R 263 |
| SHA-WHM-555   | R 230 |



Prices are inclusive of VAT

—  
WASHROOM  
ACCESSORIES





# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

## Quick Guide



Low traffic



Medium traffic



High traffic



Electrical protection



Low electricity consumption  
eco-efficient hand dryer



Value for money



Vandal-proof



Lock with key



Nuts and bolts included



Biocote



ADA standard



UNE standard

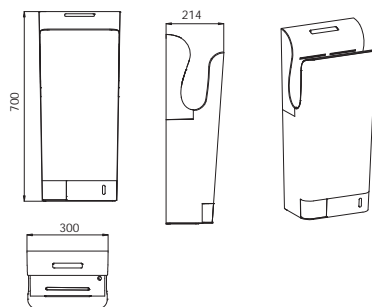


Units per box



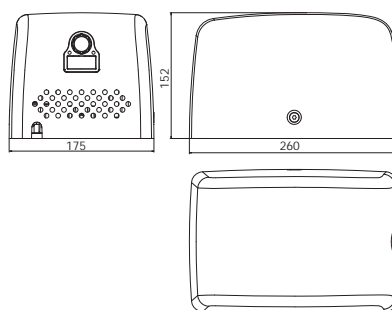
# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

## Hand Dryer



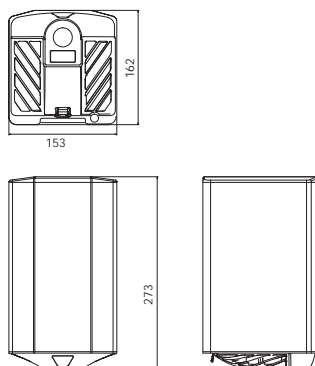
Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter  
HDR-SLV-AK2030

R 17712



Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
HDR-SSF-AK2803D

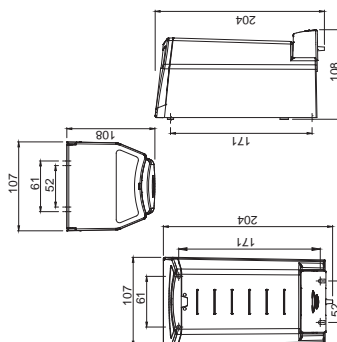
R 3241



Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
HDR-SSF-AK2807

R 3324

## Soap Dispenser - Push Button

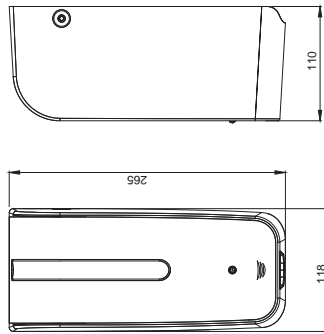


Soap Dispenser - Push Button,  
Capacity: 0.8L,  
Material: ABS,  
Finish: White / Smoked  
SDR-WHT-DJ0010F

R 492

# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

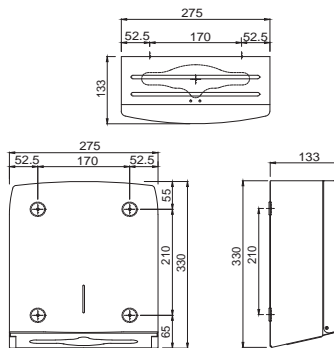
Soap Dispenser - Automatic



Soap Dispenser - Automatic,  
Capacity: 0.8L,  
Material: Aluminium / ABS,  
Finish: Chrome / Black  
SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS

R 2861

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted

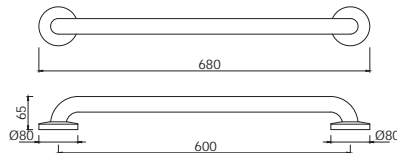


Paper Towel Dispensers Towels  
With C / Z Folds - Wall Mounted,  
Capacity: 400-600 C / Z towels,  
Material: AISI 304 Stainless Steel,  
Finish: Satin  
PTD-SAP-DT0106CS

R 2524

## ACCESSORIES (FOR DISABLED-FRIENDLY BATHROOMS)

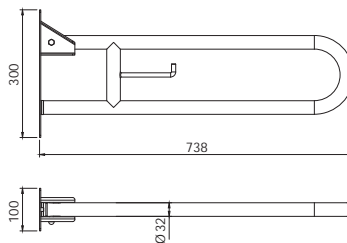
Grab Bar - Stainless Steel



Grab Bar 692mm Long, Satin

WAC-SAP-BR0600CS

R 2425



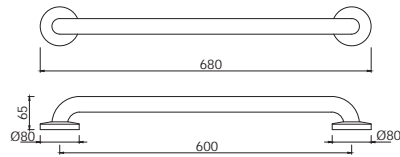
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin

WAC-SAP-BG0800CS

R 4784

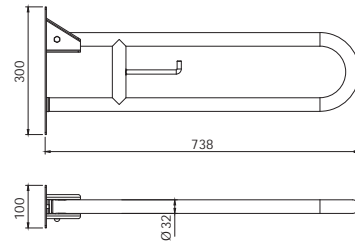
# ACCESSORIES (FOR DISABLED-FRIENDLY BATHROOMS)

White Epoxy



Grab Bar 692mm Long  
WAC-WHT-BR0600

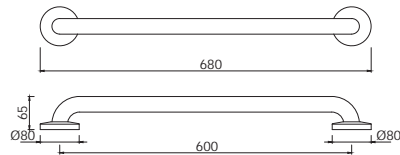
R 1371



Grab Bar Vertical Swing  
WAC-WHT-BG0800

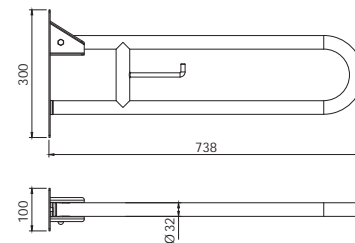
R 2615

Black Matt



Grab Bar 692mm Long  
WAC-BLM-BR0600

R 1371



Grab Bar Vertical Swing  
WAC-BLM-BG0800

R 2615

---

# WELLNESS

Stimulating Invigorating Restorative  
Welcome To The Rejuvenation Zone







---

# WHIRLPOOLS

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to use functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

## **Hydromassage**

A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.

## **Air Massage**

An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth

## **Chromotherapy**

The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpool's massage. These include:

**Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.

**Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.

**Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.

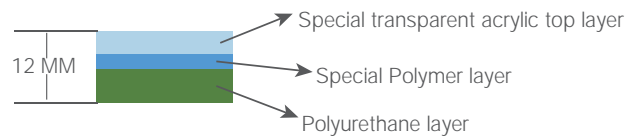
**Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

## Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of acrylic
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

BATHTUB LAYERS



**Special transparent acrylic top layer** has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decolouration and colour fading

**Special polymer** for better mechanical resistance to impact and the temperature

**Polyurethane layer** is recyclable and usable ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP







### **Safety Vacuum Breaker**

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



### **No Bacteria Formation**

Fresh water everytime. The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



### **Environment Friendly**

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



### **3 Tier Test**

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



### **Easy To Use**

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



### **Water Jets**

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the water flow which can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



### **Airpool Jet**

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



### **PMMA Sheet**

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheets.



### **Air Suction Valve**

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

# KUBIX PRIME



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

## Kubix Prime 1800x1100x480 mm Whirlpool And Airpool Combi System

|                      |   |       |                      |   |       |
|----------------------|---|-------|----------------------|---|-------|
| JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX | R | 57223 | JWP-GDS-KUBIXPM180CX | R | 87503 |
| JWP-BCH-KUBIXPM180CX | R | 64131 | JWP-GLD-KUBIXPM180CX | R | 87986 |
| JWP-ABR-KUBIXPM180CX | R | 71191 |                      |   |       |
| JWP-ACR-KUBIXPM180CX | R | 71191 |                      |   |       |

## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests

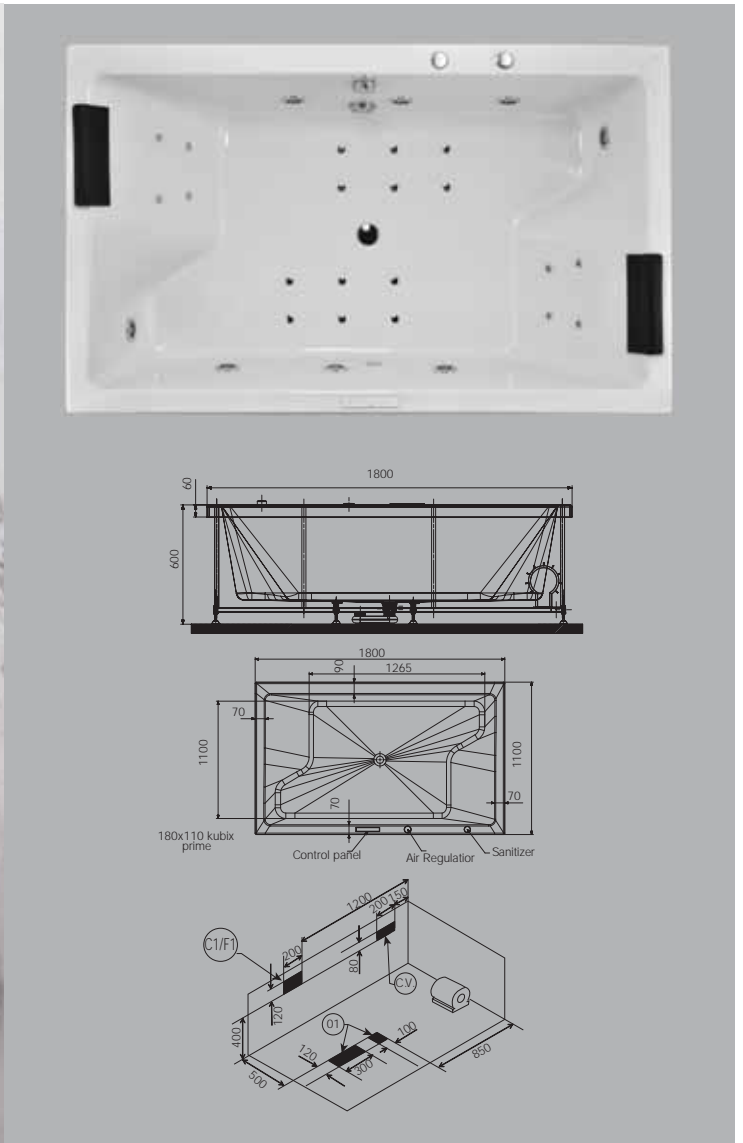


Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit) R 3430

JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel Suitable For Kubix Prime / D'arc With Fixing Kit) R 2325

Accessories available (only for Combi System): White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold  
Prices are inclusive of VAT



Kubix Prime 1800x1100x480 mm Water System

**JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX**

R 49168

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FP180X** (Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit)

R 3430

**JWA-WHT-SP110X** (Side Panel Suitable For Kubix Prime / D'arc With Fixing Kit)

R 2325

# KUBIX



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

## Kubix 1800x800x470 mm Whirlpool And Airpool Combi System

|                    |   |       |                    |   |       |
|--------------------|---|-------|--------------------|---|-------|
| JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX | R | 50182 | JWP-GDS-KUBIX180CX | R | 77460 |
| JWP-BCH-KUBIX180CX | R | 56391 | JWP-GLD-KUBIX180CX | R | 77460 |
| JWP-ABR-KUBIX180CX | R | 63260 |                    |   |       |
| JWP-ACR-KUBIX180CX | R | 63260 |                    |   |       |

## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests

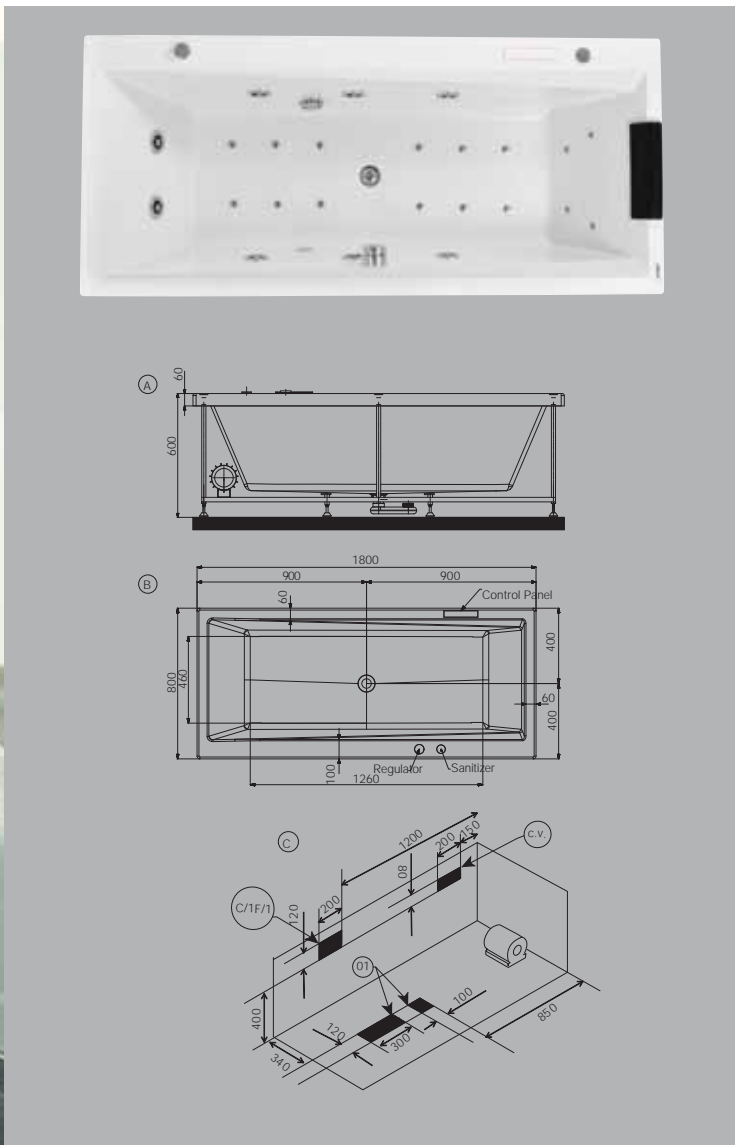


Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit) R 3430

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte1800 With Fixing Kit) R 1799

Accessories available (only for Combi System): White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold  
Prices are inclusive of VAT



Kubix 1800x800x470 mm Water System

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX

R 46017

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit)

R 3430

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte1800 With Fixing Kit)

R 1799

# FONTE



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

## Fonte 1800x800x450 mm Whirlpool And Airpool Combi System

|                    |         |                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX | R 44218 | JWP-GDS-FONTE180CX | R 67154 |
| JWP-BCH-FONTE180CX | R 49821 | JWP-GLD-FONTE180CX | R 67154 |
| JWP-ABR-FONTE180CX | R 54187 |                    |         |
| JWP-ACR-FONTE180CX | R 54187 |                    |         |

## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests

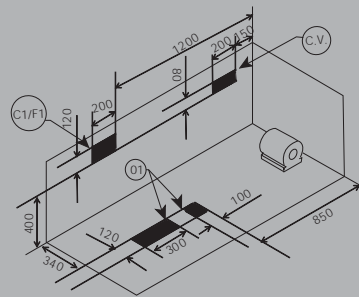
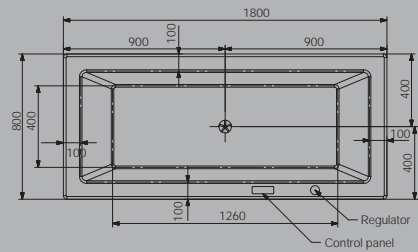
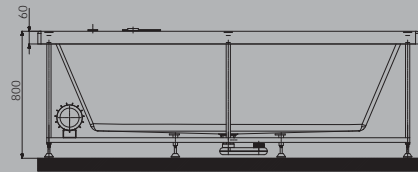


Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit) R 3430

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte1800 With Fixing Kit) R 1799

Accessories available (only for Combi System): White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold  
Prices are inclusive of VAT



Fonte 1800x800x450 mm Water System

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

R 36827

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit)

R 3430

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte1800 With Fixing Kit)

R 1799

# FONTE



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>JWP-WHT-FONTE160PCX</b> Fonte 1600x750x420 mm Whirlpool And Airpool Combi System-Project                 | R 32705 |
| <b>JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX</b> Fonte 1700x750x420 mm Whirlpool And Airpool Combi System                          | R 43065 |
| <b>JWP-WHT-FONTE170PCX</b> Fonte 1700x750x420 mm Combi System Project (6 Water + 12 Air Jet) With Out Light | R 33716 |

## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



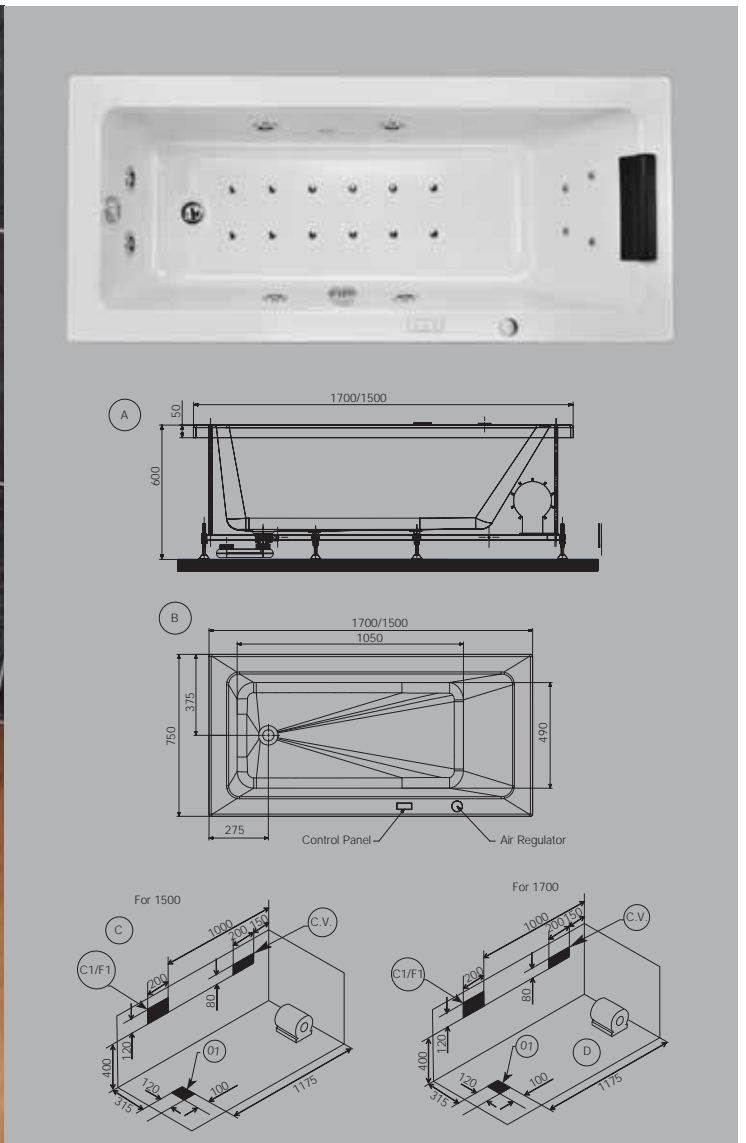
Headrests



Chromotherapy














|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <b>JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX</b> (Front Panel For Fonte 1700x750x420 With Fixing Kit)       | R 3430 |
| <b>JWA-WHT-SP75X</b> (Side Panel Suitable For Fonte1500 / Fonte1700 With Fixing Kit) | R 1817 |





|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>JWP-WHT-FONTE160PWX</b> Fonte 1600x750x420 Water System Whirlpool-Project  | R 23173 |
| <b>JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX</b> Fonte 1700x750x420 mm Water System Project (6 Water)<br>With Level Sensor Electronic Key Pad | R 24035 |
| <b>JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX</b> Fonte 1700x750x420 mm Water System  | R 35703 |

### Specifications

|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| <br>PMMA Sheet  | <br>PU Green Reinforcement | <br>SS Frame  | <br>Level Sensor  | <br>Safety Vacuum Breaker | <br>Keypad control | <br>Overflow with Drain pipe | <br>Water Pump 1 HP | <br>Slim water Jets 6 |
| <br>Back Jets-4 | <br>Air Regulator          | <br>Headrests | <br>Chromotherapy |  |  |   |  |  |

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <b>JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX</b> (Front Panel For Fonte 1700x750x420 With Fixing Kit)       | R 3430 |
| <b>JWA-WHT-SP75X</b> (Side Panel Suitable For Fonte1500 / Fonte1700 With Fixing Kit) | R 1817 |

# FONTE-R



Fonte - R 1500x1500x470 mm Combi System

JWP-WHT-POINT150CX

R 52803

## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



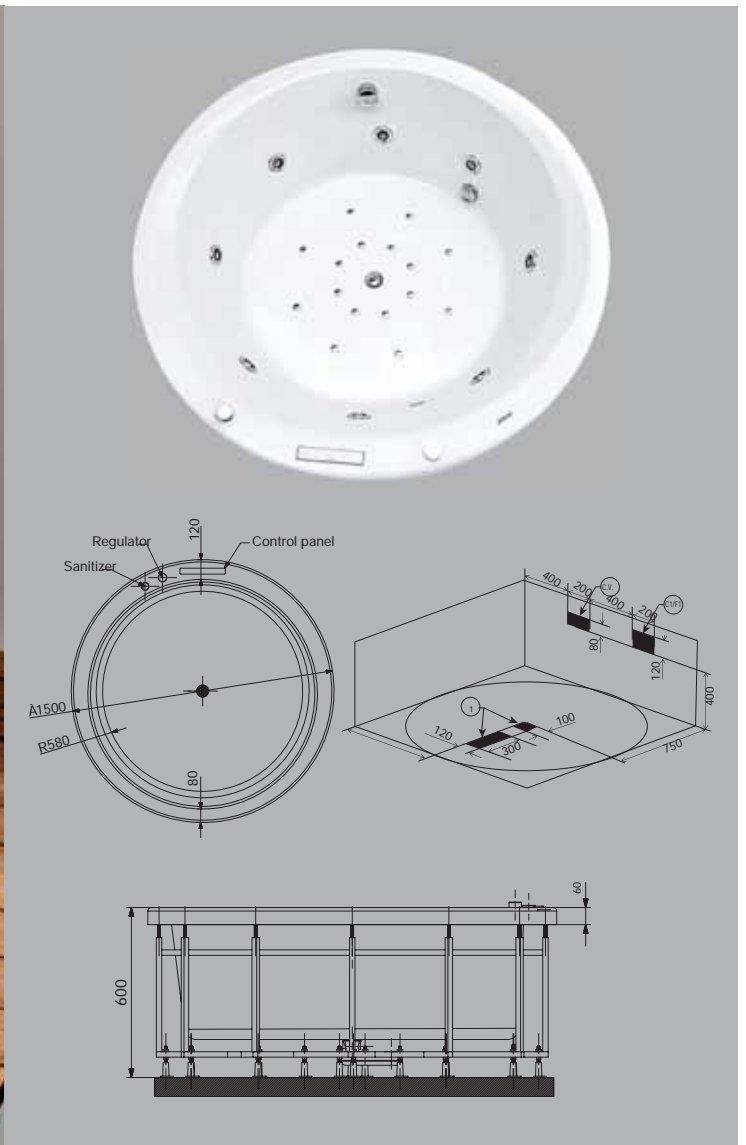
Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Fonte - R 1500x1500x470 mm Water System

JWP-WHT-POINT150WX

R 44835

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim Line Jets 8



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

# FUSION



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Fusion 1400x1400x450 mm Combi System

JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

R 50296

## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



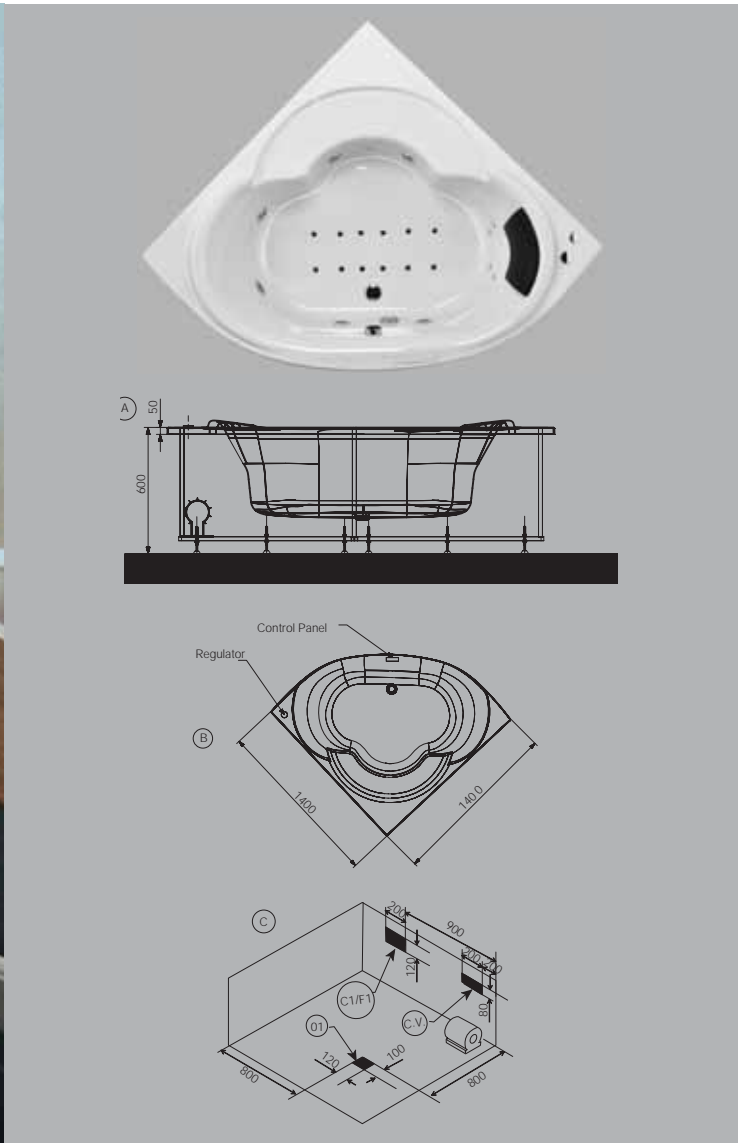
Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Fusion 1400x1400x450 mm Water System

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

R 42730

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

# LAGUNA



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

## Laguna 1800x700x450 mm Whirlpool And Airpool Combi System

JWP-WHT-LAGUNA180CX

R 60133

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FPLAG170X (Front Panel Suitable For Laguna 1700 X 700 Bathtub)

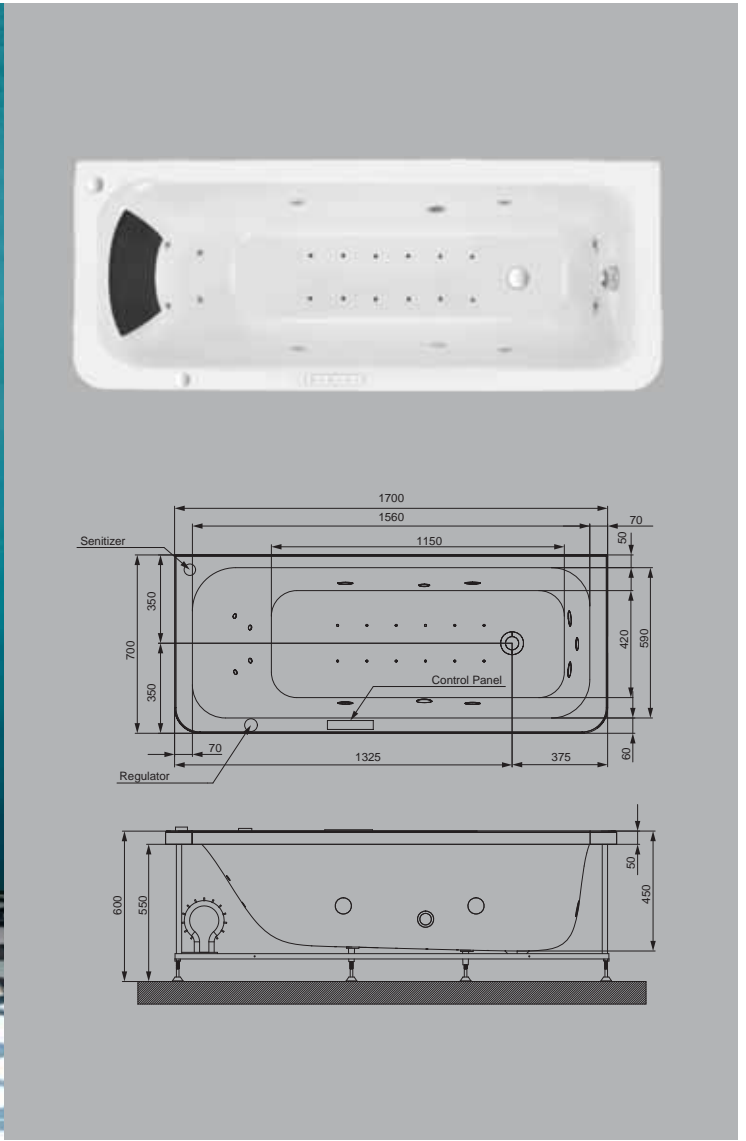
R 4598

JWA-WHT-SP55X (Side Panel Suitable For Laguna Bathtub)

R 2137















JWA-WHT-FPLAG180X (Front Panel Suitable For Laguna 1800 X 700 Bathtub)

R 4598



Laguna 1800 X 700 X 450 mm Water System Whirlpool  
**JWP-WHT-LAGUNA180WX** R 60376

Specifications

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 6
-  Back Jets-4
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <b>JWA-WHT-FPLAG170X</b> (Front Panel Suitable For Laguna 1700 X 700 Bathtub) | R 4598 |
| <b>JWA-WHT-SP55X</b> (Side Panel Suitable For Laguna Bathtub)                 | R 2137 |
| <b>JWA-WHT-FPLAG180X</b> (Front Panel Suitable For Laguna 1800 X 700 Bathtub) | R 4598 |

## Whirlpools specifications sheet

|          | Range<br>Product Name        | Arc<br>ARC 1900X900       | Kubix Prime<br>1800X1100  | Opal Prime<br>1800 x 800  | Kubix<br>KUBIX 1800X800   | Alive<br>ALIVE 1800X800   | D'Arc<br>D'Arc 1800X1100  |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Physical | Size                         | 1900X900                  | 1800X1100                 | 1800X800                  | 1800X800                  | 1800X800                  | 1800X1100                 |
|          | Depth                        | 470                       | 480                       | 470                       | 470                       | 470                       | 470                       |
|          | Material                     | PMMA                      | PMMA                      | PMMA                      | PMMA                      | PMMA                      | PMMA                      |
|          | Reinforcement                | PU Green<br>Reinforcement | PU Green<br>Reinforcement | PU Green<br>Reinforcement | PU Green<br>Reinforcement | PU Green<br>Reinforcement | PU Green<br>Reinforcement |
|          | Water jets                   | 8                         | 8                         | 8                         | 8                         | 8                         | 8                         |
|          | Slim and flat Water jets     | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Air jets                     | 12                        | 16                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |
|          | Back jets                    | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         |
|          | Feet jets                    | 0                         | 0                         | •                         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|          | Pump water                   | 1.4HP                     | 1.4HP                     | 1.4HP                     | 1.4HP                     | 1.4HP                     | 1.4HP                     |
|          | Air blower                   | 0.90Hp                    | 0.90Hp                    | 0.90Hp                    | 0.90Hp                    | 0.90Hp                    | 0.90Hp                    |
|          | Chromotherapy                | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | White Light                  | X                         | X                         | X                         | X                         | X                         | X                         |
|          | Headrest                     | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Overflow with drain & filler | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
| Safety   | 3 Tier Testing               | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Steel Frame                  | SS202                     | SS202                     | SS202                     | SS202                     | SS202                     | SS202                     |
| Hygiene  | Sanitization/System Clean    | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Food Grade Pipe              | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Bow shape Pipes              | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Level sensor                 | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Self drainage system         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
| Control  | Digital                      | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | •                         |
|          | Cross                        | X                         | X                         | •                         | X                         | X                         | X                         |

## Warranty Table

|          | Range<br>Product Name | Arc<br>ARC 1900X900 | Kubix Prime<br>1800X1100 | Opal Prime<br>1800 x 800 | Kubix<br>KUBIX 1800X800 | Alive<br>ALIVE 1800X800 | D'Arc<br>D'Arc 1800X1100 |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Warranty | Body                  | 5                   | 5                        | 5                        | 5                       | 5                       | 5                        |
|          | Electrical            | 2                   | 2                        | 2                        | 2                       | 2                       | 2                        |
|          | Jets                  | 5                   | 5                        | 5                        | 5                       | 5                       | 5                        |

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



## Whirlpools specifications sheet

| Range Product Name           | Vignette Prime 1900X900 | Fonte R 1500X1500      | Fonte 1800X800         | Fusion Fusion 1400X1400 | Fonte Fonte 1600x750   | Fonte Fonte 1800x750   | Laguna Laguna 1800x700 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Size                         | 1900X900                | 1500X1500              | 1800X800               | 1400X1400               | 1600x750               | 1800x750               | 1800x700               |
| Depth                        | 470                     | 470                    | 450                    | 450                     | 420                    | 420                    | 450                    |
| Material                     | PMMA                    | PMMA                   | PMMA                   | PMaMA                   | PMMA                   | PMMA                   | PMMA                   |
| Reinforcement                | PU Green Reinforcement  | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement  | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement |
| Water jets                   | 8                       | 8                      | 6                      | 6                       | 6                      | 6                      | 6                      |
| Slim and flat Water jets     | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | 8                      |
| Air jets                     | 12                      | 16                     | 12                     | 12                      | 12                     | 12                     | 12                     |
| Back jets                    | 4                       | 0                      | 4                      | 4                       | 4                      | 4                      | 4                      |
| Feet jets                    | 0                       | 0                      | 0                      | 0                       | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      |
| Pump water                   | 1.4HP                   | 1.4HP                  | 1.0HP                  | 1.0HP                   | 1HP                    | 1HP                    | 1.4HP                  |
| Air blower                   | 0.90Hp                  | 0.90Hp                 | 0.90Hp                 | 0.90Hp                  | 0.90Hp                 | 0.90Hp                 | 0.90Hp                 |
| Chromotherapy                | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| White Light                  | X                       | X                      | X                      | X                       | X                      | X                      | X                      |
| Headrest                     | •                       | X                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Overflow with drain & filler | •                       | •                      | X                      | •                       | X                      | X                      | •                      |
| 3 Tier Testing               | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Steel Frame                  | SS202                   | SS202                  | SS202                  | SS202                   | SS202                  | SS202                  | SS202                  |
| Sanitization/System Clean    | •                       | •                      | X                      | X                       | X                      | X                      | •                      |
| Food Grade Pipe              | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Bow shape Pipes              | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Level sensor                 | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Self drainage system         | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Digital                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                       | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Cross                        | X                       | X                      | X                      | X                       | X                      | X                      | X                      |

## Warranty Table

| Range Product Name | Vignette Prime 1900X900 | Fonte R 1500X1500 | Fonte 1800X800 | Fusion 1400X1400 | Fonte Fonte 1500x750 | Fonte Fonte 1700x750 | Laguna Laguna 1800x700 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Body               | 5                       | 5                 | 5              | 5                | 5                    | 5                    | 5                      |
| Electrical         | 2                       | 2                 | 2              | 2                | 2                    | 2                    | 2                      |
| Jets               | 5                       | 5                 | 5              | 5                | 5                    | 5                    | 5                      |

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



---

# FREESTANDING BATHTUBS

Bathtubs are far more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invites you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.

# QUEENS



Queens Free Standing Bath Tub  
1702x787x434/615mm With Chrome Over  
Flow, Waste And Legs

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778

R 39483

Queens Free Standing Bath Tub  
1702x787x434/615mm With Gold Over  
Flow, Waste And Legs

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G

R 41848

## Specifications



Free standing  
bathtub



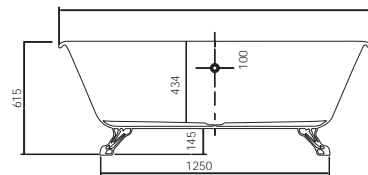
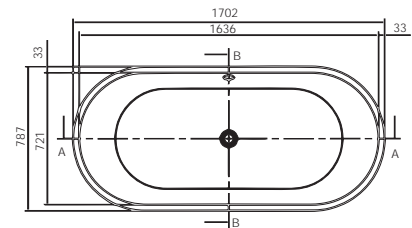
Lucite acrylic  
sheet



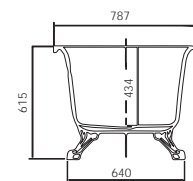
Overflow  
& wast



Zinc alloy  
legs / feet



A-A



B-B



# ALASKA



Alaska Free Standing Bathtub  
1712x760x440/580mm With Over Flow &  
Waste

JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X

R 32170

## Specifications



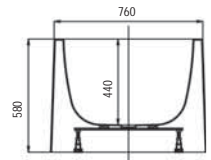
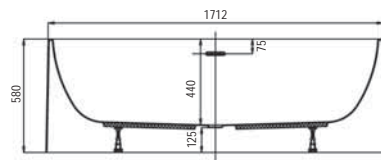
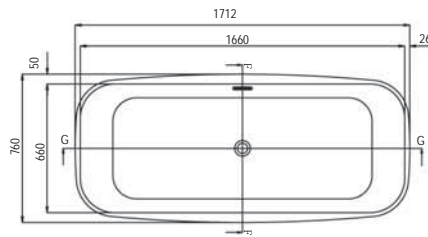
Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain



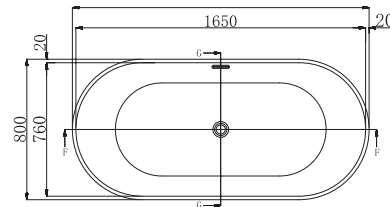
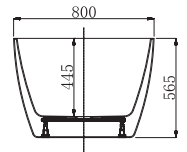
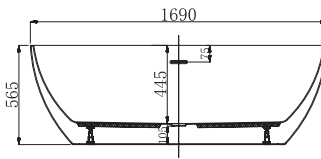


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Saipan Free Standing Bath Tub  
1690x800x445/565mm With Over Flow & Waste

JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X

R 33323



## Specifications



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



# EGGY

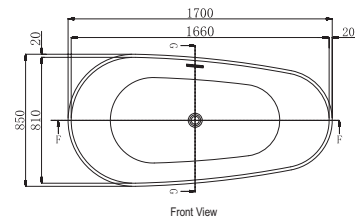


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

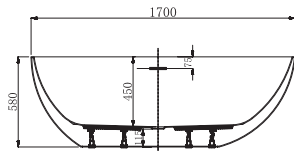
Eggy Free Standing Bath Tub  
1700x850x450/580mm With Built In  
Overflow & Pop-Up Waste

JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X

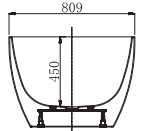
R 33701



Front View



Cross Section F-F



Cross Section G-G

## Specifications



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain



# JULIA

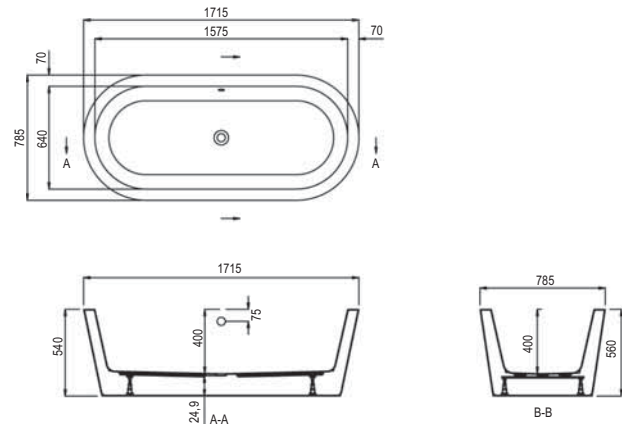


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Julia Free Standing Bath Tub  
1715x785x400/560mm With Over Flow &  
Waste

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X

R 30581



## Specifications



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain



\*560 mm is the outer size



# LAGUNA



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Laguna Free Standing Bathtub  
1800x800x440/580mm With Built-In  
Overflow, Pop-Up Waste

JBT-WHT-FSBTLG6001

R 35003

Laguna Free Standing Bathtub  
1800x800x440/580mm With Holes For 5  
Hole Filler, Built-In Overflow

JBT-WHT-FSBTLG6005

R 35003



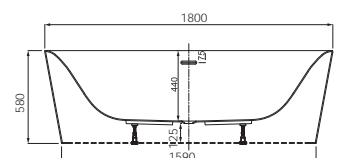
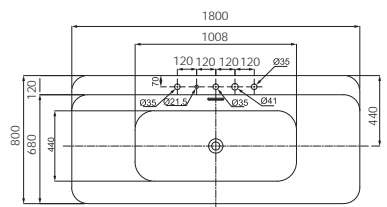
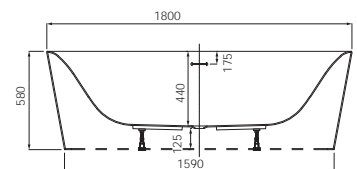
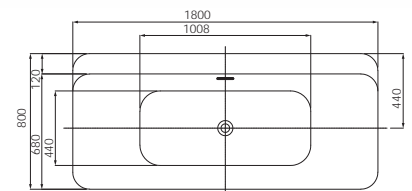
## Specifications



Free standing  
bathtub



Overflow  
& drain





---

# BUILT-IN BATHTUBS

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing aromatic candles while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!

# KUBIX PRIME 1800 x 1100 x 470mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Kubix Prime 1800x1100x470mm Built In Bath Tub

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X**

R 12240

Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive / Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-FP180X**

R 3430

Side Panel Suitable For Kubix Prime / D'arc With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-SP110X**

R 2325

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Drain Pipe 100cm With Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**

R 797

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

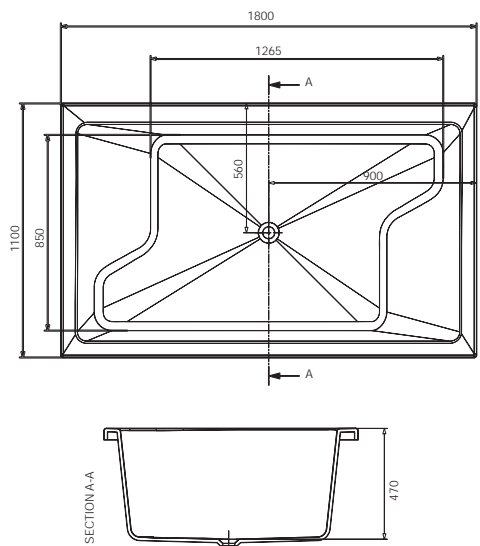
## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# OPAL PRIME 1800 x 800 x 470mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Opal Prime 1800x800x470mm Built-In Bathtub

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X**

R 9069

Front Panel C-Shape Suitable For Opal Prime Bathtub And Whirlpool

**JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX**

R 6557

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

R 770

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

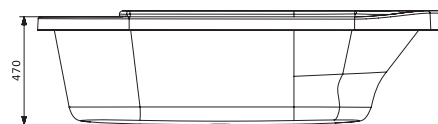
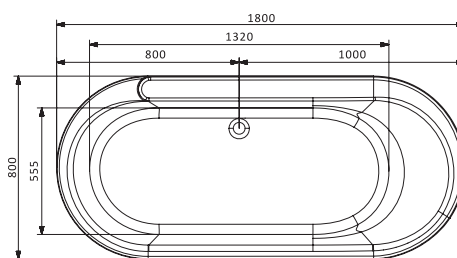
## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



# FORTE 1700 x 750 x 420mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Fonte 1700x750x420mm Built In Bath Tub

**JBT-WHT-FONT170X**

R 7289

Front Panel For Fonte 1700x750x420 With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX**

R 3430

Side Panel Suitable For Fonte1500 / Fonte1700 With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-SP75X**

R 1817

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion, Laguna

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

R 770

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion, Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

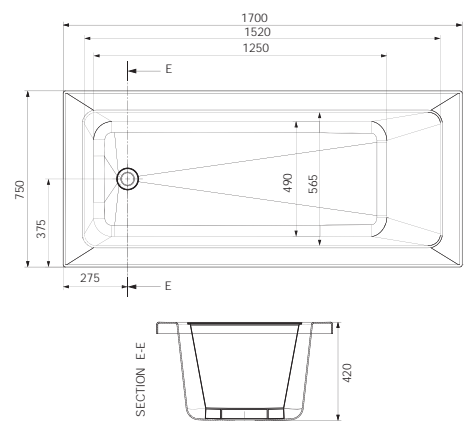
## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# KUBIX 1800 x 800 x 470mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Kubix 1800x800x470mm Built In Bath Tub

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X**

R 8847

Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive /  
Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-FP180X**

R 3430

Side Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive /  
Fonte1800 With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-SP80X**

R 1799

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler  
For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime &  
Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For  
Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime &  
Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

R 770

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

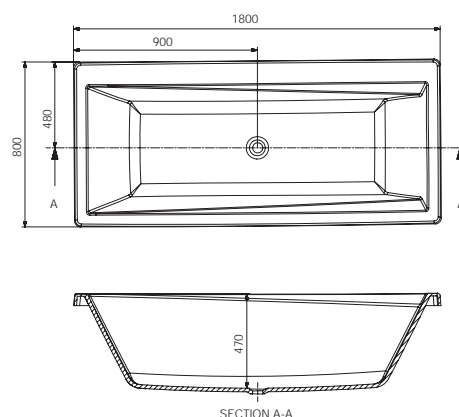
## Specifications



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement



**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# FORTE 1800 x 800 x 450mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Fonte 1800x800x450mm Built In Bath Tub

**JBT-WHT-FONT180X**

R 7956

Front Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive /  
Fonte180 / Kubix P / D'arc With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-FP180X**

R 3430

Side Panel Suitable For Kubix / Alive /  
Fonte1800 With Fixing Kit

**JWA-WHT-SP80X**

R 1799

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler  
For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime &  
Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For  
Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime &  
Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

R 770

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

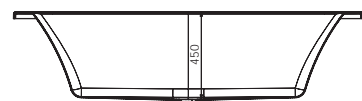
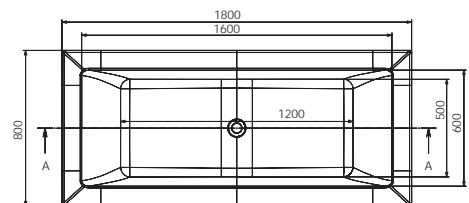
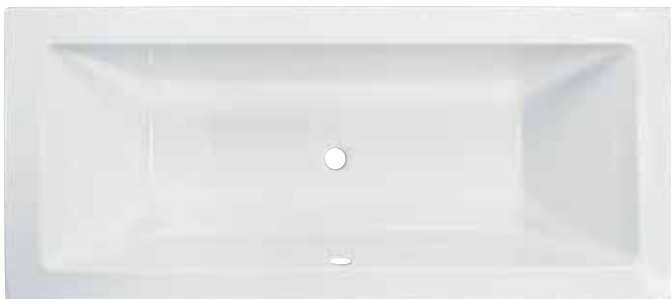
## Specifications



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement



SECTION A-A

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product



# FUSION 1400 x 1400 x 450mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Fusion 1400x1400x450 Mm Built In Bath Tub

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X**

R 9124

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

R 770

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

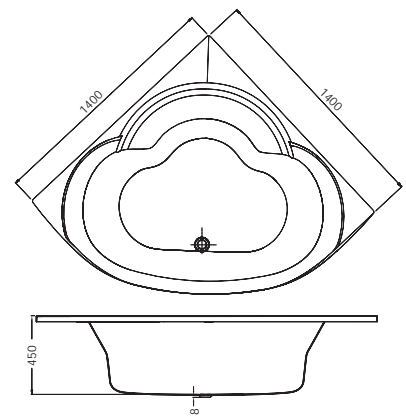
## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# LAGUNA 1800 x 700 x 450mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Laguna 1800x700x450mm Built-In Bathtub

**JBT-WHT-LAGUNA180X**

R 8961

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-132201**

R 2949

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion,Laguna

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

R 770

Base Europa Kit For Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

R 590

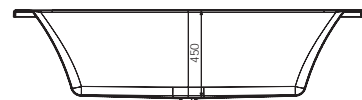
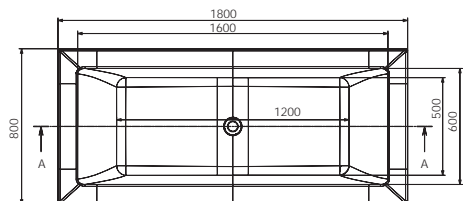
## Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SECTION A-A

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# BATHTUB ACCESSORIES



# BATHTUB ACCESSORIES

## Drain Pipe



Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow  
& Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte,  
Vignette Prime & Fusion, Laguna  
JWA-CHR-132201

R 2949



Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow For  
Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime  
& Fusion, Laguna

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80 | R | 770  |
| JWA-BLM-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1011 |
| JWA-WHM-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1011 |
| JWA-GLD-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1265 |
| JWA-GDS-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1265 |
| JWA-BCH-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1011 |
| JWA-ABR-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1076 |
| JWA-ACR-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1076 |
| JWA-SSF-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1076 |
| JWA-GRF-DRNPIPE80 | R | 1076 |

Drain Pipe 100cm With Overflow  
For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc  
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

R 797

## Headrest Sophi



Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/Darc)  
Jaquar Whirlpool  
JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

R 1753

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

# BATHTUB ACCESSORIES

Headrest Comfort



Headrest Comfort For Jaquar  
Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive/Fusion  
JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06 R 2448

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



BASE EUROPA KIT FOR  
BATHTUBS  
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X R 590

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only



# SPAS

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well-being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.

Features:

#### Touch Control Panel

- Next generation of touchscreen panel made by BALBOA in trapezoid shape
- Modern technology combined with high quality, impact resistant materials
- Responsive, colour touch screen
- Looks and feels like a glass display
- Impervious to water splashes or contamination.
- Simpler, more intuitive navigation

#### The Aquapure Clean Water System

This system makes safe, clean and clear water easy and affordable. With the Aquapure ozone generator for advanced water clarification and the Aquapure UV steriliser for removing water borne microbes.

#### Cabinet

- High density polystyrene cabinet
- Looks like wood, eco friendly
- Water Proof
- Weather Proof

#### Bio-Lok® Microbe Shield

In addition to Aristech Acrylics® excellent gloss and colour retention, our Bio-Lok® surfaces are naturally impervious to microbes, without the need for added chemicals.

#### Aristech Acrylic

Isn't it nice to know that your Jaquar Spa is made out of the best acrylic available. Rest easy knowing your spa's acrylic is manufactured to handle weather extremes.

#### The Shell. Matters Most.

Jaquar Spas use Aristech Acrylic shell with High Density PU Insulation foam, a process not found in most other spas. This process includes the curing of the shell in a temperature and humidity-controlled oven.

TOP LAYER: ARISTIC ACRYLIC

SECOND: GLASS FIBRE WITH RESIN

THIRD: HIGH DENSITY PU INSULATION FOAM

#### Hydro Flow Bearing-less Jets

Jaquar Spas made in ABS with Chrome finish, come with a 5 year jet warranty. Our Hydro flow jets are designed to provide the ultimate water massage experience. The options are extremely reliable even under heavy use thanks to Jaquar's premium quality.

#### Spa-bottom Drain & Valve

Built-in spa drain and release valve offers ultimate comfort and ease of operation for the user and during maintenance.

#### Jet Pressure Control

Conveniently located to be adjusted while you are in the spa, our jet pressure controllers allow you to 'dial up' your desired jet intensity so you can maximise relaxation and hydrotherapy.

# BREVA SPA 2000X2000X900 (5 Seater)



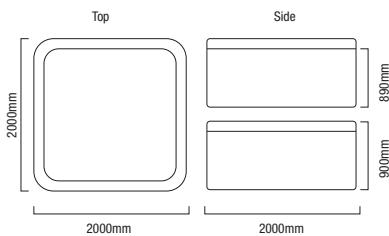
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Breva Spa 2000x2000x900 mm, Shell Color-Oyster Opal With Panel Color-Coffee, Thermic Cover Color-Coffee, Stair, (5 Seater)

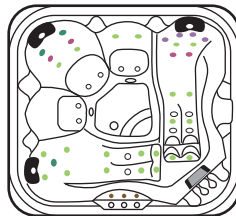
JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S

R 382922

Structure Frame drawing of BREVA



Jets drawing of BREVA



























- 3" single rotating jets: 3pcs
- 2.5" direct jets: 4 pcs
- 2" direct jets: 25pcs
- 1" direct jets: 4 pcs
- Air jets: 12pcs
- 1" circulation jets: 4pcs
- 2" fountain jets: 3pcs

Seat Layout



## Specifications:

|  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| <br>Dry Weight<br>350 Kg                            | <br>Filled Weight<br>1380 Kg         | <br>Water Capacity<br>1030 Litres                             | <br>Operating System<br>Balboa   | <br>Energy-saving<br>Circulation pump<br>1x0.35 hp | <br>Jet Pump<br>3 hp                                    | <br>Air Blower<br>1X700W                | <br>Heater 3kw                                    |
| <br>Power supply<br>220V/50-60Hz or<br>380V/50-60Hz | <br>Outdoor / Indoor<br>installation | <br>Maximum current:<br>38A or 24A<br>(with interlock system) | <br>Massage water<br>pump: 1x3HP | <br>Spa Touch<br>Control Panel                     | <br>Hydrotherapy<br>recliners 2                         | <br>Individual seat<br>pressure control | <br>Aluminum foil<br>insulation on<br>skirt panel |
| <br>Underwater<br>LED 28                            | <br>Heat-releasing<br>grills: 2pcs   | <br>Air valve: 2pcs   | <br>Fountain<br>switch: 1pc      | <br>Skirt drain<br>valve : 1pc                     | <br>Spa bottom<br>drain: 1pc                            | <br>Ozone and UV<br>Clean up Cycle      | <br>Aromatherapy                                  |
| <br>Foot jets                                       | <br>Headrests 3Pcs                   | <br>Panels  | <br>Bluetooth<br>music system    | <br>Steps 2  | <br>High-density PU<br>insulation foam<br>on shell 25mm | <br>High density<br>lockable spa cover  | <br>Fountain jets : 3                             |



| Jaquar Spas product features sheet            |                             |                                     |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Product Name<br>Size                          | Spa Brevia<br>2000x2000x900 | Product Name<br>Size                | Spa Brevia<br>2000x2000x900 |
| Dry Weight                                    | 350kg                       | Hydrotherapy Recliners              | X                           |
| Filled Weight                                 | 1380kg                      | Water Spout                         | X                           |
| Water Capacity                                | 1030litres                  | Dual Controllers                    | 28                          |
| Spa Controller                                | Balboa                      | Programmable Multi-Colour Spa Light | •                           |
| Programmable Circulation Pump                 | 0.35HP                      | Moulded Headrests                   | X                           |
| Variable Speed Air Blower                     | 700W                        | Water Cascade                       | •                           |
| Jet Pump(s)                                   | 3hp                         | Adjustable Aromatherapy             | •                           |
| Variable Output Heater                        | 3kw                         | Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover) | •                           |
| Electrical Requirements                       | 15-29 amps                  | Illuminated Topside Controls        | X                           |
| 5" Directional Jet                            | x                           | Cup holder illumination             | •                           |
| 5" Double hole spinning Jet                   | x                           | Individual Seat Pressure Controls   | •                           |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet                   | x                           | Neck therapy collar                 | •                           |
| 3" Directional Jet                            | x                           | Intelligent thermal tuning          | •                           |
| 3" Spinning Jet                               | 3                           | Perimeter Insulation                | •                           |
| 2" Directional Jet                            | 25                          | Duraflex plumbing                   | X                           |
| 2" Spinning Jet                               | 4                           | Frame                               | Stainless Frame             |
| Air Jet                                       | 12                          | Thermoclad cabinet                  | Insulated skirt/panel       |
| Water Cascade Jet                             | x                           | Base                                | FRP Base                    |
| Swim Jet                                      | x                           | Water fall                          | X                           |
| Volcano Jet                                   | x                           | Foot jet                            | •                           |
| Laminar Jet                                   | x                           | Micro Filtration                    | •                           |
| Set & Forget Control System                   | •                           | Ozone                               | •                           |
| Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction        |                             | UV                                  | •                           |
| High-density PU insulation foam on shell:25mm | √                           | Clean up cycle                      | •                           |
| Reinforced Foot Wall                          | •                           | Shell Warranty                      | 5 Years                     |
| Child Seats & Wine Cooler                     | X                           | Structural Warranty                 | 10 Years                    |
| Programmable Circulation Pump                 | √                           | Electrical Warranty                 | 2 Years                     |
| Twin Accu-Pressure Seats                      | 2                           | Jets Warranty                       | 5 Years                     |

Note: √ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. | X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

---

# SAUNAS

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

# KUBIX 1750 x 1200 x 2100mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Jaquar Kubix Sauna 1750x1200x2100mm (2-3 Seater), Stove Heater, Wood-Hemlock, Led Light, Usb Connector, Mp3 Player (2-3 Seater)

JSA-NAW-T16120

R 107490

## Specifications



Wood finish hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater 4.5 kw with frame



2 pcs. s shape backrest



Thermometer



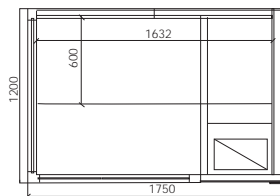
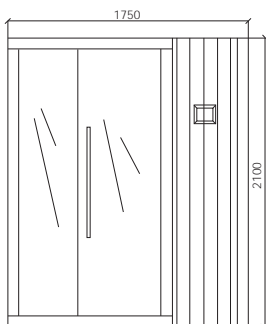
Hygrometer



Sandglass timer



Bluetooth & two Speakers



# SOLO 900 x 1050 x 1900 (1 Person)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Solo One Infrared Sauna 900x1050x1900mm, Heater-1750 Watt, Wood-Hemlock, Led Light, Digital Touch Panel (Single Seater)

JSA-NAW-DLX9011

R 63203

## Specifications



Wood finish  
hemlock



Comfortable  
backrest



Touch  
control system



Combination of  
spectrum & black  
mica carbon  
heater 1.75kw



Built-in  
temperature  
sensor



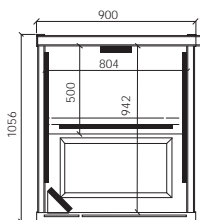
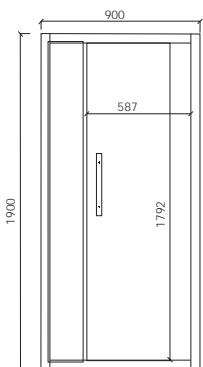
Music centre-radio  
usb, aux, bluetooth



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth  
& two Speakers



# SERENE 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Persons)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

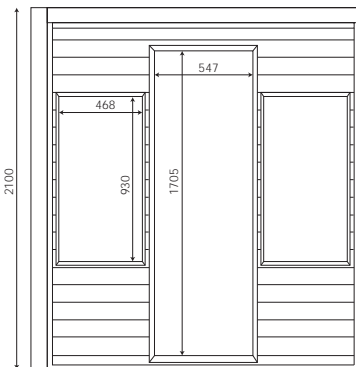
Serene Sauna 1750x1200x2100mm (2-3 Seaters), Stove Heater, Wood-Hemloc, Inside And Outside Touch Control, White Light With Cover, Chromo Light, Radio, Usb Connector, Mp3 Player Connector (2-3 Seater)

JSA-NAW-S004175

R 95322

## Specifications

-   
Wood finish hemlock
-   
Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
-   
On heater control panel
-   
White light with cover
-   
Chromotherapy
-   
Bluetooth & two Speakers
-   
Thermometer
-   
Hygrometer
-   
2 pcs. s shape backrest
-   
Sandglass timer



# KAYAIR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Person)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Jaquar Kaya Sauna 1500x1100x2100mm (With Infrared Heater)

JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

R 72717

## Specifications



Wood finish hemlock



Infrared carbon heater  
8 pcs 2.9 KW



On heater control panel



Chromotherapy



2 pcs.  
s shape backrest



Mp3 player



Thermometer



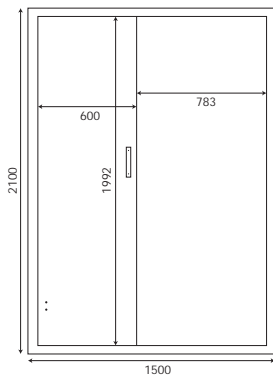
Hygrometer



Sandglass timer



Bluetooth & two Speakers



---

# STEAM SOLUTIONS

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, Jaquar steam solutions are a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

# MID SERIES

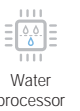


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

|                 |  |   |       |
|-----------------|--|---|-------|
| JSG-WHT-NMID40  | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw    | R | 21359 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID60  | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw    | R | 22357 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID90  | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw    | R | 25749 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID120 | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw   | R | 29019 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID150 | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 Kw   | R | 31572 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID180 | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw   | R | 37338 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID225 | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw | R | 38577 |
| JSG-WHT-NMID240 | Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw   | R | 40051 |



## Features



Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.



# CONTROL PLATE



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

|                  |  |        |
|------------------|--|--------|
| JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE | Control Panel Square In White For Jaquar Steam Generator | R 5573 |
| JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE | Control Panel Square In Black For Jaquar Steam Generator | R 5573 |
| JSG-WHT-CPROUND  | Control Panel Round In White For Jaquar Steam Generator  | R 6417 |
| JSG-BLK-CPROUND  | Control Panel Round In Black For Jaquar Steam Generator  | R 6279 |

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Prices are inclusive of VAT

---

# SHOWER PANELS

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capability of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom. Body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

# CURVE NEO 1500 x 230 mm

NEW



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-WHT-TMCRVNEO

R 10014

Curve Neo Shower Panel 1500x230 mm In White Aluminium Finish

## Specifications



Dual tone aluminium body



Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



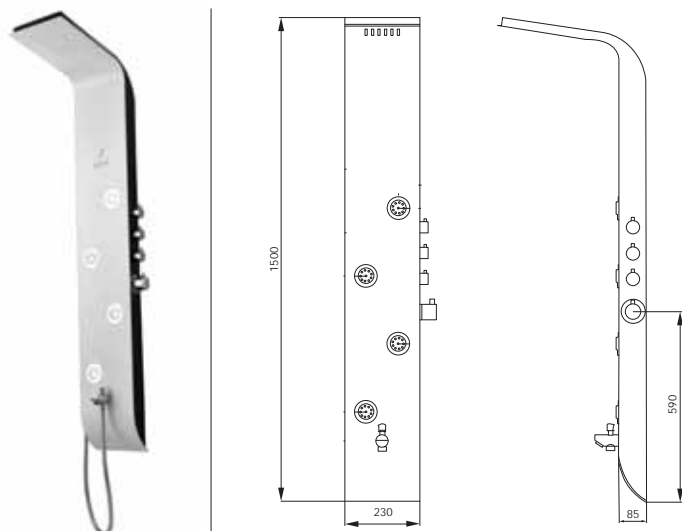
Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



# SELFY 1600 x 200 mm




Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only


JPL-SSF-ST88158B


R 10349


Selfy Shower Panel 1600x200 mm With Anti Finger Print In Stainless Steel Finish


## Specifications


- 


Anti Finger Print with stainless steel finish
- 


Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 


Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- 

Brass Faucets body with thermostat
- 

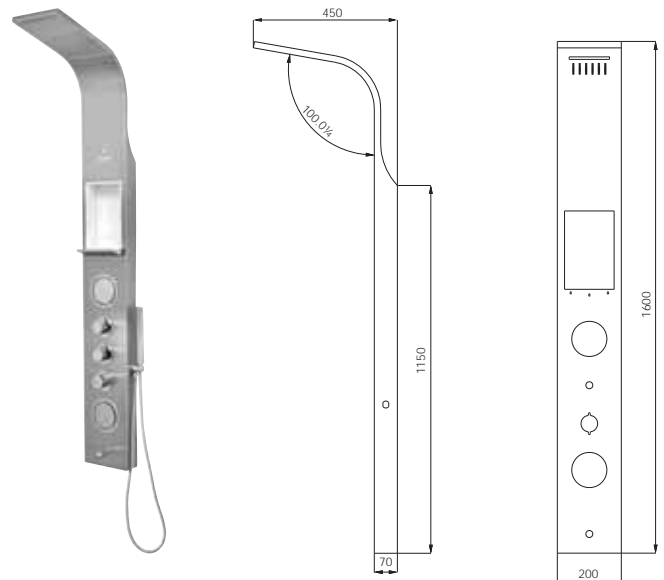
40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 

1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- 

Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- 

Moveable ABS body massage jets
- 

Shower Panel Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel



# SHINNY 1600 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-SSF-ST8896

R 10516

Shinny Shower Panel 1600x200 mm With Chrome Plated In Stainless Steel Finish

## Specifications

- 

Body material chrome plated stainless steel
- 

Movable ABS top shower
- 

Movable ABS body massage jets
- 

Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- 

Brass Spout
- 

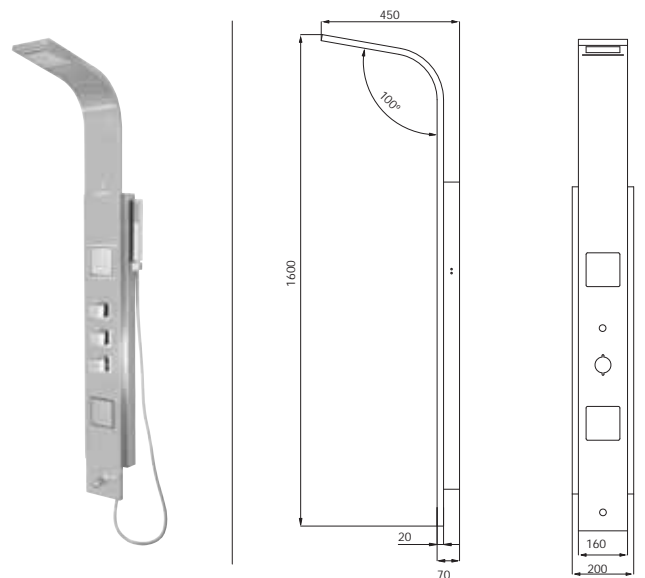
Brass Faucets body with thermostat mixer
- 

Multifunction water diverter for top shower waterfall, hand shower, body jets, spout
- 

40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 

1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- 

Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



# GLASSY - WHITE 1400 x 250 mm











Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

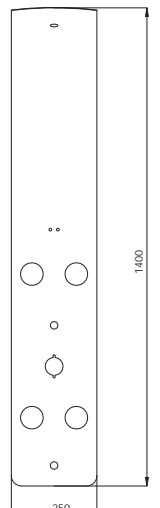
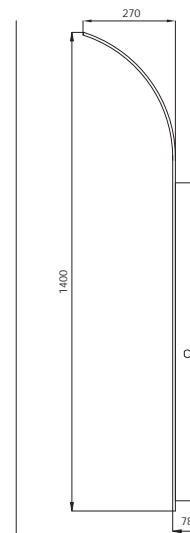
JPL-WHT-ST86113

R 9492

Glassy White Shower Panel 1400x250mm  
With Thermostat Mixer, White Tempered  
Glass With Special Surface

## Specifications

-   
 Body material  
Tempered glass with  
glass special surface
-   
 Movable ABS  
top shower
-   
 Moveable ABS  
body massage jets
-   
 Chrome plated  
ABS hand shower
-   
 Embedded  
shelf
-   
 Brass faucets body  
with thermostat  
mixer
-   
 Multifunction water  
diverter for top shower  
waterfall, hand shower,  
body jets, spout
-   
 Brass Spout
-   
 40cm  
stainless steel  
braided hose
-   
 1.5cm stainless  
steel double locked  
flexible hoses
-   
 Minimum  
water pressure  
required 2 bar



# GLASSY - BLACK 1400 x 250 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-BLK-ST86112

R 10403

Glassy- Black 1400x250mm Shower Panel With Thermostat Mixer, Black Tempered Glass With Special Surface

## Specifications

- 

Black Tempered Glass With Special Surface
- 


Movable ABS top shower
- 

Moveable ABS body massage jets
- 

Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- 

Brass faucets body with thermostat mixer
- 

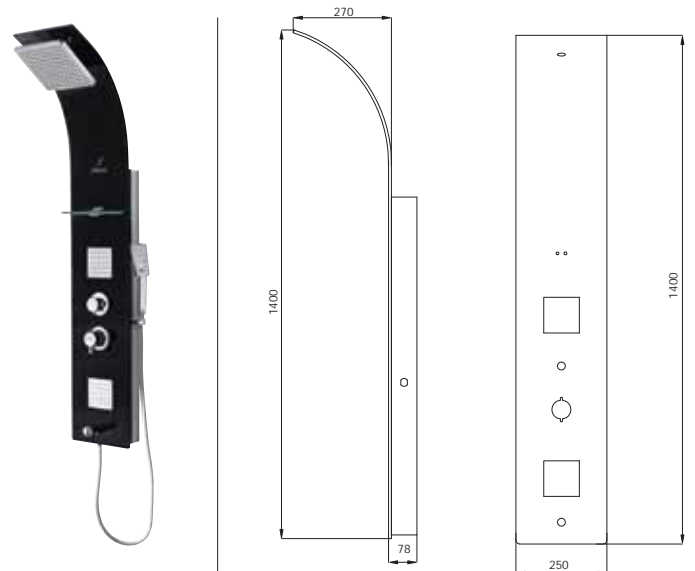
Multifunction water diverter for top shower waterfall, hand shower, body jets, spout
- 

Brass Spout
- 

40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 

1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- 

Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



# BLAK 1500 x 200 mm












Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

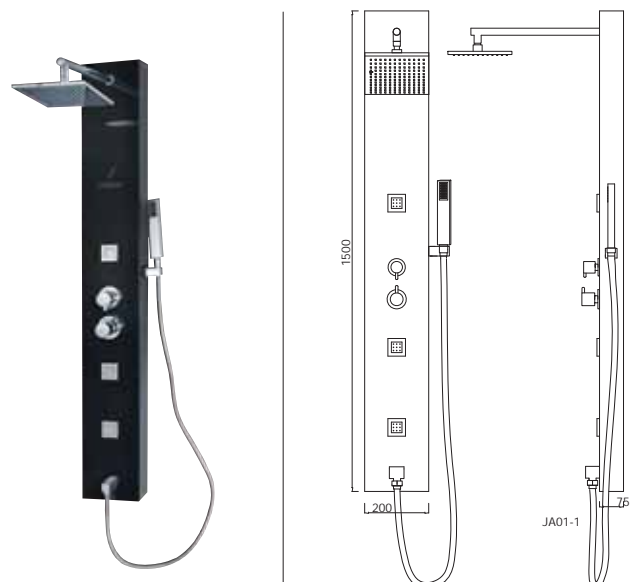
JPL-BLK-JA011

R 13964

BLACK 1500X200mm Shower Panel with  
Thermostat mixer in black finish

## Specifications

-   
Stainless steel structure
-   
Connecting Hose
-   
3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
-   
Thermostat mixer with diverter
-   
Integrated shower head (8" Square)
-   
Hand shower
-   
Flexible hoses
-   
Button Spout
-   
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar





# INFINITY WHITE 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-WHT-G0843JAX

R 10627

INFINITY1500X200mm Shower Panel  
without Thermostat mixer in White Glass  
Finish

## Specifications



2 Jets



Hand Shower



Minimum water  
pressure 2 bar



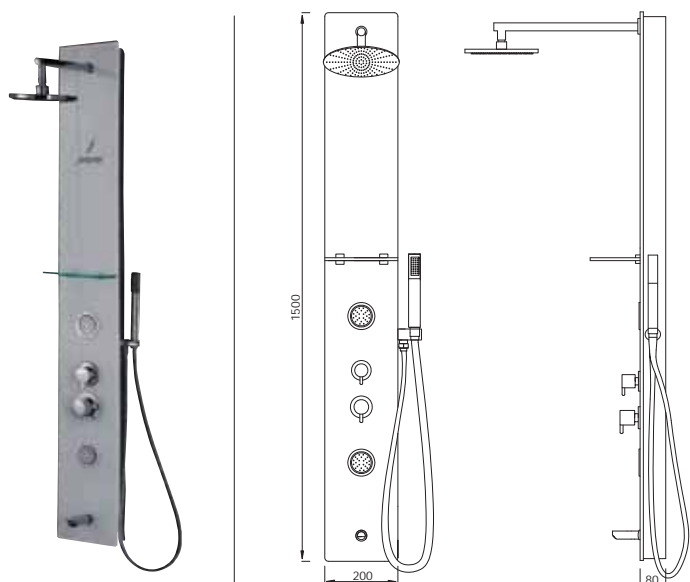
Spout



Shampoo  
shelf



Head Shower



# INFINITY BLACK 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-BLK-G0842JAX

R 10181

INFINITY1500X200mm Shower Panel without Thermostat mixer in Black glass finish

## Specifications



2 Jets



Hand Shower



Minimum water pressure 2 bar



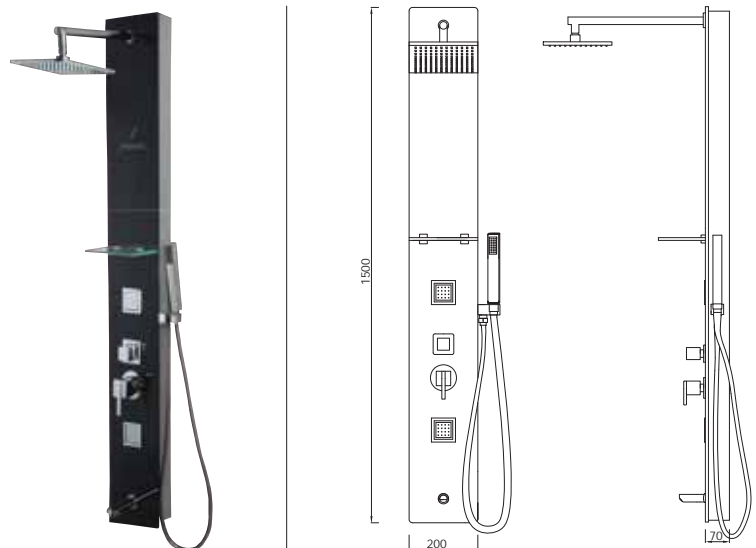
Spout



Shampoo shelf



Head Shower





Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only


JPL-SSF-ST8858B3


R 5897


Project Shower Panel 1400x200 mm With Anti Finger Print In Stainless Steel Finish


Specifications


- 


Shower Panel Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel
- 

Anti Finger Print with stainless steel finish
- 


Minimum water pressure 2 bar
- 


Inbuilt ABS Top Shower with 50 nozzles
- 

Moveable ABS body massage
- 

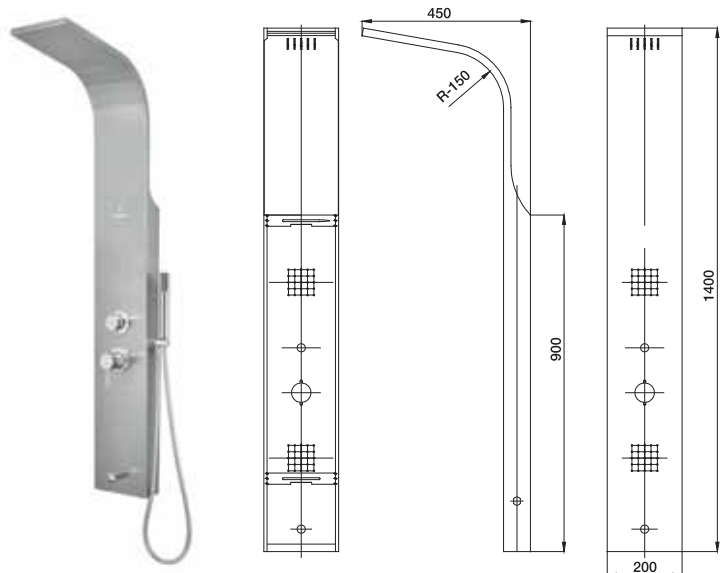
Chrome plate ABS Hand Shower
- 

Brass Faucets body with thermostat mixer
- 

40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 

1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- 

Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



# MY HOME My Home EP/ My Home GB 1450 x 175 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

## JPL-SSF-SPMYHOMEP

R 4828

My Home Shower Panel Project 1450x175 mm Without Thermostat Mixer With Stainless Steel Mirror Finish

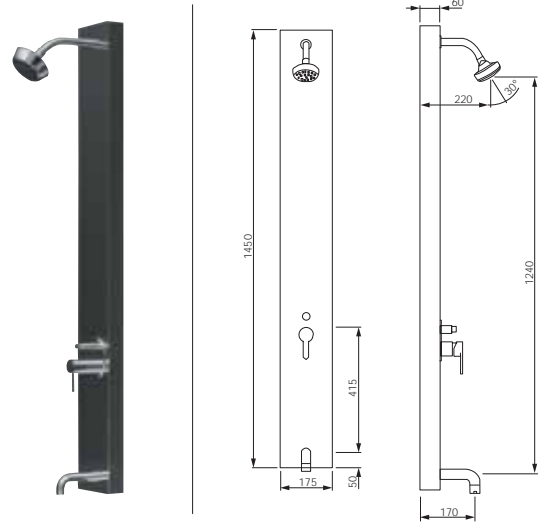
## JPL-SSF-SPMYHOMEHS

R 5644

My Home Shower Panel 1450x175 mm Without Thermostat Mixer In Stainless Steel Mirror Finish With Hand Shower

### Specifications

-  Material  
Stainless steel  
Grade: 304
-  Single Lever  
Diverter
-  Hand Shower  
(optional)
-  Spout
-  Mirror finish  
SS body
-  Movable  
overhead Shower



| Flow Rates   | 0.5Bar | 1.0Bar | 1.5Bar | 2.0Bar | 2.5Bar | 3.0Bar | 3.5Bar | 4.0Bar | 4.5Bar | 5.0Bar | 5.5Bar |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)  | 9.35   | 13.04  | 16.05  | 18.57  | 20.74  | 22.79  | 24.65  | 26.34  | 28.04  | 29.61  | 31.05  |
| My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min) | 5.42   | 8.03   | 10.03  | 11.68  | 13.16  | 14.44  | 15.68  | 16.81  | 17.83  | 18.87  | 19.77  |

## Warranty Information

| Warranty Description  | Product Category                                  | Name of the Jaquar Products or Parts  | Warranty - In Years         |                 |                  |                            |    |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----|
| The products are warranted against any manufacturing defect specified under the warranty period subject to terms and conditions specified in this warranty certification. | Faucets   | Faucet, Accessory (Only Metal Parts) & Braided Hose                             | 10                          |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Sensor Faucet   | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Electronic/Electrical assembly for Sensor Faucet                                | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Showertronic  | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Faucets with color finish only  | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
| Flushing Systems  | Flush Valve                                       | Concealed Cistern - Body & Working Mechanism                                    | 10                          |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Wall Hung Cistern   | 7                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Sensor based Flushing System - Body, Electronic / Electrical Assembly           | 2                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   |   | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   |   | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
| Sanitary Ware   | Ceramic Body                                      | Mechanical Parts  | 10                          |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | UF Seat Cover   | 2                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | PP Seat Cover   | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   |   | 2                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
| Wellness  | Electrical & electronic parts in all products     | Free standing tub, bath tub, Whirlpool, SPA, Steam Cabin, Sauna, Shower Panel : | 2                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | parts other than electrical & electronics parts                                 | 5                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | SPA - shell   | 10                          |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Steam generator   | 2                           |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   | Filter & other consumables  | Nil                         |                 |                  |                            |    |
| Washroom Accessories  | Hand Dryer, Soap Dispenser, Paper Towel Dispenser | 2   |                             |                 |                  |                            |    |
| Hot Water Solution  | Product Category                                  | Brand & Product   | Warranty - In Years         |                 |                  |                            |    |
|   |   |   | Tank                        | Heating Element | Other spare part | Compressor & sealed system |    |
|   |   |   | Jaquar - Instant            | 5               | 2                | 2                          | NA |
|   |   |   | Jaquar - Storage upto 100L  | 7               | 4                | 2                          | NA |
|   |   |   | Jaquar - Storage above 100L | 3               | 3                | 3                          | NA |
|   |   |   | Jaquar - Tank Less          | NA              | 3                | 1                          | NA |
|   |   |   | Jaquar - Heat pump          | 4               | 2                | 1                          | 2  |
|   |   |   | Jaquar - Gas geyser         | 1               | NA               | 1                          | NA |
| Essco - Instant & storage upto 100L   | 5   | 2   | 2                           | NA              |                  |                            |    |

Our warranty does not cover certain product consumables like batteries or fragile items like glass

### MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES FOR JAQUAR PRODUCT

Kindly follow the guidelines mentioned below to give you the best results and to maintain the finishes and longevity of the product.

- Clean the product with water-soaked soft towel or bathing soap solution once in a day or two to keep the plated surface clean and free from any deposits.
- Don't use any type of cleaning/detergent agents which contain acids or chemicals such as flush cleaner, tile cleaner etc.
- Don't use salt or vinegar-based cleaning agents to remove scale or scale-related stains. They may damage the surface or finish of products.
- Special color combination products should not be rubbed by Emery paper/cleaning powder. This can cause abrasion.

*You need to protect your product from:*

1. **Water Scaling:** Due to presence of minerals and salt in water, scaling is formed on the product if it is not cleaned regularly. The products should be cleaned gently at regular intervals. Also, take extra care to clean the edges and corners of the products because these areas are more vulnerable for scale settling. Clean the aerators from time to time for a perfect foam flow of water from the fittings. The property of water being used is very important for your plumbing installations (Pipes etc.), as well as for your own hygiene. The hardness of water should not exceed 300 400ppm.
2. **Acid Fumes:** When we clean the tiles or floors in the bathroom with cleaning agents which contain acids or chemicals, acid fumes are formed. Because the basic material used in the products is brass, brass being an alloy of copper reacts with these acid fumes. With this reaction, a green colour layer is formed on the products resulting in damage to the outer finish or coating.
3. **Scratching while cleaning:** Scratching or scrubbing occurs due to hard nature of cloth or coarse cleaning powder being used for cleaning. Use a gentle fluffy soft cloth for cleaning the surface.
4. **Atmospheric conditions:** This condition applies mostly to salt content in the air in coastal areas, sometime the air reacts with brass and black spots emerge on the surface of product. Therefore, the product is required to be cleaned regularly. At the time of installation of these products, cover the products with the cloth covers provided in packaging or with polythene till the time you actually start using them.

### CARE AND CLEANING GUIDELINES FOR SANITARYWARE PRODUCTS

Vitreous china sanitaryware products are fragile in nature and need to be handled with care (to avoid personal injury) at all times during its storage, handling, installation and use thereafter.

- > The wash basin and water closet are heavy and it is recommended that two persons hold it while it is being fixed.
- > Carefully inspect the new product for damage before installation.
- > Risk of product damage. Over tightening may cause breakage or chipping of vitreous china.
- > Risk of external leakage. Do not lift or rock the bowl after placement.
- Always test product cleaning solution on an inconspicuous area on the product before applying it to the entire surface.
- Do not allow cleaners to sit or soak on the product.
- Use a soft, dampened sponge or cloth to clean. Never use abrasive material like a bristle brush or scouring pad.
- Wipe surfaces clean and rinse completely with water immediately after applying cleaners.

## WARRANTY TERMS & CONDITIONS:

1. Warranty is offered by Jaquar & Company Pvt. Ltd (hereinafter referred as company) as warranty on all its products as per warranty period ONSITE. The warranty period varies from product to product. Kindly refer Warranty Certificate for details.
2. The foregoing warranty constitutes Jaquar's sole warranty and Jaquar gives no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose and warranties of merchantability and there are no warranties which extend to use of the company's Products for the purposes beyond description and further company neither assumes nor makes nor authorizes any person to make representation that the product is of any particular quality or standard or is suitable for any particular purpose.
3. This warranty shall be governed by the laws of the land wherein the sale of the product is affected. The Courts within whose territorial jurisdiction such sale is affected shall have the exclusive jurisdiction to entertain any dispute regarding or arising out of this warranty and/ or the sale of this product. Any claim of defect or replacement or any other complaint under this Limited Warranty Certificate shall be made to such Official Distributor/ Dealer Provider of the Company in the Country where the sale is finalised. The warranty for this product shall be valid only if the product has been purchased through an Official Distributor/ Dealer.
4. This original certificate must be preserved by the customer and produced whenever required.
5. During the warranty period and under normal use, if the product / component / part is found to be of faulty due to manufacturing defect, the same will be repaired or replaced upon production of this warranty certificate, without charges either for part or labor or both, the decision of company official will be final for fault qualifies for warranty.
6. Warranty remains applicable only if the products have at all times been used strictly in accordance with the terms of this warranty and has not been improperly or negligently handled and is not maintained in accordance to maintenance guidelines given.
7. In the event of non-availability of components or parts due to any reason whatsoever Company or its Authorized Service provider or the Dealer will not be responsible or liable for any delay that may be caused to service/repair of the Products; no claims financial or otherwise will be entertained.
8. Warranty on Wellness Products against defects in material or workmanship as follows: Company will repair at no charge for parts only or, at its option, replace any product or part which proves defective because of improper workmanship and/ or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance.
9. Company and customer agree that company will not be liable for any damages whatsoever arising out of use or inability to use its Company's Products. Jaquar bears no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages arising out of use or inability to use Company Product.
10. Company and customer agree that Company shall have no liability for any cargo loss, loss of use or any incidental or consequential damages arising out of this order which are alleged to have been caused by any of the goods delivered hereunder.
11. By purchasing this product, customer agrees to Company's aforesaid warranty on the product.
12. Company neither assumes nor authorizes any person to assume for us any other obligation or liability in connection with sale of this product.
13. Under no circumstances shall Jaquar be responsible for any incidental or consequential or any other damage or cost or expense, including but not limited to loss of profit or removal, transportation, handling or re-fixing costs and expenses.
14. Customer and Company agree that customer's sole remedy for any defects in goods hereunder shall be limited to the repair or replacement at the Company's option within warranty period after delivery of such goods to the first purchaser, of any defective goods, of which notice of defects is given by the Customer to the Company in accordance with terms of this warranty certificate. The part/product against replaced part/product will be property of Company.
15. Company Shall not be liable to Customer claiming the warranty under the terms of condition of this Limited Warranty Certificate, due to defects caused by rodents/pets or in the events of force majeure. The Force Majeure means any disaster, act of God or the public enemy, any accident, explosion, fire, storm, earthquake, electric storms, tornado, flood, casualty, lockout, strike, labour conditions, unavoidable accident, nuclear explosion, national calamity, or any other circumstance or event or by any enactment of law, or by order of any legally constituted authority, or by any other similar cause of the Company or beyond the reasonable control of the party relying upon such circumstance or event.
16. Company and customer agree that Jaquar bears no responsibility for incidental and / or consequential damage arising out of use and for inability to use a product. Company liability will be limited and restricted to the product replacement/value of the product sold. Company under all circumstances shall not be liable to uninstall the defective product or installed replacement product. In case replacement is the only option then the customer has to hand over the defective product to the seller from whom it was purchased and take the replacement product from there.
17. In order to claim warranty, this Limited Warranty Certificate, duly filled, stamped and signed by the Dealer must be submitted along with product on which warranty claim is made to attending authorized service personnel.

### NOTWITHSTANDING THE ABOVE, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY SHALL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. Any defect or damage caused to the product due to natural wear and tear;
2. Any defect or damage arising from reasons attributable to the purchaser/ third party, including without limitation willful actions, negligence, mishandling, improper storage, improper fitting, misuse or improper repair, faulty installation, negligence, accidents and repairs by unauthorized person or maintenance practices and/ or used in any manner contrary to any written instructions provided by Jaquar; however the certificate entitles the customer to seek training for his plumber from nearest Jaquar office.
3. Any other defect or damage occurring or being notified after the expiry of Warranty Period, including but not limited to any latent defect.
4. The problems arising from inadequate water pressure, water impurities or improper care and cleaning and Voltage fluctuations
5. In line water filters, should be used with Faucets so that any damage to ceramic cartridges without the use of in line filters will void warranty
6. Intentional and Accidental use of cleaners containing abrasive cleansers, ammonia, bleach, hair dye, acids, waxes, alcohol, solvents, bath oil, bath salts or other products not recommended for Color and Coating and due to Improper cleaning or cleaning with coarse cloth also for fading of any material due to sun or chemical exposure
7. Any goods which after delivery hereunder have been repaired or modified or altered by anyone other than that has been authorized and approved by the Jaquar.
8. This warranty does not cover installation or any other labour charges associated with the job work or re-installation of Jaquar products.
9. When the product is not operated in accordance with the instructions concerning use and operating.
10. Damage to any products based on or resulting from installation or repair, misuse or abuse or alteration or adjustment, whether performance by a contractor, service company or yourself.
11. Damage resulting from failing to reasonably clean, care for or maintain a product.
12. This warranty does not cover the damages as a result of disaster such as fire or acts of God, including flooding, earthquake, or electric storms and other Force Measure

### Notwithstanding the above, the foregoing warranty shall not apply to the below mentioned conditions Related to Geysers:

1. Element bust and component failure due to calcium deposition.
2. Claim related to Shock coming from Faucets due to improper earth line.
3. Any damage to the unit, if safety valve & Proper rating of MCB was not installed.
4. Poor Installation resulting from not following and implementing the standard instruction and guidelines issued with product.
5. Leakage due to Poor quality of Braided hose, angle valve, in out knob if not from Jaquar Brand.
6. In extreme cold condition drain out water from water heater through safety valve after use. Don't allow water to freeze in the tank.
7. If anode rod, the consumable, is not replaced with new anode rod

### Notwithstanding the above, the foregoing warranty shall not apply to the below mentioned conditions Related to Concealed Cisterns, Bathtubs, Whirlpool, and Steam Enclosures & Glass Shower Enclosures for the following:

1. Damage to the finish of fittings or accessories caused by the use of cleaning solvents/chemicals or improper cleaning methods.
2. Damage resulting from the use of chloramines, excessive concentration of chlorine in water.
3. Damage in shipping, handling or transportation. Please inspect the unit prior to installation to ensure the unit is free of any defect or damage.
4. The warranty does not cover glass breakage or the coating on the glass. By its nature, all glass has the potential to shatter; therefore, Jaquar use only toughened safety glass.



